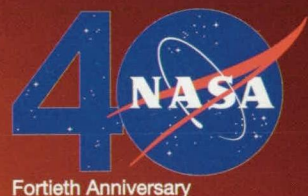




TECH BRIEFS

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS FOR DESIGN & MANUFACTURING



**Tech East '98
Exhibits Preview**

**NASA Software
of the Year**

Sensors/Imaging

Photonics Tech Briefs

JOHN F. KENNEDY
SPACE CENTER LIBRARY
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT
CIRCULATION COPY

IDI/LIBRARY-E
RM. 1533
KSC HQS

www.nasatech.com

Accelerate Your Analysis

with National Instruments Software

Sit in the driver's seat and accelerate your analysis software development with National Instruments software. In your race to get the job done, reduce costs, and improve time to market, you can accelerate application development time for:

- Signal processing
- Mathematics
- Image processing
- Wavelet design
- Fuzzy logic control design
- Joint time-frequency analysis
- Linear Algebra
- Data visualization
- and much more...

From simulation to solutions, develop with LabVIEW, C, ActiveX controls, Visual Basic, and HiQ. Plus, integrate data acquisition and image acquisition hardware into your development.



U.S. Corporate Headquarters

Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411
info@natinst.com • www.natinst.com
Worldwide network of direct offices and distributors.

© Copyright 1997 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.
Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Circle No. 513

LabVIEW™
LabWindows™/CVI
ComponentWorks™
HiQ™



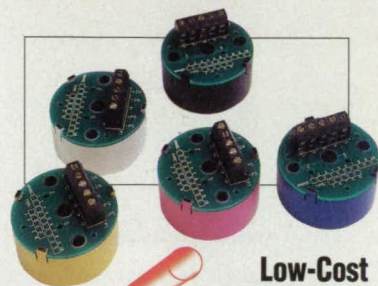
Floor it! Call now to accelerate your analysis development with National Instruments FREE Software Showcase CD.

Where Do I Find The Greatest Selection Of Thermocouples? **OMEGA...Of Course!**

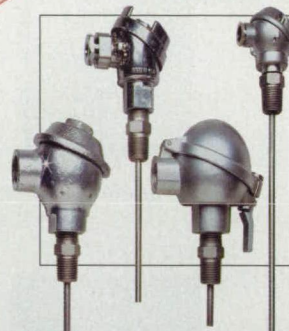
Thermocouple/Extension Grade Wire

Available
in IEC
Colors

**Thermocouple Connectors
and Panel Systems**



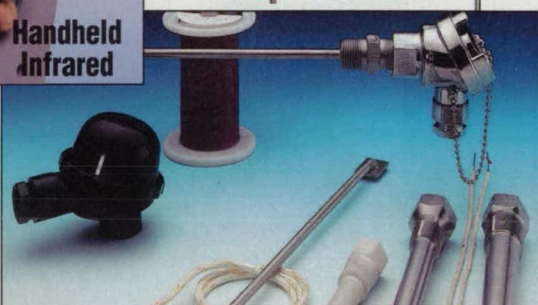
**Low-Cost
Temperature
Transmitters**



**Industrial
Thermowells
and
Thermocouple
Assemblies**

Mineral Insulated Probes

Thermocouple Probes for Every Type of Temperature Measurement



**Handheld
Infrared**

U.S. and Int'l. Patents

NEW! FREE!
The Bluecat™
Purchasing Agents Edition

YOUR SOURCE FOR

Temperature
Flow & Level
Pressure, Strain & Force
Data Acquisition

pH & Conductivity
Electric Heaters
Environmental

To Request The Encyclopedia OMEGA®
Circle No. 500
or Dial 1-800-848-4271 for OMEGAfax™
Service and Request Document #9003.

e-mail: info@omega.com
http://www.omega.com



**NEW
FREE!**

ISO 9001
CERTIFIED
CORPORATE QUALITY

OMEGAfaxSM

OMEGA's 24-Hour-a-Day,
On-Demand Publishing Service
DIAL 1-800-848-4271

For Sales and Service Call:

1-888-82-66342SM
1-888-TC-OMEGA

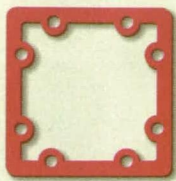
omega.com®

Ω OMEGA®

OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC., ONE OMEGA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 4047, STAMFORD, CT. 06907-0047

© COPYRIGHT 1998 OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

OUR LASER IS WELL KNOWN AROUND THESE PARTS.



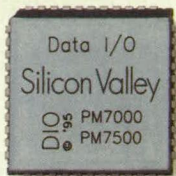
Gasket Manufacturing



*Color Marking on
Anodized Aluminum*



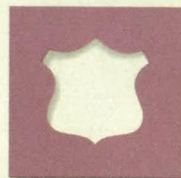
Engraving Wood



Marking Microprocessors



Cutting Plexiglas



Cutting Paper



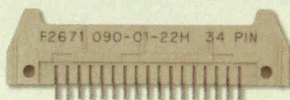
Wire Stripping



Textile Cutting



Cutting Wood



Marking Plastic



Cutting and Welding Plastic



Rubber Stamps

And the list doesn't stop here. The more manufacturers get to know our RF-excited, sealed CO₂ lasers, the more uses they keep finding for them.

This growing popularity makes sense when you consider how versatile and cost-efficient our lasers can be. All the parts shown here were marked or cut in seconds or less – in some cases while moving on high speed production lines.

No tooling is required. The laser's power and motion are controlled using a simple PC. Images, graphics, and text can be created in standard CAD or graphics software – delivering

greater process flexibility. Changing the pattern is as simple and quick as loading a new computer file.

Plus, the laser's small focused spot and non-contact approach eliminate the use of dies, blades, scribes or ink. So you can expect increased accuracy, resolution and process savings.

We offer models from 10 to 250 watts of power, allowing you to select the laser that matches your application and budget. And, as they all take advantage of our patented all-metal construction, you get over

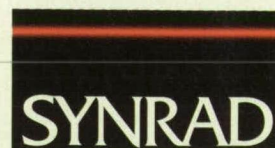


20,000 hours continuous operation.

With no gas bottles or other consumables. That's why Synrad lasers cost less to buy and run than any other models.

If you don't recognize your application on this page, don't worry. Our biggest customers had never used a laser before talking to us.

To find out how lasers can take part in your application, call (800) SYNRAD1.



6500 Harbour Heights Pkwy., Mukilteo, WA 98275 (425) 349-3500 • Fax (425) 485-4882

E-mail: synrad@synrad.com Web Site: <http://www.synrad.com>

International Representatives

Australia 61 (376) 15200. Belgium 32 (71) 488-44-8. China 86 143-658-91. Denmark 45 (354) 30133. England 44 (1295) 267755. France 33 1-60.79.59.00. Germany 49 898-90-1350. Greece 30 312-045-50. Hungary 36 1-269-0105. Israel 972 9574111. Japan 81 (33) 758-1111. Netherlands 31 172 446060. Poland 48 224-318-02. Singapore 65 382-2633. Spain 34 1-35.88.61.1. Sweden 46 87-569-190. Turkey 90 2-122-63-2670.

For More Information Write In No. 520

One-Stop Shop!



Call, write, fax or visit us on the
Internet for your **FREE CATALOG** today!

Digi-Key

Digi-Key Corporation
701 Brooks Ave. South
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
Toll-Free: 1-800-344-4539 • Fax: 218-681-3380
Order Online www.digikey.com

**Check Out Our
New Fall Lineup!**

2:00PM
central

3:00PM
central

4:00PM
central

5:00PM
central

6:00PM
central

7:00PM
central

8:00PM
central

9:00PM
central

10:00PM
central

11:00PM
central

SAME-DAY SHIPMENT!

-All USPS, UPS, FedEx Options

NEW!

SAME-DAY SHIPMENT!

-All UPS Options including Next-Day Delivery

NEW!

SAME-DAY SHIPMENT!

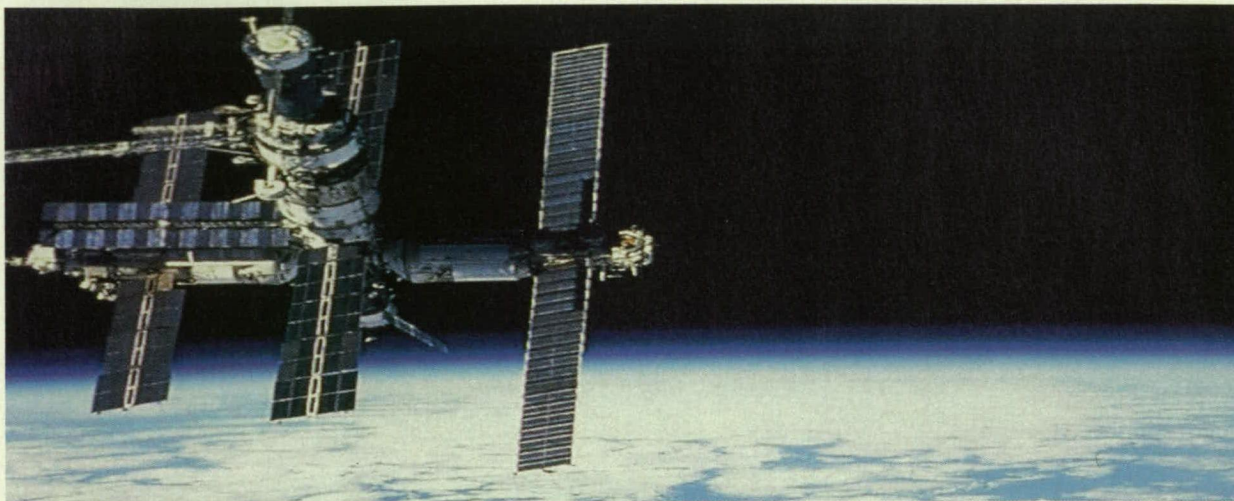
-UPS 2nd/3rd Day, Surface Delivery Options

NEW!

ORDER ENTRY & CUSTOMER SERVICE!

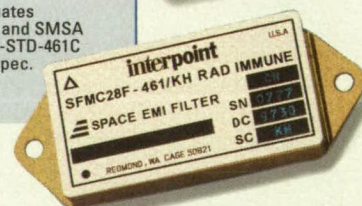
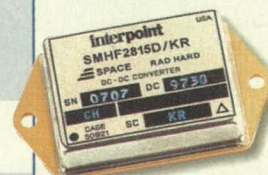
-Order Entry: 1-800-344-4539, Customer Service: 1-800-858-3616

DC/DC Converters for Space Applications



Model	Output	Output (volts)	Size - inches (mm)	Screening Options	Features
Converter SMHF	Power 15 Watts	3.3, 5, 12 or 15 single 12 or 15 dual	1.460 x 1.130 x 0.330 (37.08 x 28.70 x 8.38) Flanged (shown) 2.005 x 1.130 x 0.330 (50.93 x 28.70 x 8.38)	Class H* or K* Rad hard - 3 levels	Inhibit Synchronization
Converter SMSA	Power 5 Watts	5, 12 or 15 single 12 or 15 dual	1.075 x 10.75 x 0.270 (27.31 x 27.31 x 6.86)	Class H* or K* Rad hard - 3 levels	Inhibit
Filter SFMC	Throughput Current 2.7 Amps		2.110 x 1.115 x 0.400 (53.59 x 28.32 x 10.16) Flanged (shown) 2.910 x 1.115 x 0.400 (73.91 x 28.32 x 10.16)	Class H* or K* Rad hard - 2 levels	Attenuates SMHF and SMSA to MIL-STD-461C CE03 spec.

* Per MIL-PRF-38534



**Interpoint – we've been building
DC/DC converters for 29 years.**

- Industry leader
- Program Experience:
 - Space Station Freedom
 - Space Shuttle
 - MIR Space Station
 - Hubble Telescope
 - and more
- ISO 9000 facility
- Class K, MIL-PRF-38534 facility



www.interpoint.com/tba

Ask for your free space brochure or a complete catalog.

North America
e-mail: power@intp.com
800-822-8782
(fax: 425-882-1990)
Redmond, Washington, USA

International
e-mail: poweruk@intp.com
+44-1252-815511
(fax: +44-1252-815577)
Fleet, Hampshire, UK

CRANE

interpoint
A CRANE CO. COMPANY

Solid Edge

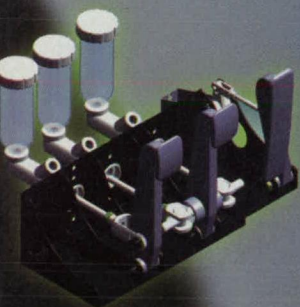
Stream Technology makes you 37% more productive...



"...best interface on the market!"
—USSC Group, Inc.



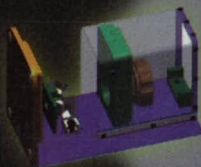
"...what used to take 25 minutes now only takes 30 seconds."
—Liebert Corp.



"More than halved the traditional lead time..."
—Harrier Cars Ltd.



"...a total reduction in operations of 51%."
—Traco



"...30% increase in productivity."
—Kaiser Optical



Despite advances in performance and functionality, most CAD systems inhibit productivity with unintuitive, cumbersome interfaces.

Stream Technology accelerates interaction with Solid Edge using inference logic to automate design processes. Your mind can focus on solving engineering problems rather than navigating a user interface.

To learn how to bring your design ideas to market faster, call for the results of an independent productivity study that proves Solid Edge is 37% more productive than its nearest competitor¹.

800-807-2200

Fax: 256-730-1053

E-mail: solidedge@ugsolutions.com

www.solid-edge.com

**Unigraphics
Solutions™**

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Power to the creators.
For more information about Intergraph
TDZ 2000 ViZual Workstations, call
800-763-0242 or visit
www.intergraph.com/ics

¹ Usability Sciences Corp.

Unigraphics Solutions, Parasolid, Solid Edge, Unigraphics, IMAN are trademarks or registered trademarks of Unigraphics Solutions Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks belong to their respective holders. Copyright ©1998 Unigraphics Solutions. All rights reserved.

Features

- 22 40 Years of NASA Innovations: Software
- 28 NASA Software of the Year
- 32 Application Briefs
- 34 Tech East '98 Exhibits Preview

Briefs



42 Special Coverage: Sensors/Imaging

- 42 Augmented Active-Pixel Sensors Would Compute Centers of Mass
- 43 Active-Pixel Sensors With "Winner-Take-All" Mode
- 44 Active-Pixel-Sensor Digital Camera on a Single Chip
- 48 Optimized Two-Wavelength Focal-Plane Array of QWIPs



56 Electronic Components and Circuits

- 56 Monolithic GaAs FET Power Amplifiers for K_a Band
- 58 Micromachined Magnetostatic Switches
- 60 System-Level Integrated Circuits for Phased-Array Antennas



62 Electronic Systems

- 62 Computers for Research on Flight Control in F/A-18 Airplanes
- 64 Information-Reduced Carrier Synchronization for Coded PSK Operation at Low-SNR
- 65 GPS-Based System Tracks Relative Position of Two Airplanes

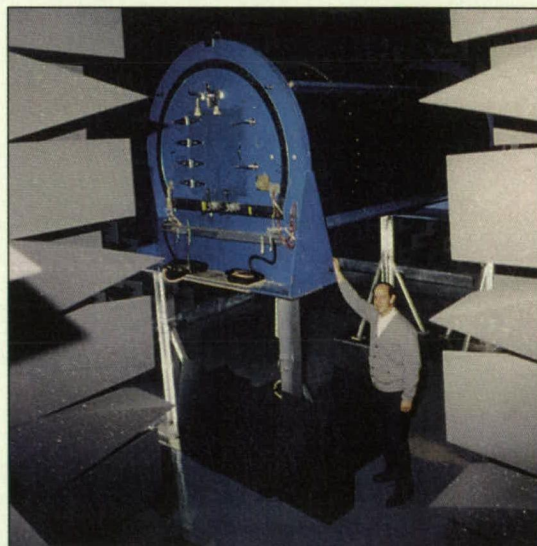


66 Software

- 66 Program Computes Equilibrium Compositions of Mixtures

Departments

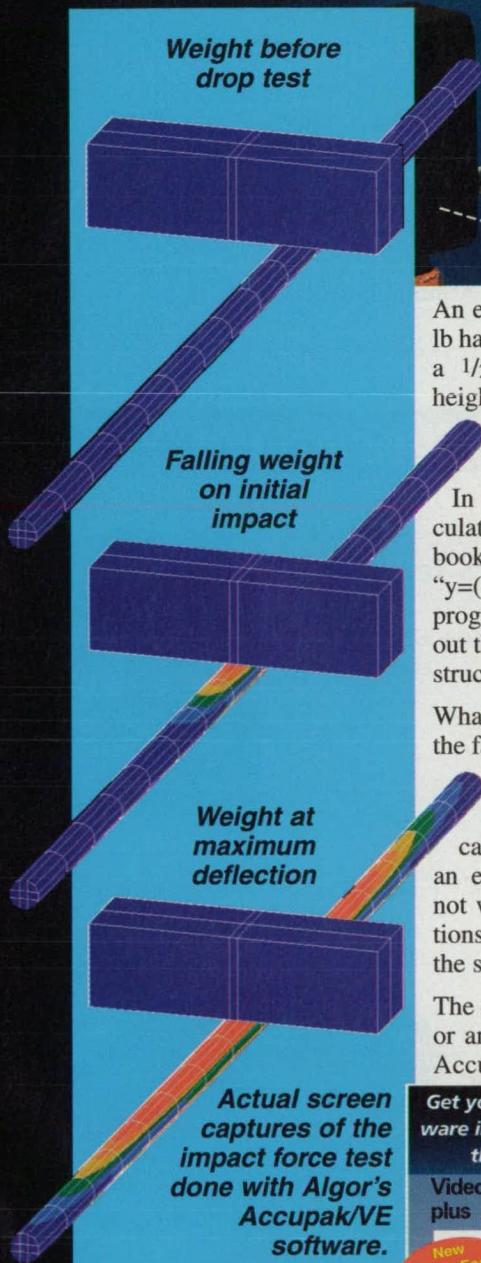
- 14 Commercial Technology Team
- 16 UpFront
- 18 Reader Forum
- 20 NASA Patents
- 30 Commercialization Opportunities
- 52 Special Coverage Products: Sensors/Imaging
- 94 New on the Market
- 97 New on Disk
- 100 New Literature
- 104 Advertisers Index



Dr. Ferdinand Grosveld of Lockheed Martin stands in the semi-anechoic test chamber at NASA's Langley Research Center in Hampton, VA. Used for acoustic testing of full-size and model aircraft structures, the chamber needed to meet strict sound-blocking requirements, while remaining light enough to be moved by an overhead crane. The 4,946 foam acoustic wedges for the partitions and floors were supplied by illbruck of Minneapolis, MN. Learn more about this sound solution in the Application Brief on page 32.

(Photo courtesy of illbruck)

What is the Maximum Force During Impact?



An electromagnet suddenly releases a 4-lb hammer head weight which drops onto a 1/2-inch diameter steel bar from a height of 1 inch as shown above. The bar is 23 inches long between the supports.

In the past engineers would try to calculate the maximum stress using hand-book calculations such as " $s=Mc/I$ " and " $y=(WL^3)/(48EI)$ " or a linear static FEA program — but they would have to figure out the force applied to the bar when it is struck by the falling weight.

What force would you think is caused by the falling weight? (The answer is upside down at the bottom of this page.)

For this simple situation, the force can be approximated by working out an energy balance. This approach will not work, however, for real-world situations due to the difficulty in calculating the stiffness.

The easy way to predict the result of this or any impact problem is to use Algor's Accupak/VE Mechanical Event

Simulation software for Virtual Prototyping. Model the bar and hammer head weight with Superdraw III or your CAD system. Apply the dimensions and material properties in Accupak/VE and it will automatically run the virtual experiment and generate a replay showing the stresses and displacements at any or all instants during the time of the event.

Accupak/VE's Monitor virtual instrumentation program shows results graphically during run time. The Monitor program can show displacement, velocity, acceleration, frequency response, reaction forces and maximum stresses versus time as the event unfolds. Also available is an on-board FFT (Fast Fourier Transform) analyzer that converts displacement versus time into frequency versus energy so design engineers can see the energy absorption spectrum of the model during the event.

For more information on Accupak/VE for Mechanical Event Simulation, contact us or visit our web site at www.algor.com.

Get your free video and CD-ROM to see Algor software in action by faxing the coupon, ordering from the web, e-mailing Algor or calling Algor.

Video includes all-new impact force demonstration, plus action-packed, real-world examples demonstrated with Algor FEA and Mechanical Event Simulation. See Accupak/VE in action. CD includes a complete version of Algor's web site with detailed information and software you can try.

New Impact Force Demo!



ALGOR
When the Engineering Has to be Right

Algor, Inc.
150 Beta Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA
Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700
Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781
California: +1 (714) 564-0844
Europe (UK): +44 (1784) 442 246
E-mail: info@algor.com
Web: www.algor.com

Get a **FREE** demo video and CD-ROM from Algor.

Complete this form and fax it to: +1 (412) 967-2781.

Or contact:

www.algor.com
info@algor.com
+1 (412) 967-2700

Name _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Prov _____ Country _____ Zip/Postal Code _____
Phone _____ Fax _____ E-mail _____ (impact-us)

Monitor program showing bar deflection vs. time.

Answer: 56.9 lb



68 Materials

- 68 Improved Process for Scrubbing and Treating NO_x Liquor
- 69 Rapid Densification of Ceramic Monoliths and Composites



72 Special Coverage: Mechanical Technology

- 72 Replaceable Windows With Alignment and Sealing Features
- 74 Latching Devices for Electrical and Mechanical Connections
- 74 Penetrator Projectile Tolerates Some Misalignment
- 76 Fabricating Refractory-Metal Solar-Engine Components by VPS
- 78 Robot Hands With Electroactive-Polymer Fingers



79 Machinery/Automation

- 79 Vacuum Three-Ball Tribometer for Testing Liquid Lubricants



81 Manufacturing/Fabrication

- 81 Improved Packaging of Silica Optical Fibers in Sensor Heads



83 Physical Sciences

- 83 Microfabricated Ice Sensors
- 84 Methanol-Fuel-Cell Biplane Improved for Removal of Water

86 Information Sciences

- 86 Localization by Maximum-Likelihood Matching of Range Maps

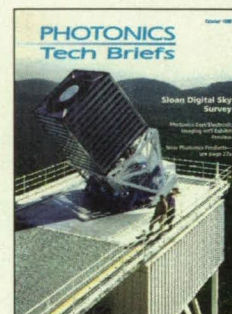
88 Books and Reports

- 88 Study of DLS Monitoring of the Growth of Protein Crystals
- 88 Mars Lander
- 88 Development of Circuitry for Wristband Radio Transponders
- 88 Sorption Compressor for Collecting Atmospheric CO₂ on Mars

Special Supplement

1a-28a Photonics Tech Briefs

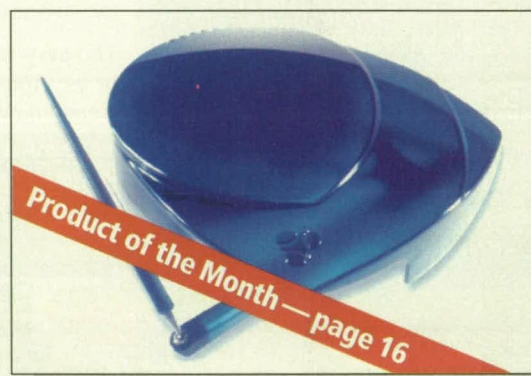
Follows page 32 in selected editions only.



On the cover:

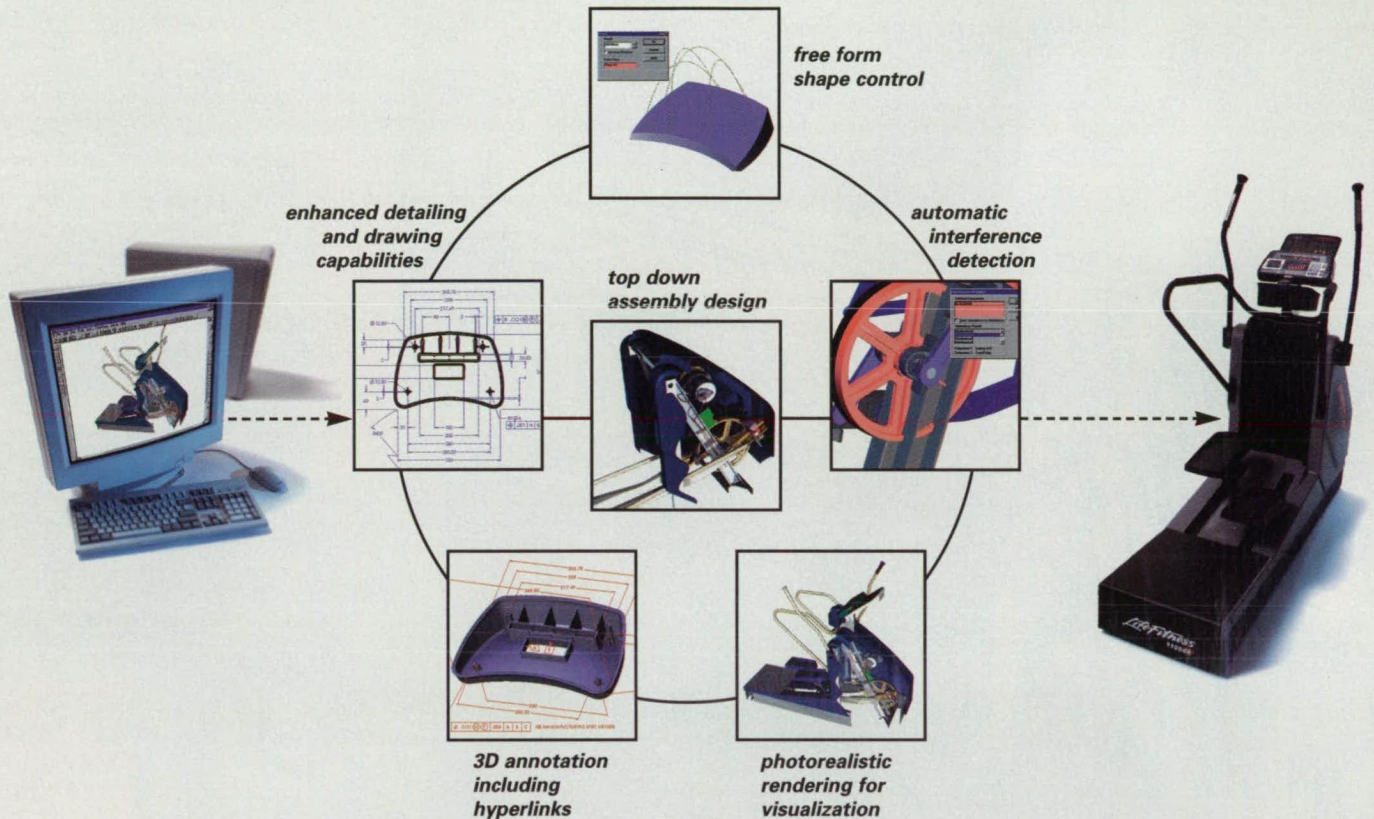
Each month, *New on the Market* highlights new products available for design, engineering, and manufacturing in many different industries. This month's new products include serial I/O connectors from Molex (Lisle, IL) that meet the requirements of the IEEE 1394 standard, and feature metal shielding for ESD protection. For more information on the Molex connectors, and other innovative new products, see *New on the Market*, beginning on page 94.

(Photo courtesy of Molex)



**SOLID THINKING IS OFTEN WHY ONE PRODUCT WORKS
AND ANOTHER ONE DOESN'T.**

**YOUR ABILITY TO QUICKLY TRANSFORM
THAT THINKING FROM AN ENGINEER'S
MIND TO A FINAL PRODUCT IS ALL THAT WILL REALLY MATTER.**



FOLD THIS SECTION OVER LEFT AND BACK SO "A" MEETS "B"



What's the fastest route between point A and point B? For Life Fitness and their 9500HR Cross-Trainer, it was SolidWorks®. Since pioneering the world's first Windows-native 3D mechanical design software in 1995, we've earned a reputation as the leader in mainstream solid modeling. And in 1998, we add to our track record of innovation by unveiling a new set of flexible, easy-to-use features that helps you go from concept to reality without wasting time on repetitive tasks or costly modifications. Add to that local technical support and surprising affordability and you've got a product that can really help you make things. Like money, for instance. For more information, visit our Web site or call 800-693-9000, ext. 3041. SolidWorks. **Mind to Matter.**

**www.
solidworks.
com/3041**

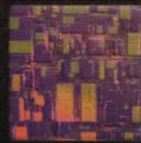
© Copyright 1998 SolidWorks Corporation. All rights reserved. SolidWorks is a registered trademark of SolidWorks Corporation. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Life Fitness Cross-Trainer courtesy of Life Fitness of Franklin Park, IL.

SolidWorks

Work | show



pentium® II
xeon™



intel

p] station

The Pentium® II Xeon™ Processor.



The new Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ processor is designed with mechanical engineers in mind. With a new memory architecture and a faster cache than previous Intel® processors, it's built for performance. So you can handle the challenges of the most complex projects easier than ever.

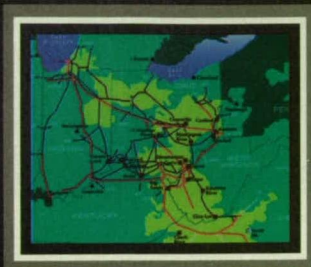
Now you can create intense graphic models and assemblies. Plus, since all your application needs are unified on one Intel®-based workstation, design teams can collaborate together as well as across the enterprise. It's no wonder leading applications like CATIA V5, Pro/ENGINEER and Unigraphics are being developed specifically for Intel-based workstations.

Visit our Web site to find out more. And check out the latest details in workstation performance. www.intel.com/PentiumII/Xeon

intel®

The Computer Inside.™

CONVERT COMPUTER GRAPHICS



TO VIDEO



WE GIVE YOU MORE REASONS TO CHOOSE RGB/VIDEOLINK® SCAN CONVERTERS

Now you can transform computer graphics and other signals to broadcast standard video with RGB Spectrum's line of video scan converters.

RGB Spectrum, the leader in professional quality video scan conversion has designed the RGB/Videolink scan converter with a unique combination of quality and features to satisfy the most demanding user.

Visit our web site <http://www.rgb.com>

RGB SPECTRUM®
a visual communications company
950 Marina Village Pkwy
Alameda, CA 94501
TEL (510) 814-7000
FAX (510) 814-7026
E-mail: sales@rgb.com



Up to
1600 x 1200
pixel input

Analog output/
NTSC and PAL,
S-Video,
Y, P_B, P_R, RGB

Digital output/
CCIR 601

Selectable
flicker filters

Autosync

Video overlay

Pan & zoom

RS-232 control

Full 24-bit color

Genlock

Simple external
connections

NASA TECH BRIEFS

Published by **Associated Business Publications**
Chairman/Chief Executive Officer **Bill Schnirring; bill@abpi.net**
Publisher **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Chief Editor **Linda L. Bell**
Associate Publisher, *Photonics Tech Briefs* **Linda Silver**
Associate Publisher, *Electronics Tech Briefs* **Andy Speter**
Editor, Market Focus Editions **Robert Clark**
Internet Editor **Suzanne Bilyeu**
Production Manager **Margery Koen**
Assistant Production Manager **John Iwanciw**
Art Director **Lois Erlacher**
Production Artists **Christopher Coleman, Alice Terry**
Circulation Manager **Hugh J. Dowling**
Assistant to Circulation Manager **Damiana Garcia**

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by

Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Technical/Managing Editor **Ted Selinsky**
Sr. Technical Analyst **Dr. Larry Grunberger**
Art Manager **Eric Starstrom**
Staff Writers/Editors **Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson**
Graphics **Robert Simons**
Editorial & Production **Joan Schmiemann, Becky D. Bentley**

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator **Daniel S. Goldin**
Director, Commercial Technology **Dr. Robert Norwood**
Publications Director **Carl Ray**

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

Chairman/Chief Executive Officer **Bill Schnirring**
President/Chief Operating Officer **Domenic A. Mucchetti**
Executive Vice President **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Credit/Collection **Felecia Lahey**
Staff Accountant **Larry Duze**
Accounting Assistant **Alfredo Vasquez**
Marketing Manager **Erving Dockery**
Human Resources Manager **Loures Del Valle**
MIS Manager **Ted Morawski**
Webmaster **Albert Sunseri**
Assistant MIS Manager **Ricky Chan**
Office Manager **Sylvia Ruiz**
Mailroom Operations **John Torres, Rose D'Addozio**
Administrative Assistant **Christine Saluzzi**

NASA TECH BRIEFS ADVERTISING ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Headquarters (212) 490-3999
NY, CT, Eastern Canada **Diane G. Klusner**
at (516) 378-0116
PA, DE, NJ, VA, DC, MD **Andy Speter**
at (516) 425-4145
MA, NH, ME, VT, RI **Dick Groth**
at (508) 553-0967
Southeast, South Central **Thomas E. Duffy**
at (770) 844-7996
OH, Western PA and NY, WV, Central Canada **Louise Clemens**
at (216) 397-7477
IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS **Paul Tucker**
at (847) 397-7084
MI, IN, KY, Western OH **John Holmes**
at (847) 397-7084
N. Calif., CO **Bill Hague**
at (408) 492-9292
WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, UT, Western Canada **Bill Hague**
at (253) 858-7575
Bill Madden
at (253) 858-1192
S. Calif., NV **Blake Dahlgren**
at (310) 914-3308
AZ, NM **Linda Silver**
at (310) 914-3309
TechDeck Postcard Sales, East/Mid-West **Janet Krebs**
at (847) 397-7084
Internet Advertising and TechDeck Sales, West Coast **Luke Schnirring**
at (310) 914-3338

TRADE SHOW SALES GROUP

New England, Southeast, Southwest **Joanna Lipton**
at (212) 490-3999, ext. 222
Mid-Atlantic, Mid-West **Ryan Sumner**
at (310) 914-3369
West Coast **Melissa Hinnen**
at (212) 490-3999, ext. 244

How To Reach Us On Line

NASA Tech Briefs home page: www.nasatech.com

For circulation questions: hugh@abptuf.org

For production information: margery@abptuf.org



Survival of the Fittest



INDUSTRIAL FLAT-PANEL DISPLAYS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Dolch Designs flat-panel display products to survive industry's "lethal zones." Flying particles, dust and liquids present no threat to a completely sealed NEMA 4/4x/12 and/or IP 65/66 certified system. If your requirement calls for operation in a classified hazard zone, Dolch can provide displays – with or without embedded computers – certified to Class I, Div 2. Always a technology leader, Dolch offers optical fiber transmission of video and control signals up to distances of 20 km, and the brightest backlights in the business – over 1000 nits. And if 59 standard configurations aren't enough, we can build a full-custom, fast-turnaround product to your specifications.

- ☐ **Display Sizes** — 10.4-inch to 16.1-inch
- ☐ **Screen Resolution** — SVGA, XGA or SXGA
- ☐ **Industrial Protection** — NEMA and IP certification
- ☐ **Hazard Zone Operation** — Class I, Division 2
- ☐ **Full Custom Capability** — To your specifications
- ☐ **True Auto-Scaling Engine** — No video distortion
- ☐ **Pentium® MMX CPUs** — To 233 MHz
- ☐ **Hi-Brite** — Over 1000 nits



800.995.7581 — www.dolchdpg.com



NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC) for Technology Transfer. Call (206) 683-1005 for the FLC coordinator in your area.

NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in NASA Tech Briefs, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

Ames Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Fluid Dynamics; Life Sciences; Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems; Human Factors. **Carolina Blake** (650) 604-0893 cblake@mail.arc.nasa.gov

Dryden Flight Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation. **Lee Duke** (805) 258-3802 lee.duke@drc.nasa.gov

Goddard Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Earth and Planetary Science Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command. **George Alcorn** (301) 286-5810 galcorn@gsfc.nasa.gov

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Selected technological strengths: Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics. **Merle McKenzie** (818) 354-2577 merle.mckenzie@ccmail.jpl.nasa.gov

Johnson Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications. **Hank Davis** (713) 483-0474 hdavis@gp101.jsc.nasa.gov

Kennedy Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Environmental Monitoring; Sensors; Corrosion Protection; Bio-Sciences; Process Modeling; Work Planning/Control; Meteorology. **Gale Allen** (407) 867-6626 galeallen-1@ksc.nasa.gov

Langley Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences. **Dr. Joseph S. Heyman** (804) 864-6006 j.s.heyman@larc.nasa.gov

Lewis Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research. **Larry Viterna** (216) 433-3484 cto@lerc.nasa.gov

Marshall Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Space Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing. **Sally Little** (205) 544-4266 sally.little@msfc.nasa.gov

Stennis Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation. **Kirk Sharp** (228) 688-1929 ksharp@ssc.nasa.gov

NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

Carl Ray
Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR) & Small Business Technology Transfer Program (STTR)
(202) 358-4652
cray@mail.hq.nasa.gov

Dr. Robert Norwood
Office of Aeronautics and Space Transportation Technology (Code R)
(202) 358-2320
mnorwood@mail.hq.nasa.gov

John Mulcahy
Office of Space Flight (Code MP)
(202) 358-1401
jmulcahy@mail.hq.nasa.gov

Gerald Johnson
Office of Aeronautics (Code R)
(202) 358-4711
g_johnson@aeromail.hq.nasa.gov

Bill Smith
Office of Space Sciences (Code S)
(202) 358-2473
wsmith@sm.ms.oss.hq.nasa.gov

Roger Crouch
Office of Microgravity Science Applications (Code U)
(202) 358-0689
rcrouch@hq.nasa.gov

Granville Paules
Office of Mission to Planet Earth (Code Y)
(202) 358-0706
gpaules@mtpe.hq.nasa.gov

NASA's Business Facilitators

NASA has established several organizations whose objectives are to establish joint sponsored research agreements and incubate small start-up companies with significant business promise.

Dr. Jill Fabricant
Johnson Technology Commercialization Center
Houston, TX
(713) 335-1250

Wayne P. Zeman
Lewis Incubator for Technology
Cleveland, OH
(216) 586-3888

Joe Boeddicker
Ames Technology Commercialization Center
San Jose, CA
(408) 557-6700

Dan Morrison
Mississippi Enterprise for Technology
Stennis Space Center, MS
(800) 746-4699

NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium. To reach the Regional Technology Transfer Center nearest you, call (800) 472-6785.

Joseph Allen
National Technology Transfer Center
(800) 678-6882

Ken Dozier
Far-West Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
(213) 743-2353

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park
(508) 870-0042

J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Applications Center
University of Florida
(904) 462-3913

Gary Sera
Mid-Continent Technology Transfer Center
Texas A&M University
(409) 845-8762

Lani S. Hummel
Mid-Atlantic Technology Applications Center
University of Pittsburgh
(412) 383-2500

Chris Coburn
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Transfer Center
Battelle Memorial Institute
(216) 734-0094

NASA ON-LINE: Go to NASA's Commercial Technology Network (CTN) on the World Wide Web at <http://nctn.hq.nasa.gov> to search NASA technology resources, find commercialization opportunities, and learn about NASA's national network of programs, organizations, and services dedicated to technology transfer and commercialization.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622.

We re-wrote
the book on
seal design.

Then we
put it
on CD.

NEW!



Get Apple Rubber's Seal Design
Guide in book form or on CD-ROM.

Now, whether you like to turn the page or click the mouse, you can have the new edition of Apple Rubber's renowned Seal Design Guide as a 170+ page, color illustrated book or as an interactive, convenient CD-ROM.

Either way, you will have the seal industry's most comprehensive resource for seals and sealing devices right at your fingertips.

You can also call Apple Rubber at **1-800-828-7745** or visit our web site at **www.applerubber.com** to order your Seal Design Guide.

Now accepting



VISIT US AT SENSORS EXPO, BOOTH #531

APPLE RUBBER PRODUCTS INC.
The Way to SealSM

310 Erie Street • Lancaster, New York 14086
1-800-828-7745 • Phone: (716) 684-6560 • FAX: (716) 684-8302
email: info@applerubber.com • www.applerubber.com

Copyrights ©1998 Apple Rubber Products, Inc. All rights reserved

For More Information Circle No. 517



Product of the Month

The PenCAT/Pro™ 3D pen with force feedback from Haptic Technologies, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, enables CAD designers and 3D modelers to “feel” objects on the computer screen. Users can feel curves, edges, and surface textures of the objects they are designing, and the system can be used to replay motions directly to the user’s hand. The system software development packages allow developers to build a new layer of information — the HUI (Haptic User Interface) — which describes how the objects feel to the sense of touch. The software is combined with the PenCAT/Pro peripheral, and is bundled with add-ons and plug-ins for a variety of CAD and 3D design applications. The system also can be used for data and medical visualization, and simulation applications.

For More Information Circle No. 787

Storm Watch

In order to better understand and improve ground-based predictions of hurricanes, two specially equipped NASA aircraft took to the skies to collect high-altitude information about Atlantic storms. The Convection and Moisture Experiment (CAMEX) mission, conducted in August and September, yielded information on hurricane structure, dynamics, and motion, leading to improved hurricane prediction. Results also will be used to validate existing measurements from the Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission of hurricanes and tropical storms, and to develop mathematical models for future Earth science missions.

Led by the Atmospheric Dynamics and Remote Sensing program at NASA Headquarters, the experiment should provide results that could increase warning time and decrease the size of evacuation areas. “We only know what goes on in the bottom half of a hurricane — from sea level to 27,000 feet,” said Robbie Hood, an atmospheric expert with the Global Hydrology and Climate Center at NASA’s Marshall Space Flight Center. “Now we can learn about these storms from top to bottom.”

When a hurricane or tropical storm erupted in the Atlantic — such as Hurricane Bonnie in late August — a NASA DC-8, equipped with instruments to measure the storm’s intensity and tracking, flew into the storm at 35,000 to 40,000 feet. At the same time, a high-altitude research plane soared above the storm at 65,000 feet to measure it from above. A ground research team launched weather balloons and monitored land-based sensors to validate the aircraft measurements.

For more information, contact Tim Tyson of NASA Marshall at 205-544-0994.

Solar Study

The Sun impacts life on Earth by providing warmth and illumination. It also is a source of radio and electromagnetic emissions that can affect radio transmissions, broadcast and cable TV reception, and telephone communications. Variations in solar activity affect our climate and weather, the intensity of storms, droughts, and the ozone hole. Engineers at NASA Marshall have teamed with students and faculty at Brigham Young University (BYU) in Provo, UT, to test an inexpensive telescope that will study x-ray emissions from the Sun.

The HELiocentric Observations in X-rays (Gold Helox) telescope will be used aboard the Space Shuttle, which orbits the Earth once every 90 minutes. For about 20 minutes of each orbit, the Sun is in position for long-duration studies. The shuttle will be oriented in such a way that the telescope will be able to collect data for the entire 20 minutes. GoldHelox will take 250 to 300 images of the sun, providing a real-time “movie” of solar activity.

The telescope began as an idea for a paper in technical writing class at BYU.

For more information, visit the web site at: www.physics.byu.edu/iraf/research/goldhelox/goldhelox.html, or contact Bob Lessels of NASA Marshall at 205-544-6539.

BYU student Deric Eldridge prepares GoldHelox for the Advanced X-Ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF) cleanroom facility at NASA Marshall.



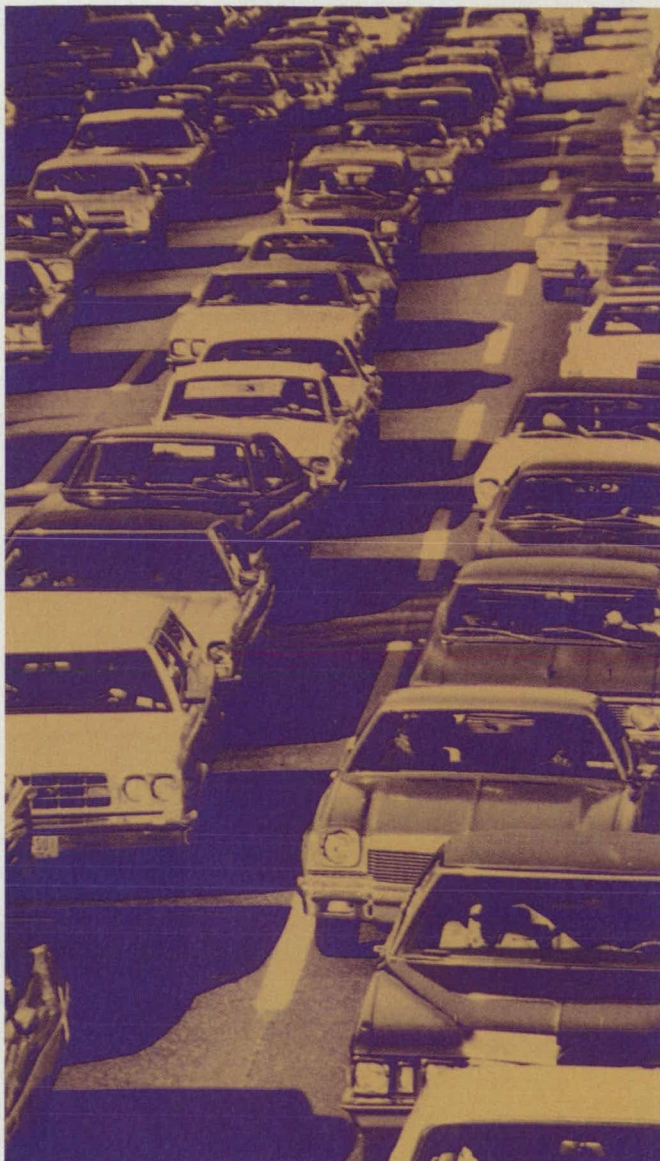
WHAT DO *you* DO
WHEN *everyone* ELSE
HAS *the* SAME
DEADLINE?

Deadlines are no problem with the new Xerox 8825 Engineering Printer. Everyone gets what they need when they need it. Built for your workgroup, the 8825 is faster than ink-jets, and has more connectivity options and higher throughput than the competition. No bottlenecks. No waiting. Just get your documents and get moving. You can't get a better engineering printer for this price. Before you buy another printer, see the 8825 in action. What are you waiting for? Call toll free **1-877-937-2527**,

ext. 2507 or visit

www.xerox.com/XES

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX
ENGINEERING SYSTEMS



Introducing
the Xerox **8825**
Engineering Printer



Xerox® and The Document Company® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation. 8825® is a trademark of Xerox Engineering Systems. Copyright © 1998 Xerox Engineering Systems. All rights reserved.

Reader Forum

Reader Forum is devoted to the thoughts, concerns, questions, and comments of our readers. If you have a comment, a question regarding a specific technical problem, or an answer to a question that appeared in a recent issue, send your letter to the address below.

Can someone help me find the results of any studies dealing with the effect of airborne particulate on circuit boards, tape heads, magnetic media, etc.? I also would be interested in whether a clean raised computer room floor results in a lower incidence of ESD risk. Thanks.

Jay Hagen
j.hagen@mci2000.com

I am looking for technology that can non-invasively look into the human body. I am aware of the limitations of the CT and new-generation MR scanners. The NASA technology that I originally was interested in was the acoustic microscope, but that is probably not applicable. I'd appreciate any ideas, especially

for imaging/detecting bony and soft tissue pathology.

Srinath Kamineni
skamineni@hotmail.com

I would appreciate any assistance in locating a small size (AAA battery or less) power source with input pumped by laser or other light source, with output of 5VDC, ~50mW. It must be a kind of light-to-electricity converter that can be used where it is impossible to apply wire to supply the power source. Thank you.

Igor Troitsky
igor.troitsky@ast.com

I would appreciate help regarding pointers on how to fund a telemedicine project I have conceived based on a commercial off-the-shelf product we used for developing spacecraft real-time attitude determination. We found it very suitable for potential bio-medical application.

Sheela Belur
sbelur@csc.com

NASA Tech Briefs helped me solve a gun erosion modeling problem by directing me to NASA's Lewis Research Center for a thermochemistry code (CET), and to NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center for a nozzle boundary layer code (TDK). Thanks.

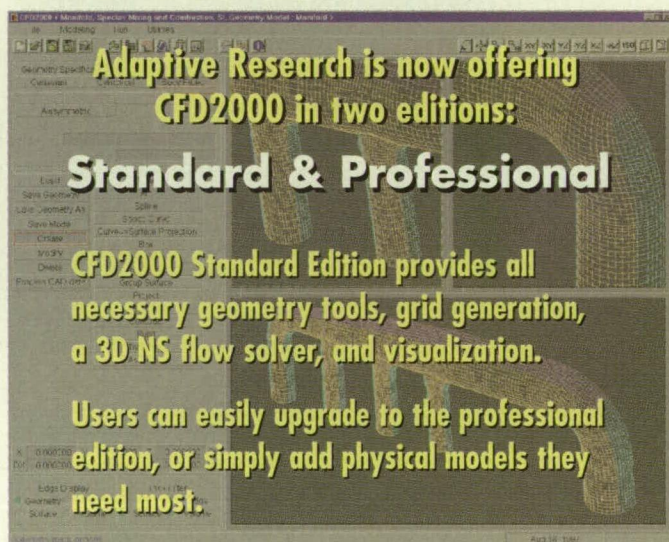
Dr. Samuel Sopok
U.S. Army Benet Labs
Watervliet, NY
ssopok@pica.army.mil

Post your letters to **Reader Forum** on-line at: **www.nasatech.com** or send to: Editor, *NASA Tech Briefs*, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017; Fax: 212-986-7864. Please include your name, company (if applicable), address, and phone number or e-mail address.

What?

Affordable CFD Software?

It's true. Finally, powerful and flexible CFD software at a price you can afford!



CFD2000

The Solution

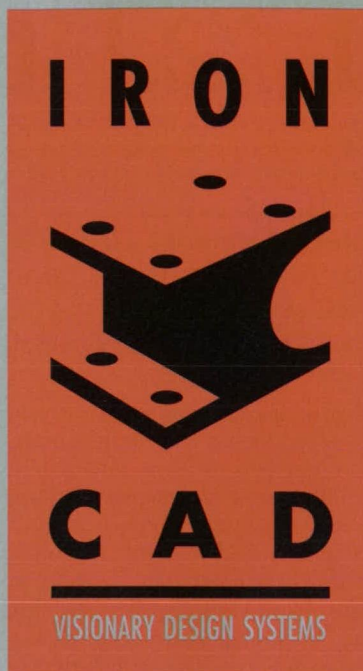
Powerful, Flexible, & Affordable

**CONTACT US FOR
A FREE DEMO CD!**

www.adaptive-research.com
sales@adaptive-research.com
1-800-326-5155



2901 28th Street, Suite 300
Santa Monica, California 90405
800-326-5155 Fax 310-314-2309
Huntsville, Alabama
800-321-2426 Fax 205-830-2628



Overnight Success

(in only a few hundred years)

NEARLY 1000

We'd like to extend our thanks to the ~~hundreds~~ of engineers and hundreds of companies worldwide who have already joined the IronCAD revolution. Your support has helped to make IronCAD one of the most successful new products in CAD industry history. Something this revolutionary didn't just happen overnight, it required hundreds of man years of development and testing. This hard work made IronCAD one of the most robust and innovative solid modeling products ever – delivering a quantum leap in engineering productivity, and productivity is what the next industrial revolution is all about. Now with IronCAD, engineers are enjoying their own overnight successes.

Join the revolution or be left behind.

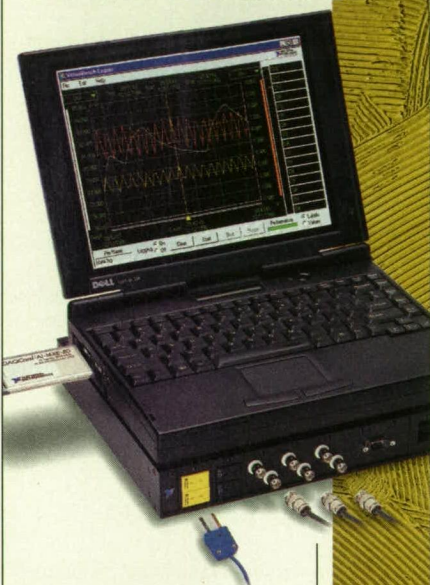
www.ironcad.com

800.339.7304

IC817

©1998 Visionary Design Systems, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

PC-Based Chart Recorder



Save time, money, and paper using National Instruments data acquisition products.

Monitor

- Voltage
- Temperature
- Current
- Pressure/strain
- On/off states
- Frequency

Features

- Over 1 kHz per channel*
- High channel count with SCXI™
- High resolution
- Waveform recording
- Real-time display
- Data replay

Windows NT/98/95 Software

- VirtualBench™ - Logger - ready-to-run
- LabVIEW™ - graphical programming
- LabWindows™/CVI - for C/C++
- ComponentWorks™ - for Visual Basic

**Call today for your
FREE copy of the
new Data Acquisition
Product Guide**



www.natinst.com/daq

(800) 327-9894

Tel: (512) 794-0100 • info@natinst.com

© Copyright 1998 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.
* Acquisition rate dependent on computer system used.

PATENTS NASA

Over the past three decades, NASA has granted more than 1000 patent licenses in virtually every area of technology. The agency has a portfolio of 3000 patents and pending applications available now for license by businesses and individuals, including these recently patented inventions:

High-Performance Circularly Polarized Microstrip Antenna

(U.S. Patent No. 5,661,494)

**Inventor: Probir K. Bondyopadhyay,
Johnson Space Center**

Microstrip array antennas transmitting or receiving circularly polarized electromagnetic waves in the microwave and millimeter-wave range are extensively used in communications systems such as mobile-satellite communications, direct-broadcasting-satellite systems, and navigation and radar systems. Described herein is a high-performance microstrip antenna for radiating circularly polarized electromagnetic waves. The antenna consists of an optimally configured cluster array of microstrip radiator elements, each of which is provided with dual orthogonal coplanar feeds in phase-quadrature relation to produce circular polarization. The array is excited in sequential rotation and phasing to enhance the axial ratio of circular polarization over a wide bandwidth. The critical part of the invention is the realization of the optimally configured dual-fed four-element cluster, which results from the reference element together with its microstrip line T-junction power divider being placed with its reference axis at a 45-degree angle with the unit cell reference axis.

Device and Method for Screening Crystallization Conditions in Solution Crystal Growth

(U.S. Patent No. 5,641,681)

**Inventor: Daniel C. Carter, Marshall
Space Flight Center**

An important and rapidly growing field of crystallography is protein crystallography. Proteins are polymers of amino acids and contain thousands of atoms in each molecule. Because of this complexity, obtaining crystals ordered reasonably well so that x-ray crystallography can determine the three-dimensional structure is quite difficult. The present invention provides a new and improved device

and method for growing protein crystals and for screening crystallization conditions in solution crystal growth. A housing has at least one pair of chambers for containing crystallization solutions, each of them with an opening to the exterior. The housing includes a fluid communicating orifice connecting each pair of chambers; the orifice receives a detachable tube that contains a predetermined quantity of gelling substance for limiting and/or controlling the rate of diffusive mixing of the crystallization solutions. The device further includes an endcap with a dialysis chamber containing a protein solution secured by a semipermeable membrane. The rate at which the protein solution's solubility is reduced matches the mixing rate of the crystallization solutions, controlling the approach to supersaturation of the protein solution and allowing for quality crystals to be grown.

Method and Apparatus for the Detection of Hydrogen Using a Metal Alloy

(U.S. Patent No. 5,668,301)

**Inventor: Gary W. Hunter, Lewis
Research Center**

Several metals and metal alloys, such as palladium and alloys of palladium containing silver, have applications as hydrogen-sensitive metals. As hydrogen is absorbed by palladium on a substrate, the resistance of the metal changes, and the change can be detected. But these methods have limitations. For instance, as the palladium dissociates and absorbs hydrogen, it undergoes a phase change, causing hysteresis. Furthermore, the phase transformation may damage the layer of palladium. To solve these problems, the present invention is a hydrogen-sensitive metal alloy containing palladium and titanium. The PdTi alloy does not undergo a phase transformation in the presence of hydrogen, and the change in resistance takes place even after repeated exposure to environments containing hydrogen. The titanium also acts as trapping sites for hydrogen, reducing the diffusion of hydrogen through the alloy and yielding a larger change in resistance.

For more information on the inventions described here, contact the appropriate NASA Field Center's Commercial Technology Office. See page 14 for a list of office contacts.

Performance gear.



Apple G3 PowerBook

PowerPC G3 processor of 233, 250 or 292MHz
Up to 192MB RAM, 12.1"/13.3"/14.1" Display sizes
2GB/4GB/8GB IDE Hard Drives
20X CD-ROM, Supports 2 Lithium-ion batteries
CALL GMR for up-to-date pricing



Apple Studio Display

High-performance flat-panel 15" display
combining state-of-the-art
digital imaging with advanced
software-based features.
CALL GMR for up-to-date pricing



Power Mac G3 Tower/300

128MB RAM/Two 4GB Hard Drives
24X CD-ROM/6MB SGRAM Video

Power Mac G3 Tower/300

64MB RAM/6GB IDE Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM
CALL GMR for up-to-date pricing

Power and versatility today.

GMR gets you geared up for performance

When productivity counts and you need to be at your creative best, GMR gets you geared up for maximum performance. With state-of-the-art technology from Apple Computer your text, graphics or data will be processed faster and presented better.

The Apple Macintosh PowerBook G3 Series sets new standards for portable design and performance. These innovative notebook systems outperform comparable Pentium and Pentium II processor-based notebook and desktop systems.* Design flexibility provides performance capabilities to meet individual requirements. Built-in support for multiple storage options, high speed CD-ROM which supports DVD-ROM, and Ethernet make these machines ideal for multimedia and communications applications. Combine these features with a variety of configuration and expansion options, and you'll discover that the Macintosh Powerbook G3 Series are as functional as they are attractive — at very affordable price.

*Based on BYTEmark integer index

Add the Apple Studio Display and you'll find that you can enhance your comfort while increasing your productivity. The newest monitor from Apple uses digital imaging technology and advanced software-based features that are unique to Apple. Featuring flat-panel display design, the Apple Studio Display offers outstanding brightness, contrast ratio and sharpness along with a wide viewing angle for reduced eyestrain and optimized viewing.

The new Power Macintosh G3 Series combines speed and performance for turning your ideal vision of power computing into an affordable reality. Features include:

- Next generation PowerPC technology
- High-quality communications and multi-media support
- Mac OS 8.1 systems software
- Ethernet Networking

Let GMR show you how to get geared up for performance today.



Authorized Reseller

For all your high-performance IT solutions and services, GMR meets your requirements. Since 1981 we've been providing satisfied clients with leading edge technology and comprehensive services. GMR's resources have expertise in Internet/Intranet, Groupware, Software Engineering, LAN/WAN Engineering, Integrated Voice Response (CTI), and Calendar Year 2000.



Global Enterprise Solutions for the 21st Century

800-232-4671

www.gmri.com

Manassas, VA • Sunnyvale, CA • Norfolk, VA
Mannington, WV • San Antonio, TX • Denver, CO

© Copyright 1998 GMR, Inc. Product names and trademarks are property of their respective companies.

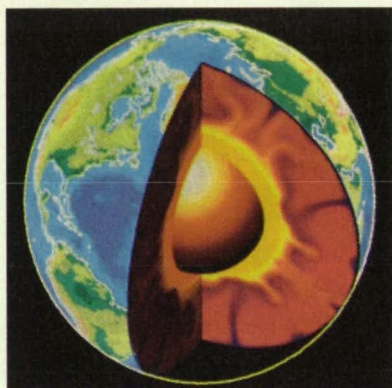
For More Information Circle No. 514

This month, in our year-long celebration of NASA's 40th Anniversary, we take a look at successful spinoff products and new applications of NASA technologies in the area of Software.

1970s

Getting Graphic

Founded in 1977, Research Systems, Inc. (RSI) of Boulder, CO, develops and markets software for analysis and visualization of scientific and engineering data. In 1982, RSI introduced a product called IDL® (Interactive Data Language), developed for use with a broad spectrum of computing hardware.



An IDL 3D rendering shows the magma flow that drives continental plate movements.

IDL's lineage is traced to a software package known as the Mariner Mars spectral Editor (MMED), developed for NASA's Mars flyby spacecraft flown in the late 1960s and early 1970s. The concept embedded in MMED, and the essential element of IDL, was that scientists could test hypotheses without writing a custom program each time data was collected.

It provided a general tool that allowed them to investigate the data directly, without programming.

IDL has since progressed through technology generations, and runs on workstations and personal computers. Scientists and engineers in laboratories, universities, and commercial companies use IDL's mathematical analysis and graphical displays for research in physics, remote sensing, astronomy, test and measurement, financial visualization, and medical imaging. NASA, one of RSI's first customers, sponsored development of a Convex version of IDL designed specifically for Goddard Space Flight Center.

1980s

A Calculated Success

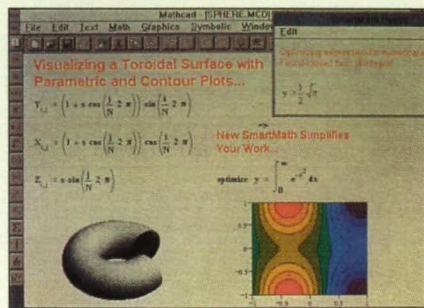
In 1985, MathSoft of Cambridge, MA, introduced its first product — Mathcad® calculation software — that provided an easy-to-use alternative to scratchpads, whiteboards, calculators, and spreadsheets. Introduced almost ten years later, Mathcad Plus 5.0 was designed for electrical engineers and computer scientists who needed advanced mathematical functionality. It incorporated an expert system that determined a strategy for solving difficult math problems, then provided the solution. This capability — called SmartMath® — extended the interactive nature of Mathcad.

SmartMath resulted from the integration into Mathcad of

CLIPS (C Language Integrated Production System), a NASA-developed shell for creating expert systems. CLIPS allows for the research, development, and delivery of artificial intelligence in conventional computers. Conditions, and the actions to be taken if those conditions are met, are constructed into a rule network by CLIPS' rule engine. As the facts are asserted, they are matched to the rule network.

Described as a major advance in calculation software, SmartMath provides an intelligent interface between the user's problem and Mathcad's numeric and symbolic capabilities. By using the NASA-developed CLIPS program, MathSoft saved time and money involved in writing a program from scratch.

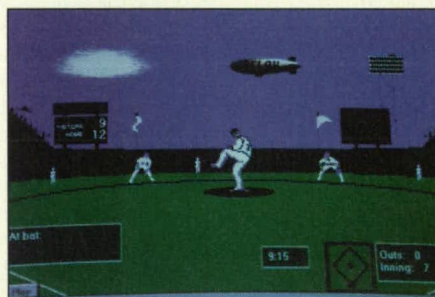
MathSoft recently introduced Version 8 of Mathcad, which continues to be one of the leading commercial mathematical/calculation software programs available.



Mathcad enables users to interact with every number and symbol in a range of graphs and plots.

Let the Games Begin

Psychologist Patrick Doyle worked on a project to train astronauts at NASA's Johnson Space Center in biofeedback techniques in the 1980s. Traditional biofeedback techniques — such as listening to a tone and watching the body respond on



Astronaut relaxation techniques using biofeedback have led to stress-relieving commercial software such as Bio-Ball, a baseball game in which deep muscle relaxation controls events.

to hit the ball. The player learns to relax at will, and can generalize the newly acquired skills to real-life situations. Bio-Ball was well-received by NASA, and Doyle moved on to other stress management software. As an associate professor of psychology at the University of Houston/Clear Lake, Doyle created a number of biofeedback games.

Creative MultiMedia (CMM) of Houston has marketed a Bio-Games series of interactive video products such as

a graph — were found to be too mundane, repetitive, and boring. Doyle developed Bio-Games® as a more interesting and involved biofeedback format. The first product, Bio-Ball™, was an interactive, multimedia baseball game played by relaxing in order

There are lots of ways to do control design, but only one way to accelerate it.

Speed control design projects to completion with our fully integrated software solution

Move rapidly from initial design concepts to prototype embedded code

With the new control design solution from The MathWorks, you'll spend less time coding and debugging, and more time exploring ideas and getting results. That's because our solution supports the entire control design process with a complete, integrated set of powerful design, simulation, and code generation tools.

It's based on MATLAB® and Simulink®, the world's leading technical computing software. Now you can explore real-world system behavior while you're still

in the development stage, then quickly fine-tune your design. Use MATLAB for data analysis and algorithm development, Simulink and Stateflow™ for intuitive and realistic control system simulation, and Real-Time Workshop® for generating C code that runs on a variety of hardware target platforms.

See how our control design solution works for others

See how leading automotive and aerospace companies are accelerating development with our control design solution. Their stories are included in our free technical kit. Get yours today.

Visit our Web site to see demos and examples and to order a free control design technical kit.



Control Design Solutions

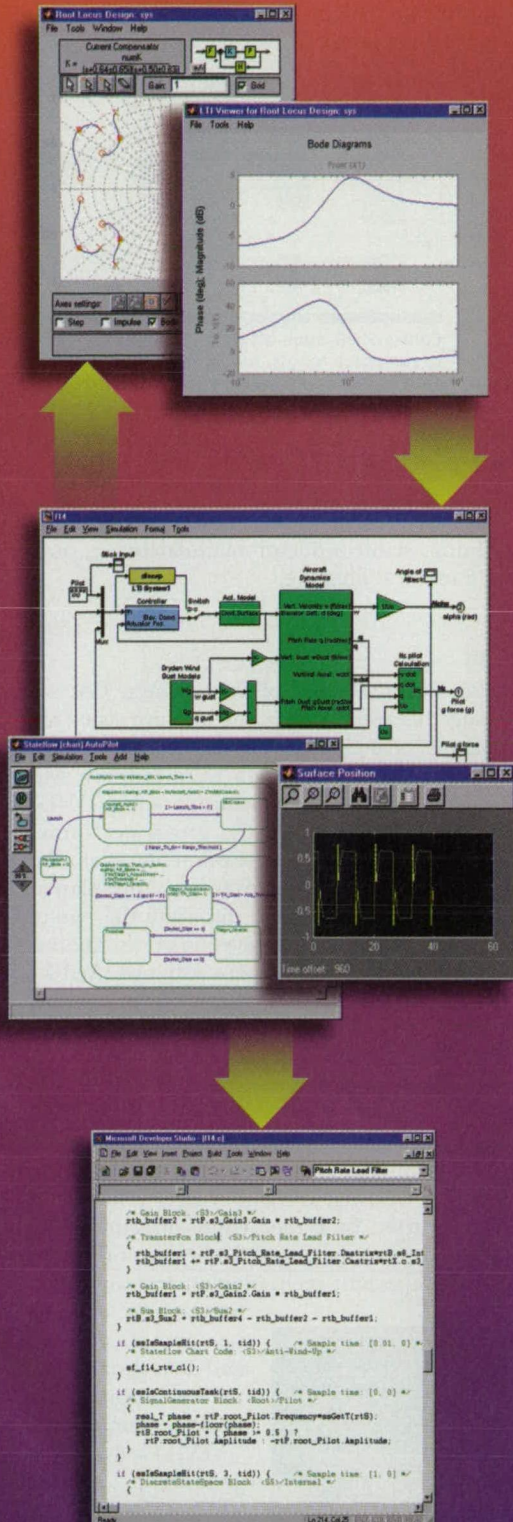
www.mathworks.com/ntcd

Call 508-647-7000 • Fax 508 647-7001 • E-mail info@mathworks.com

The MathWorks, Inc. 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760 • Employment opportunities: www.mathworks.com/newjobs.html
Europe: www.mathworks.com/euro • Australia: +2-9922-6311 • Brazil: +11-816-3144 • India: +805-549-338 • Israel: +3-561-5151 • Japan: +3-5978-5410
Korea: +2-556-1257 • New Zealand: +7-839-9102 • Singapore: +842-4222 • S. Africa: +11-325-6238 • Taiwan: +2-505-0525

© 1998 by The MathWorks, Inc. All rights reserved. MATLAB, Simulink and Real-Time Workshop® are registered trademarks and Stateflow is a trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 529



Flight control system example

Our integrated control design solution allows you to move smoothly through the stages of your design process. Use MATLAB for data analysis and algorithm development (top), Simulink and Stateflow for both dynamic and event-driven simulation (middle), and Real-Time Workshop for generating prototype code (bottom).

Bio-Ball®, Bio-Golf®, Clutch City®, 3-D Space Pilot®, and Pachyderm®. Three inexpensive EMG Sensors are connected to the player's forearms or other muscle sites. They monitor tension and communicate the information to the game. The sensors allow the user to play the games without touching their computer keyboards. The software runs on any 486 or better DOS-based computer with Windows.

According to Doyle, "The computer games offer stress management in an enjoyable format so that players can learn to handle live events effectively. As players interact with Bio-Games, there are continuing challenges and new levels of difficulty to keep interest high." Doyle explained that several of the games build team skills by teaming players against the computer.

Doyle's work and the CMM products have been recognized by Steven Spielberg's Starbright Foundation, which focuses on improving the total hospital environments of critically and chronically ill children.

1990s

A Cure for Insecurity

NASA Johnson's CLIPS expert development software tool has been incorporated into other commercial software programs, in addition to Mathcad. Software House of Waltham, MA, manufactures physical security systems for government and business users that include card validation, alarm monitoring, closed-circuit TV, video badging, and biometric identification systems.

The company's primary security management system is called the C•CURESystem 1 Plus™, a software-based family of products that may be used with a variety of access control hardware at installations ranging from individual or remote locations to multiple integrated networks worldwide. Advanced software allows C•CURESystem 1 Plus users to manage large amounts of information and solve particular security problems. They also provide power over access control with time schedules, authorization levels, door entry with card validation, and reporting capabilities.

The system also provides access to information management tools such as CLIPS. Using CLIPS, Software House integrated hardware and software to solve problems associated with access control systems. The expert system software prototype asks questions about what the hardware is doing; from the answers given, the program recommends possible routes to check and what could be causing the problem.

CLIPS enabled Software House to develop new generations of hardware that allow problem-solving by a non-expert.

Under Control

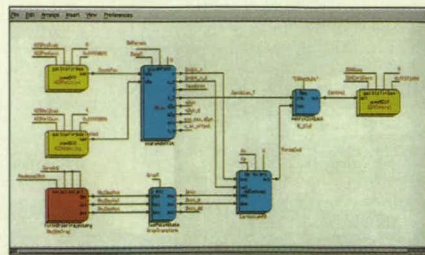
In 1996, Real-Time Innovations (RTI) of Sunnyvale, CA, became the first "graduate" of NASA Ames Research Center's Technology Commercialization Center. RTI had collaborated with Ames, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and Stanford University to leverage NASA research to produce ControlShell™ real-time command and control software. The software is capable of processing information and controlling mechanical devices, allowing large groups of programmers and projects to share and reuse software objects. The system was used on a cooperative project to enhance the capabilities of a Russian-built Marsokhod rover. NASA avionics and a ControlShell controller were used in the upgrade.

ControlShell enables users to build applications from small code objects called components, which let developers share

and reuse code. Other features include the ability to graphically automate sophisticated feedback-loop control, and event-driven reactive logical programming. Novice programmers easily can build structured, quality code.

One of the ControlShell tools is RTI's StethoScope®, a real-time data collection and display tool that allows a user to see how a program is running without changing its execution. A live, graphical window enables the user to change values, monitor variables, archive data, and collect time histories without affecting how a system is executing.

ControlShell has been used in telecommunications, networking, video editing, semiconductor manufacturing, automotive systems, and medical imaging.



ControlShell, spun off of NASA Ames software to run space robots, found earthly applications such as hazardous waste site inspection.

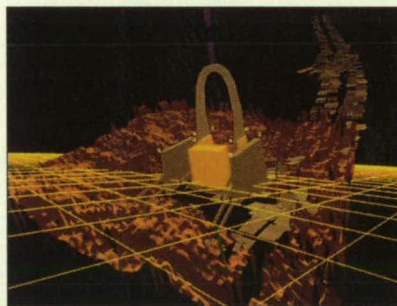
Visual Computing

Founded in 1996, Fourth Planet of Santa Clara, CA, is a visualization company that specializes in the intuitive visual representation of dynamic, real-time data over the Internet and Intranets. The company has as its core a team formerly with Ames Research Center's Intelligent Mechanisms Group (IMG).

Over a five-year period with NASA, the group performed ten robotic field missions in harsh environments, including underwater in Antarctica, the Kilauea volcano, and Alaska's Mount Spurr. Each test was designed to duplicate the end-to-end operations of automated vehicles traveling across another world under control from Earth. The core software used for the missions was the Virtual Environment Vehicle Interface (VEVI), developed at Ames.

First runner-up in NASA's 1996 Software of the Year competition, VEVI is a modular operator interface for direct teleoperation and supervisory control of robotic vehicles. It uses real-time interactive 3D graphics and position/orientation sensors to produce vehicle control capabilities. It has been used to control wheeled, legged, air-bearing, and underwater vehicles.

Fourth Planet was started by Butler Hine, director of the IMG at Ames, and five other partners. Their mission was to bring together three important technologies: real-time data,



Based on NASA software, VEVI14 represents complex devices graphically in a 3D environment. Shown here is the Dante II vehicle during its descent into Mount Spurr, Alaska.

networking computing, and 3D graphics and data visualization to revolutionize the world of computing.

VEVI14 is the fourth generation of the VEVI Ames software. The commercially available tool can represent complex devices graphically in a 3D environment. NetVision, another Fourth Planet product, allows large companies to graphically view and analyze in virtual 3D space things

such as the health and performance of their computer network, locate trouble spots on electric power grids, or evaluate a web of computer links.

It's never been done before.

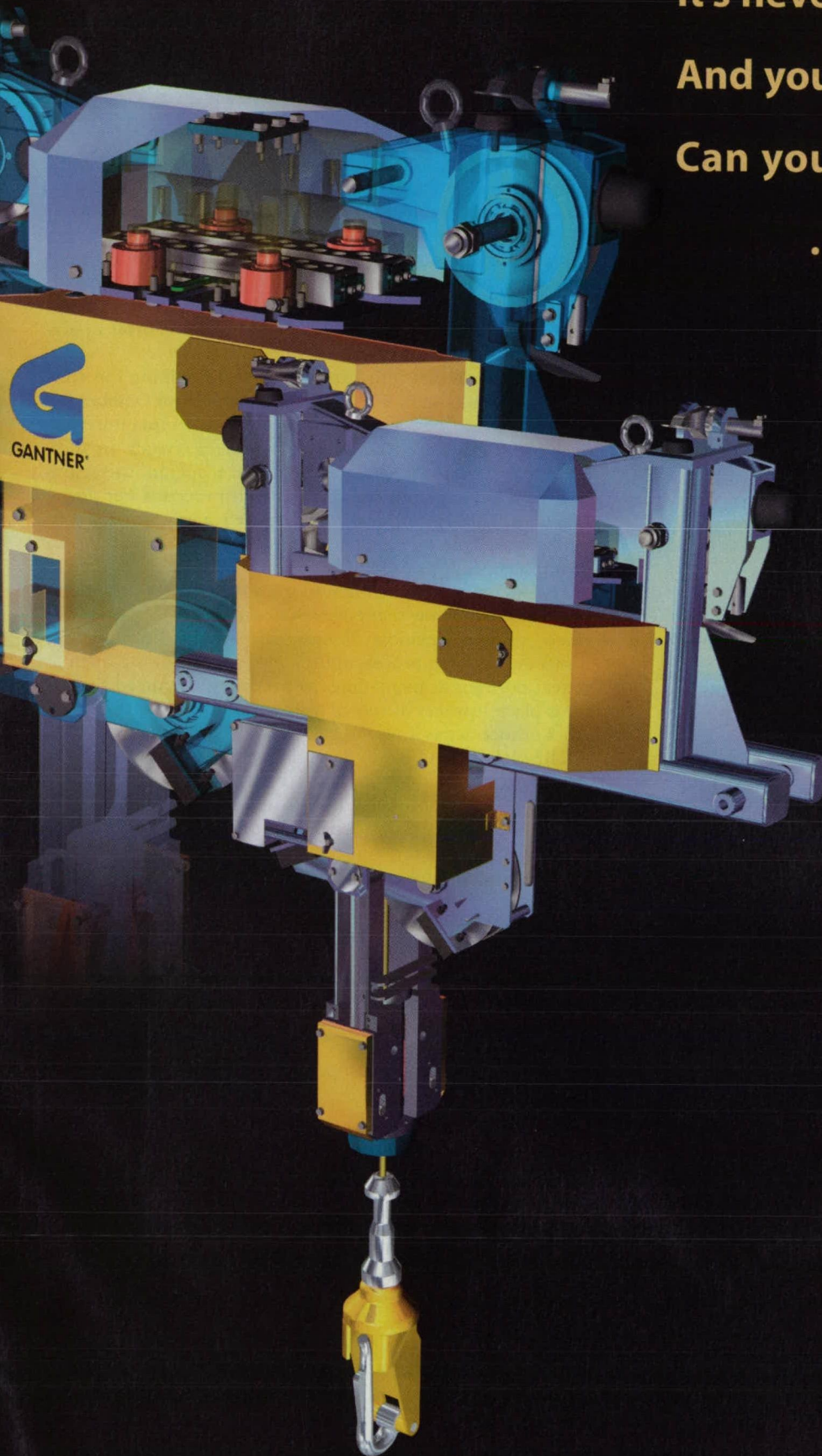
And you have to design it.

Can you afford to be...

...late to market?

Now's the perfect
time to talk about
Mechanical Desktop® 3

You have the talent to design anything. All you need is the power to do it faster. With new Mechanical Desktop® 3, just sit down and design. Powered by the familiar AutoCAD® Release 14 engine, Mechanical Desktop 3 is compatible with your legacy data plus customer and supplier data. The learning curve is low. Productivity is high. Sophisticated 3D solid, surface and assembly modeling enable you to test and get sign-off on realistic parts, even entire machines, before prototyping. Mechanical Desktop 3 software makes 3D solid modeling an everyday option, not an expensive extra. Maybe that's why design engineers are using it more than any other 3D solid modeling system for Microsoft Windows® 95 and Windows NT®. Mechanical Desktop 3's productivity can be extended to a complete design through manufacturing solution with seamlessly integrated applications from Autodesk's Mechanical Applications Initiative (MAI). To get your ideas off the drawing board and into production faster than ever, **visit www.autodesk.com/desktop or call 1-800-964-6432.**

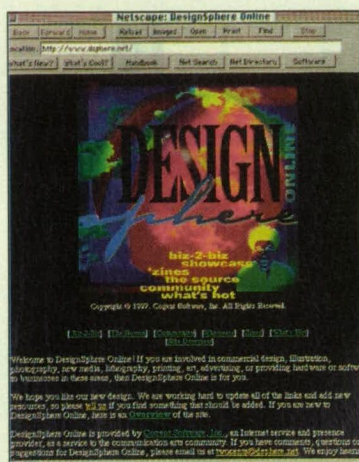


The Information Revolution

David Atkinson, president and CEO of Cogent Software, Pasadena, CA, believes that the Internet is changing the way we do business. He founded the company in 1995 to support customers with Internet business solutions, and now serves small offices and large manufacturers.

Atkinson and his partner, Irene Woerner, along with other Cogent employees, formerly worked at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, where Atkinson was the head of JPL's Information Systems Technology Section. There, he managed operations technology and artificial intelligence program development for NASA. Woerner led JPL's Advanced User Interfaces Group, where she developed and directed research and development of NASA hypermedia library systems.

Cogent helps companies organize and manage online content by developing advanced software for the next generation of online directories and catalogs. The company offers a range of Internet solutions, including Internet access, Web site design, local and wide-area network solutions, and custom software. As a service, Cogent provides DesignSphere Online, which aims to build an electronic community for the communications arts industry.



Created with expertise obtained at NASA, Cogent Software's services and products, such as DesignSphere Online, support customers with Internet business solutions.

A Good Case

Case-based reasoning (CBR) is a problem-solving paradigm that adapts stored problem solutions, or cases, to solve new problems specified by the user. It is applicable to a variety of construction and classification tasks, and is particularly useful where a formal set of rules for generating a solution is hard to obtain, but examples of correct solutions to similar problems are available.

A standalone commercial software product based on CBR, called CBR Express™, was introduced in the early 1990s by Inference Corp. of El Segundo, CA. The program incorporates technology originally developed by Inference through work on the Advanced Software Development Workstation (ASDW) for NASA's Johnson Space Center (JSC). The JSC project focused on reusing software designs and components to reduce costs and relieve a bottleneck in software development and maintenance of deployed systems. Reuse of software involves retrieving and modifying existing software components using a method that was a knowledge-based system. The system provided a software parts composition system, which consists of a language for modeling software parts and their interfaces; a catalog of existing parts; an editor for combining parts; and a code generator that takes a specification and generates code for that application in the target language.

In NASA's ASDW project, Inference employed CBR in the reuse process as part of the ACCESS prototype software, a knowledge-based software information system designed to assist the user in modifying or configuring retrieved software or design objects to the user's specifications.

The resulting CBR Express is used as a help desk for customer support, enabling reuse of existing information when necessary. It has been adopted by companies such as American Airlines, GTE Corp., and Nippon Steel.

Space Age Training

Teledyne Brown Engineering (TBE) of Huntsville, AL, introduced to the commercial market a training aid designed to help companies train their workforces. The computer-based system for industrial process training is called the Interactive Multimedia Training (IMT) system, an offshoot of a system developed by TBE under management by NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center. The system was developed to train astronauts and space operations personnel in the on-orbit operation of scientific experiments.

The TBE contract with Marshall involved training the crew of Space Shuttle flight STS-73, which launched on October 20, 1995. The crew used a Teledyne Brown high-temperature furnace for growing electro-optical and protein crystals. In addition to the crew, the ground-based space operations technicians and investigators of crystal growth processes had to be trained in the operation of the furnace's hardware and software, as well as operational procedures involved in crystal growth research.

The IMT system was chosen to train the team by presenting information in a way that engages all the senses — it uses text, video, voice, animation, sounds, and music. Learners can direct the learning process at their own pace, allowing them to repeat portions as many times as necessary. Advanced simulations place learners in role-playing scenarios where they must react or interact as if on the job.

TBE cites advantages of the multimedia training concept as simple explanation of difficult concepts; increased trainee comprehension; shorter learning time; standardized course quality and content, not dependent on the skills and knowledge of the instructor; and reduced or eliminated travel time and expense to send crews for training.

Since 1976, NASA Spinoff has featured many down-to-earth applications of NASA technology. To learn more about how NASA technologies affect our everyday lives, visit the Spinoff web site at: www.sti.nasa.gov/tto/spinoff.html

To Contact Profiled Companies, Call:

Cogent Software	818-585-2788
Creative MultiMedia	281-461-0276
Fourth Planet	415-949-2742
Inference Corp.	213-322-0200
MathSoft	617-577-1017
Real-Time Innovations	408-720-8312
Research Systems	303-786-9900
Software House	617-466-6660
Teledyne Brown Engineering	205-726-5544

Next Month:

NASA Technologies for Medical and Health Applications

WE HELPED DATA-DISK SAVE MORE THAN LIVES.



*Medi-Tag® personal information carrier made with
DuPont Zytel® nylon carries military
personnel's entire medical history.*

We helped save them time and money, too, by helping them find the right material and manufacturing technology to turn the idea of a personal information carrier into a reality. Using Zytel® nylon and encapsulation molding techniques pioneered by DuPont, Data-Disk was able to protect the Medi-Tag®'s sensitive microelectronics and develop an electronic dog tag rugged enough to meet U.S. military performance requirements. Let DuPont help save you more. For more information, call 1-800-533-1313.



DuPont Engineering
Polymers

www.dupont.com/enggpolymer

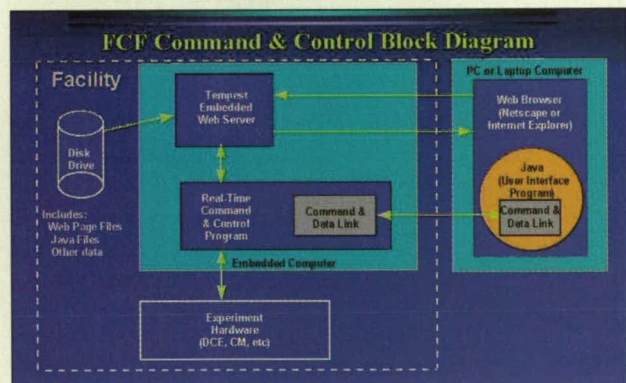
NASA's 1998 Software of the Year

A computer program designed to remotely control International Space Station experiments through the Internet, and software to improve air traffic control have been named winners of this year's NASA Software of the Year Award. Selected by NASA's Inventions and Contributions Board, the award is presented to NASA-developed software that has significantly enhanced NASA's performance of its mission, while helping American industry. The awards will be presented at a reception during Tech East '98, November 3-5, at Boston's Hynes Convention Center.

Information on the NASA Software of the Year Awards can be found at <http://www.hq.nasa.gov/office/codei/swy98win.html>

Tempest

Originally developed to support the science experiments on the International Space Station, Tempest is fully documented, installs simply, and uses standard World Wide Web browsers to let users operate experiments. It is an embedded Web real-time HTTP server that accepts requests from standard browsers running on remote clients, and returns HTML files. It serves Java applets, CORBA, virtual reality (VRML), audio, and video files. There are two versions of



Tempest accepts requests from standard browsers running on remote clients and returns HTML files.

Tempest: VxWorks, with a 34 kB footprint; and Java, with 4- to 6-millisecond transaction speeds.

The program enables software project teams working on real-time command and control systems to leverage the work of thousands of software designers in the Internet/World Wide Web arena, reducing software life-cycle time and producing high-quality, up-to-date applications.

Tempest is considered to be breakthrough and enabling technology, and has an estimated extensive market in Web-embedded remote control mechanisms, especially in the automotive, consumer electronics, office products, and medical industries. According to NASA, the embedded processor market is expected to be larger than the desktop market, and should grow to more than \$100 billion in the next decade. Tempest-like products are expected to be applicable to most, if not all, of those applications.

Tempest was written by Maria Babula, Lisa Lambert, Joseph Ponyik, and David York of NASA's Lewis Research Center in Cleveland, OH; and Richard A. Tyo of Intel Corp.

For commercial information on Tempest, contact Priscilla Diem

of the Great Lakes Industrial Technology Center at 440-734-1186; for technical information, contact David York of NASA Lewis at 216-433-3162.

CTAS Software

Center TRACON Automation System (CTAS) Software is a set of three software tools for managing air traffic control systems at major airports. The three components are Traffic Management Advisor (TMA), Final Approach Spacing Tool (FAST), and Conflict Predictor Trial Planner (CPTP). The system is designed to optimize flight operations, saving an average of two minutes per flight, and saving money for airlines and passengers.

CTAS is in daily use at the Dallas/Ft. Worth International



In daily use at the Dallas/Ft. Worth International airport, CTAS software has been seamlessly integrated into the existing radar system, with its own displays supplementing the manual air traffic control system.

Airport, where it has been seamlessly integrated into the existing radar system, with displays in the control room supplementing the manual air traffic control system. The software analyzes and predicts aircraft paths, creating visual representations of the flow of arriving traffic. It provides controllers with up-to-the-second advisories of information to pass on to pilots that will reduce the time between landings to a minimum.

CTAS assists controllers handling arrival air traffic in an area within 40 miles of a major airport. Within these areas, known as Terminal Radar Approach Controls (TRACONs), CTAS also assists approach controllers to assign aircraft to runways as well as sequence and schedule aircraft onto the final approach to the runway. It makes use of highly sophisticated performance models of the major aircraft types encountered at Centers and TRACONs, including jets, turboprops, and piston engine aircraft. Each element of CTAS adapts to changes in the traffic situation, and pilot and airline preferences.

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) has chosen Center TRACON for immediate implementation into all major airports, and estimates that its use could save airports as much as \$800 million each year.

The Center TRACON Automation System Software was written by Michelle Eshow and a team of 37 others at NASA's Ames Research Center in Moffett Field, CA.

For more information on CTAS software, contact NASA Ames Public Affairs Office at 650-604-4968.

NEW FROM ASTRO-MED!

**30 Channels!
Brilliant Monitor!
Huge Memory!
Laser Resolution Chart!**

TRUE FIELD RECORDER®



- Bright, High Response Monitor
- 10, 20 or 30 Waveform Channels
- Laser Quality (300 dpi) Chart Resolution
- Huge 512 KSample Memory per Channel for Data Capture and Analysis
- True Portability: Internal Battery and AC
- Record up to 500 V Peak (Isolated) at 25 kHz Response
- Analyze Data with FFT, etc.
- On-Board Floppy Drive for Setup and Memory Transfer
- Wide Format 11-Inch Chart

The all-new Dash 10 lets you receive up to 30 waveform channels (DC to 25 kHz), see the data in real time on the bright high-speed vacuum fluorescent monitor, record with laser quality fidelity, and *at the same time* capture the data for playback and analysis. Now you can do all this on a truly portable package powered by internal battery or AC. The Dash 10 comes with a powerful software package, has a floppy disk for updates and data archiving, plus RS-232 and GPIB.

Phone, fax or write for details!

 **Astro-Med, Inc.**

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893
Phone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll-Free (800) 343-4039 • Fax: (401) 822-2430
In Canada Telephone 1-800-565-2216



Sales and Service Centers throughout the U.S. and Canada

Astro-Med is system certified to ISO 9001



Commercialization Opportunities

Active-Pixel Sensors With "Winner-Take-All" Mode

Circuits that generate the intensity reading and the coordinates of the brightest pixel in each image will be added to imaging photodetector arrays of the active-pixel sensor type. Potential applications are star tracking or fast tracking of a moving laser-beam spot in laser communication systems.

(See page 43.)

Optimized Two-Wavelength Focal-Plane Arrays of QWIPs

A concept for optimizing the designs of two-wavelength GaAs-based QWIPs could make it practical to use focal-plane arrays of QWIPs as image sensors in two-wavelength infrared cameras. Potential applications for such cameras are surveillance, tracking of military targets, night vision, and thermal mapping.

(See page 48.)

Micromachined Magnetostatic Switches

These switches are being developed and fabricated with micromachining techniques. The switches operate similarly to magnetic reed switches but are much smaller. Potential applications are in electronic commutation circuitry in brushless dc motors. Also, an array could serve as a rotary encoder or magnetometer.

(See page 58.)

Improved Process for Scrubbing and Treating NO_x Liquor

A new process and equipment reduce emissions of hazardous nitrogen oxides from spacecraft-propellant operations. The process converts NO_x into an aqueous solution of potassium nitrate, which can be used as a fertilizer.

(See page 68.)

Robot Hands With Electroactive-Polymer Fingers

Simple, compact, and lightweight robotic end effectors have been developed with fingers that bend and function similarly to human fingers. The fingers are made of electroactive polymers that are much lighter and have about 100 times more actuation strain than electroactive ceramics and can be mass produced at relatively low cost.

(See page 78.)

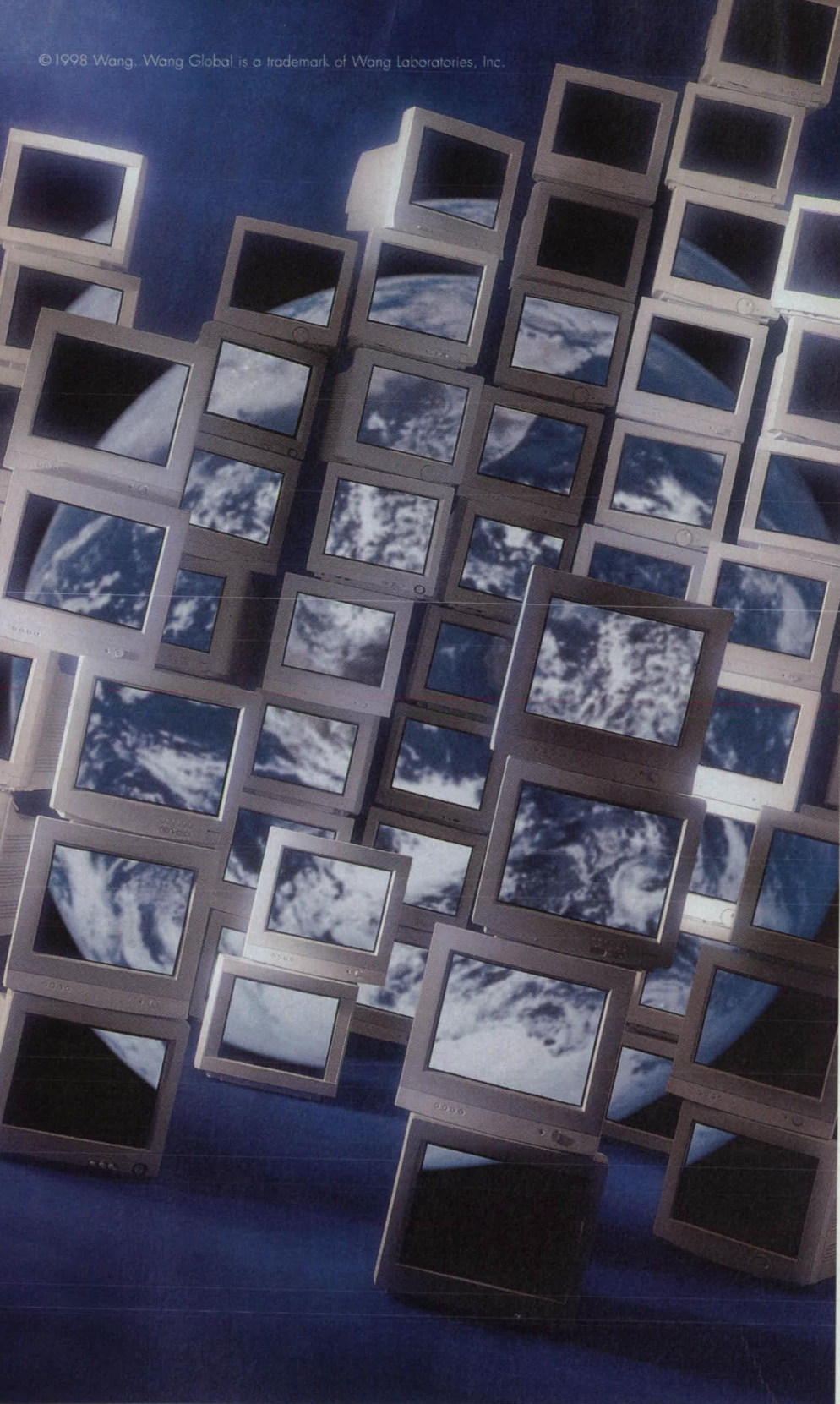
Microfabricated Ice Sensors

Prototypes of compact, low-power transducers have been developed to detect the presence of ice on critical surfaces of aircraft. Other possible applications are detecting ice in refrigerators to trigger defrosting cycles and detecting ice on roadways to trigger warnings to drivers.

(See page 83.)



www.sealhelp.com



**When six
NASA employees
are in space,
they depend on
mission control.
Who can the
other 21,000
NASA employees
depend on?**

Wang Global is the ideal partner for NASA ODIN. As a more than \$3 billion IT services provider, with a core business of network and desktop services, we're experts at deployment, management and maintenance — for a seamless predictable IT infrastructure. But our biggest distinction is the ability to deliver the best talent whenever you need it. In fact, our ODIN team is ready to start working with you right now. Visit our website at www.wang.com.



Application Briefs

Power Monitoring System Protects JPL

**PEGASYS™ power monitoring software;
7700 ION™ & 7300 ION™ power meters**
Power Measurement Ltd.
Saanichton, BC, Canada
250-652-7100
Fax: 250-652-0411
www.pml.com

Power disturbances at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) can have severe consequences, such as instrument damage, computer crashes, lost research data, assembly disruptions due to equipment failure, and reduced motor efficiency and life spans. The most common disturbances are momentary voltage sags and transients, and longer-duration brownouts, usually caused by the utility's load switching, capacitor switching, or fallen power lines. Thus, a power monitoring system that can identify potential problems was essential.

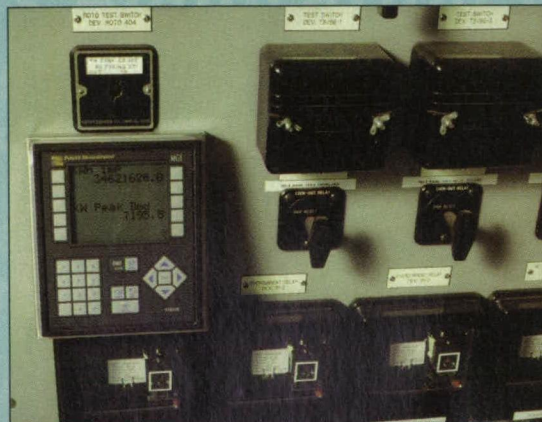
Vaji Nasoordeen, JPL's Energy Manager and Manager of Maintenance and Operations, explained that, "Most of JPL's 144 buildings contain very sensitive devices that require the

best power quality in order to run reliably." To protect equipment, JPL's Electrical Services Group installed power conditioners, but they also wanted to develop a more proactive scheme that addressed the roots of the problems. For this, they needed a continuously operating, company-wide power monitoring system that could capture unexpected disturbances, record waveforms, log historical data, track load profiles, and make the information available at the desktop through their existing computer network.

The group selected a system from Power Measurement that consisted of 7700 ION and 7300 ION digital power meters, and PEGASYS software, all communicating over Ethernet. The system monitors the power that is distributed to JPL's buildings. Five workstations display graphical, real-time power and energy information.

A bonus for JPL has been the ability to monitor energy consumption and control demand. "PEGASYS provides insight into energy usage across JPL's campus," said Nasoordeen. "It's also a good tool for forecasting load patterns, which helps us optimize power distribution to various labs." Reports can be generated to reveal other trends and opportunities for energy conservation.

For More Information Circle No. 755



One of several panel-mounted 7700 IONs monitors energy and power quality at a key point in JPL's electrical distribution network.

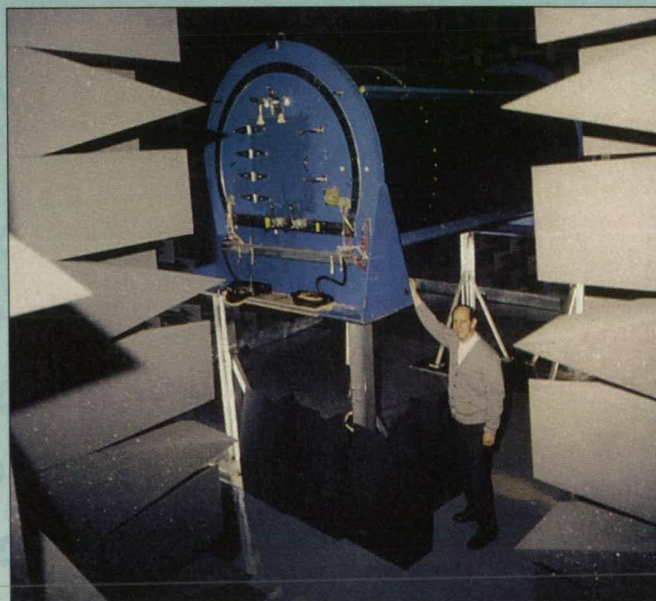
A Sound Solution for NASA Test Chamber

Sonex foam acoustic wedges
illbruck, inc.
Minneapolis, MN
612-520-3620
Fax: 612-521-5639
www.illbruck-sonex.com

A large semi-anechoic chamber for acoustic testing of full-size and model aircraft structures at NASA's Langley Research Center required a series of one dozen 16 x 16' moveable partitions covered with acoustic foam wedges. The goal was to surround an aircraft structure with sound transmission barrier walls that would create a nonreverberating test environment, and attenuate noise coming from the test area by at least 25 decibels at all 1/3 octave bands above 500 Hz.

The original NASA design called for the individual partitions to be constructed from a material with a sufficient mass per unit area density to block sound, but light enough to be moved by an overhead crane with a five-ton limit. The partitions would enclose an area 28 x 50', and be covered with 36 x 12 x 12" blocks of fire-retardant polyurethane foam, tapered to 24"-long wedges.

illbruck and Energy Services Group International of Williamsburg, VA, proposed constructing the partitions of lower-cost 16-gauge galvanized steel, which met the acoustic



Project director Dr. Ferdinand Grosveld, in the semi-anechoic test chamber.

performance NASA required. Energy Services Group constructed the 12 partitions, and illbruck supplied the 4,946 foam acoustic wedges for the partitions and the floor. In four weeks, the chamber was complete.

For More Information Circle No. 756

PHOTONICS

Tech Briefs

Sloan Digital Sky Survey

Photonics East/Electronic
Imaging Int'l Exhibit
Preview

New Photonics Products—
see page 27a



*Imagine
Illumination
Software
That's Easy
to Learn,
Powerful to
Design With,
and Fun
to Use.*

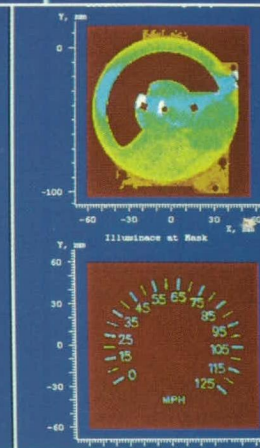
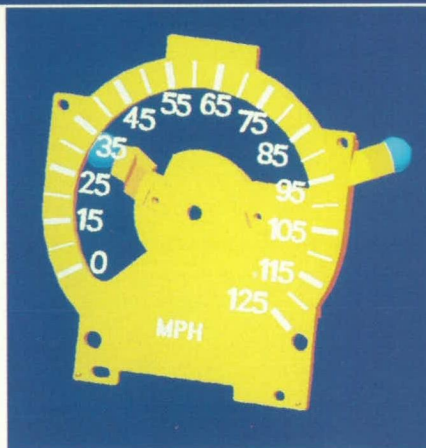
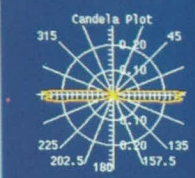
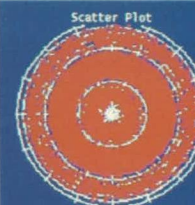
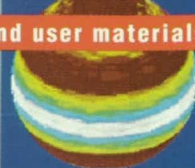
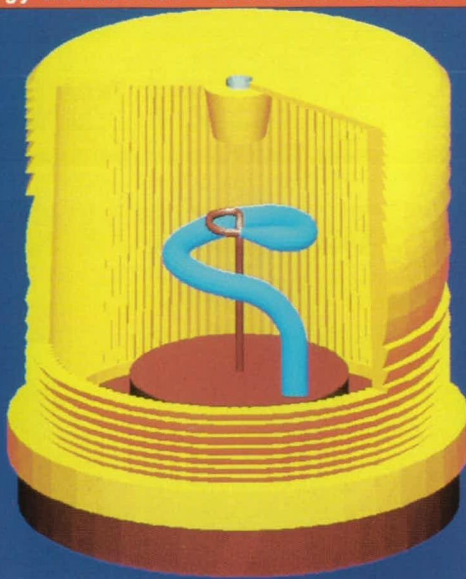
Imagine LightTools®

Imagine Easily Mastering New Software.

Our new Illumination Module is built on the award winning, 3D interactive solids modeling program, *LightTools*. It's so easy to learn, so intuitive and easy to use because our graphical interface allows you to rapidly model your entire illumination system, including sources, optics, mechanical parts, and receivers. All of this without needing to manipulate complex macros or rely on importing models from separate CAD programs. Which means you can say good-bye to long learning curves.

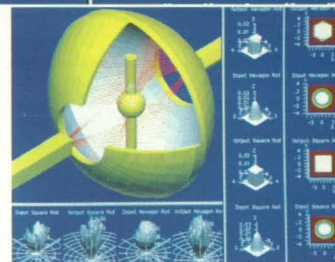
Imagine Testing a Mock Up Without Building a Mock Up.

Imagine illumination software that allows you to: define multiple illumination sources and receivers, specify surface optical properties, specify the type of illumination analysis desired and select the type of graphical output you want. *LightTools* gives optical and mechanical engineers the ability to quickly explore, visualize and analyze the functional trade-offs of alternative illumination designs. All without the need to build expensive prototypes. Which means you can say good-bye to trial and error design.



Imagine Trying *LightTools* Software for FREE.

And now for a limited time, we invite you to try *LightTools* Illumination module for 30 days. Free. Once you've tried *LightTools*, we're confident you won't imagine working without it. All of which means you'll be spending more time stretching your imagination and less time mastering the software.



(626) 795-9101 FAX (626) 795-0184

OPTICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Corporate Headquarters: 3280 East Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

East Coast Office: 945 Concord St., Framingham, MA 01701 Midwest Office: 3601 Green Road, Suite 104, Beachwood, OH 44122

E-mail: service@opticalres.com WWW: <http://www.opticalres.com>

light pipes • diffuse surfaces • candela plots • unlimited objects • scattering surfaces • Fresnel surface loss

LightTools is a registered trademark of Optical Research Associates

For More Information Circle No. 487

Monte Carlo ray trace • polychromatic analysis • source apodization • surface, contour, false color, and line charts • surface emitting sources

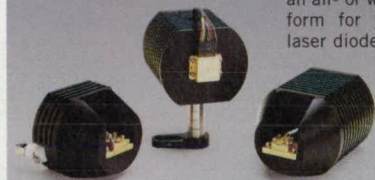


The Model 5600 High-Power Laser Diode Driver operates in either CW or Quasi-CW mode with up to 65 Amps of output current.

The Model 3150 High-Power Temperature Controller provides a 350 Watt bipolar output for operation with multi-stage thermoelectric coolers.



The Series 762 High-Power Laser Diode Mounts provide an air- or water-cooled platform for your high-power laser diodes and bars.

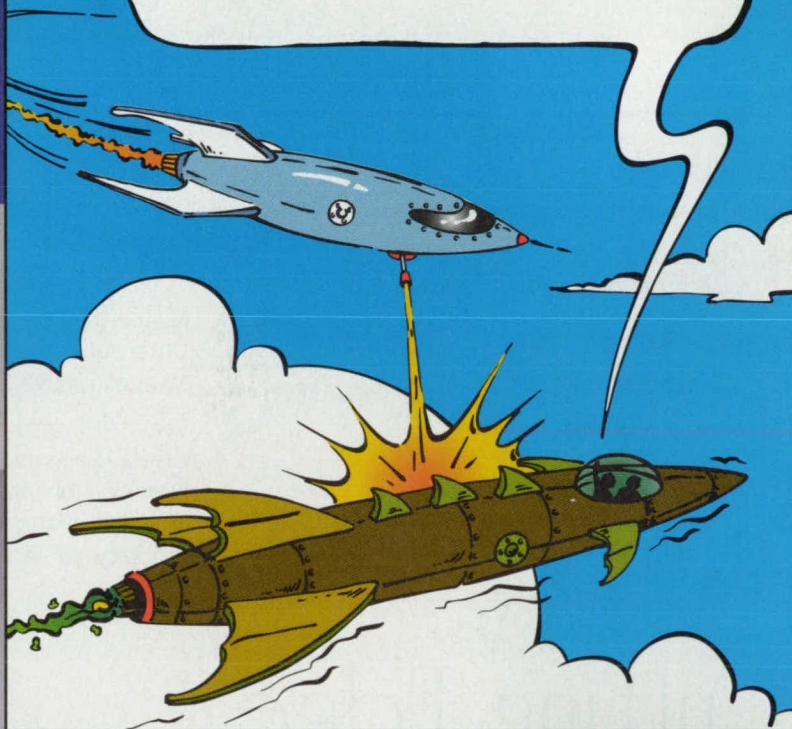


Our High-Performance Optical Meters interface with semiconductor, thermopile and pyroelectric detectors for all your high-power measurements.

Our 818T and 818J High-Power and Energy Detectors can handle up to 300W and 1J inputs.



LEAPIN' LASERS! THEY'RE USING NEWPORT'S FULL RANGE OF HIGH-POWER LASER DIODE INSTRUMENTATION. WE MIGHT AS WELL SURRENDER!



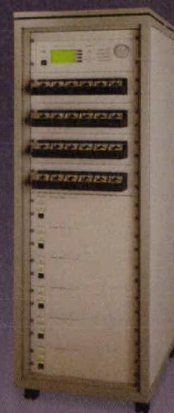
You'd think it was the 25th century already, with the advances Newport has made in laser diode instrumentation.

Whether you're seeking individual instruments or complete turnkey solutions to control and test your high-power laser diodes, only Newport has the full range. You name it, we make it: advanced laser diode drivers, temperature controllers, high-power and energy detectors, optical meters, and on and on.

Once you use our products in R&D and prototyping, we'll be your hero with built-to-spec OEM products. We can also help your production with complete burn-in and characterization systems for high-power devices.

Call 1-800-222-6440 today. And don't let this information fall into the wrong hands.

Our burn-in systems are stand-alone, turnkey systems used in the manufacturing of high-power devices.



OEM
spoken here

Call us at 1-800-222-6440 to discuss all your OEM laser diode instrumentation needs.

Newport
Tap into the Newport Network.
www.newport.com

USA: 800-222-6440, 949-863-3144; Belgium: 016-402927; Canada: 905-567-0390; France: 1-60916868; Germany: 06151-3621-0; Italy: 02-924-5518; Netherlands: 030-6592111; Switzerland: 01-744-5070; Taiwan R.O.C.: 886-2-2769-9796; UK: 01635-521757.

VISIT US AT PHOTONICS EAST – BOOTH 1133
For More Information Circle No. 486

PHOTONICS

Tech Briefs

Supplement to *NASA Tech Briefs*' October 1998 Issue Published by Associated Business Publications

Features

- 4a Mapping the Night Sky
- 8a Photonics East/Electronic Imaging International Exhibits Preview

Departments

- 26a New Literature
- 27a New Products

Tech Briefs

- 18a Delta-Doped Hybrid Advanced Detector

- 19a Fabrication of Diffractive GaAS Microlenses
- 20a Vapor Drying for Preparing InGaAsP for Epitaxial Regrowth
- 22a Noncontacting Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Nondestructive Evaluation
- 24a Versatile Transparent-Melt Crystal-Growth Systems for Organic Nonlinear Optical Materials Using Bridgman-Stockbarger Technique

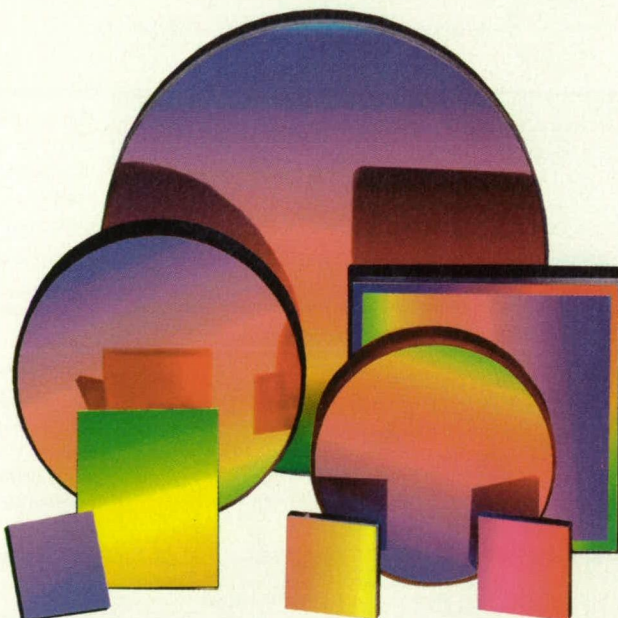


On the cover: The 2.5-meter reflecting telescope of the Sloan Digital Sky Survey project at the Apache Point Observatory in the Sacramento Mountains of New Mexico. Photo courtesy of Fermilab Visual Media Services.

Cutting Edge.

Precision-Crafted Diffraction Gratings.

- ▼ Over fifty years of diffraction grating manufacturing service to the industry.
- ▼ Ruled, Holographic, Plano, Concave, Echelle and Transmission Diffraction gratings.
- ▼ Custom design and manufacturing services.
- ▼ World's largest range of groove spacings and wavelengths.
- ▼ Reference library on grating performance.



RICHARDSON GRATING LABORATORY

716-262-1331 • Fax: 716-454-1568
• E-mail: gratings@spectronic.com
<http://www.gratinglab.com>

A Unit of Spectronic Instruments, Inc. A subsidiary
of Thermo Optek, a Thermo Instrument Systems company

WANNA SAVE SOME COPPER?



Spend some time with our fiber optic industrial cabling system.

If you're looking to save some copper – and we're talking more than just pennies – then check out our 200 micron industrial cabling system and we know you'll see the light. SpecTran Specialty Optics Company has a rugged, fiber based industrial cabling system that provides much lower systems cost than you might expect. The cabling system performs reliably over the full industrial temperature range, -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. Our Crimp and Cleave connectors allow you to easily terminate in the field without the use of adhesives, polishing disks or solvents. So you get the benefits of fiber's immunity to RFI and EMI without the high cost of other fiber optic systems.

SpecTran Specialty can also provide ready to install fiber optic assemblies designed to meet your demanding requirements.

At SpecTran Specialty Optics Company, we don't just sell part numbers, we invest in partnerships.

Call 1-800-467-2329 ext. 99 for a SpecTran Spec Kit so you too can see the light.



55 Darling Drive • Avon, CT 06001
(800) 467-2329 ext 99 • Fax (860) 678-6505

Mapping the Night Sky

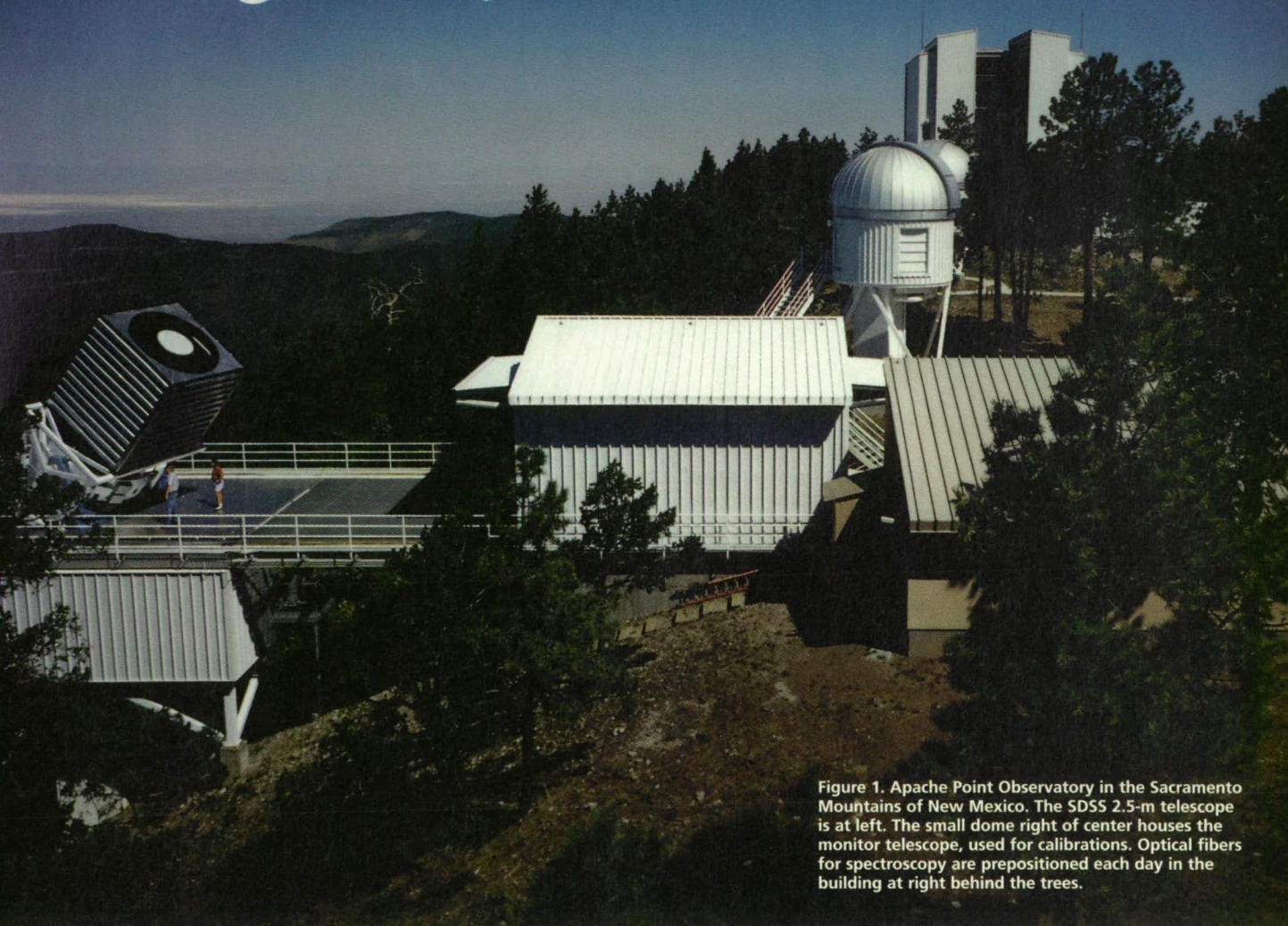


Figure 1. Apache Point Observatory in the Sacramento Mountains of New Mexico. The SDSS 2.5-m telescope is at left. The small dome right of center houses the monitor telescope, used for calibrations. Optical fibers for spectroscopy are prepositioned each day in the building at right behind the trees.

A major five-year astronomical undertaking called the Sloan Digital Sky Survey (SDSS) will seek to unlock the secrets of the night sky. The SDSS will result in the first five-color charge-coupled-device (CCD) photometric "map" of the North Galactic hemisphere, totaling 10,000 square degrees of coverage. Scientists expect the SDSS to locate some 500 million galaxies and an even greater number of stars, while gathering the spectra of 1 million galaxies and 100,000 quasars. In total, the survey will collect an estimated 10 terabytes of data. Researchers will gain an unprecedented look into the three-dimensional large-scale structure of galaxies (to a median red shift of $z=0.1$), the evolution, surface density, and morphology of galaxies, and the evolution and large-scale distribution of quasars. Various institutions are

jointly sponsoring the SDSS, among them Princeton University, the University of Chicago, Johns Hopkins University, the U.S. Naval Observatory, Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, the University of Washington, the Institute for Advanced Study, the National Astronomical Observatory of Japan, and the University of Tokyo.

(FOV), achieved first light on May 9 of this year.

At the instrument's heart is a large-format CCD camera mosaicked on the telescope's focal plane. Operating in the time-delay-and-integrate (TDI) scanning mode and 10,000 times more sensitive to light than a consumer digital camera, the SDSS camera is made up of two arrays. A

The Sloan Digital Sky Survey, with SITe CCDs at its heart, will supply a quantity and quality of data about the universe never before available.

Based at New Mexico's Apache Point Observatory (Figure 1), the SDSS employs a dedicated 2.5-meter $f/5$ telescope built to a distortion-free Ritchey-Chretien optical design. This telescope, with a 3-degree field of view

photometric array, consisting of 30 2048-x-2048-pixel CCDs produced by Scientific Imaging Technologies Inc. (SITe), offers an effective imaging area of 72 cm². These SITe Model SI424A CCDs (Figure 2), with 24- μ m pixels, are

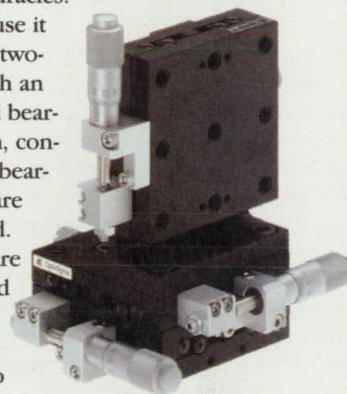
Einstein
Fresnel
Galileo
Newton
Kobayashi
Maxwell
Snell
Michelson
Morley
Fraunhofer
Planck
Edison
Wollaston
Maiman

Wait a Minute... Who's Kobayashi?

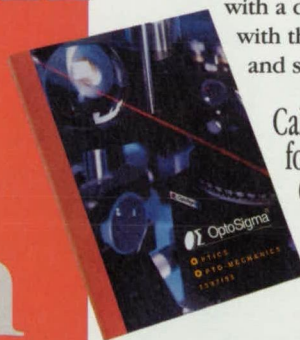
OptoSigma's Mitsuo Kobayashi is a dreamer. He didn't discover gravity or a new moon, but awoke early one morning with a revolutionary new concept in opto-mechanical positioning. After a few quick sketches, he rushed to work. It didn't take long for us to realize that his extended contact bearing stage was an astronomical leap forward. The rest is history.

Now available from OptoSigma in a wide range of models, Kobayashi's "Dream Stage" combines crossed-roller and ball-bearing concepts for eye-opening load capacities and laser-straight travel accuracies.

And because it uses only two-pieces with an integrated bearing design, conventional bearing ways are eliminated. So there are no preload screws to adjust, nothing to loosen up.



The great minds at OptoSigma are always searching for better ways to make your job easier. It often begins with a dream. And continues with the best selection, prices and service in the industry.



Call (949) 851-5881 today for your **Free** copy of the OptoSigma Catalog and a complete listing of our Stages, Optics & Mounts.

OptoSigma.
A Stage Ahead in Positioning.



2001 DEERE AVENUE • SANTA ANA • CALIFORNIA • 92705
TEL: (949) 851-5881 • FAX: (949) 851-5058
E-MAIL: optosigm@ix.netcom.com • WEB SITE: www.optosigma.com

arranged in six columns of five chips each (Figure 3) so that two scans cover a filled stripe 2.54 degrees wide. Twenty-four of these CCDs are back-illuminated for improved UV and blue spectral-band sensitivity, and the remaining six are front-illuminated. The second array, an astrometric array, consists of 24 front-illuminated 2048-x-400-pixel custom-built SITe CCDs with 24- μ m pixels, allowing SDSS researchers to couple bright astrometric standard stars to celestial objects imaged via the photometric array.

An Ideal Match

The sheer size of the SI424A CCDs, approximately 4 square inches each, makes them an ideal match for a telescope that captures a relatively large 3-degree FOV. For enhanced sensitivity, each column of five CCDs is encased in a liquid nitrogen-cooled vacuum-sealed chamber. The six CCDs in each row are fitted with one of five color filters centered at the following wavelengths: 350 nm (blue), 477 nm (green), 623 nm (red), 762 nm (near-IR), and 913 nm (IR).

Center-to-center spacing between photometric array columns is 91 mm, slightly less than twice the active width of the CCDs, which allows two scans to cover the 2.54°-wide filled stripe (with an 8-percent overlap between scans along each edge). Scanning is at sidereal rate. A star or another celestial body's image crosses the entire photometric array in 5 minutes and 42 seconds, traversing it in

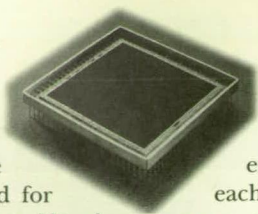


Figure 2. SDSS telescope photometric CCD from SITe.

the column direction. Effective exposure time is 54.1 seconds for each of the five colors along a column, and spacing in time from one color to the next is 72 seconds.

The astrometric array's CCDs are situated in the focal-plane space above and below the photometric array. Twelve CCDs make up the leading astrometric array, above the photometric, and the remaining 12 make up the trailing astrometric array below it. Each astrometric array is arranged in two rows, with one row of six CCDs aligned with the photometric columns, a second row of five CCDs straddling the columns, and the final CCD adjacent to the middle CCD in the row of five. The astrometric CCDs utilize passband filters centered at 623 nm plus ND 3 neutral density filters.

Over the Sloan Digital Sky Survey's five-year lifespan, scientists will spend some 200 nights observing the heavens through the telescope. Spectral analysis of celestial bodies first involves selecting a group of 640 objects for study. Then the same number of holes are drilled in an aluminum plug plate (Figure 4), with each hole corresponding to the location of a selected star, quasar, or galaxy.

These holes are fitted with fiber-optic cables that connect to a high-multiplex-gain, multiobject spectrograph, enabling simultaneous capture of the 640 objects' spectra. The plug plates, interchangeable with the SDSS camera, are placed at the Cassegrain focus position. On a good night for observation, six to nine plug plates are used.

New Levels of Data

Upon completion, the SDSS will provide a depth of data not available in the sky survey tool now considered the standard: the National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey. Undertaken between the late 1940s and early 1950s, the Palomar survey utilized more than 900 pairs of 14-inch-square photographic glass plates to record the sky

visible from the Northern Hemisphere. The two-color survey centered on the spectrum's visible portion, recording one band in blue and the other in red.

While the Palomar survey has served scientists well, it does have significant limitations. Since it is photographic, visually counting and analyzing large numbers of closely clustered stars, galaxies, and other celestial objects in the silver



Figure 4. An aluminum plug plate, showing positions and identification of holes for fiber optic lines that will collect information about galaxies, stars, and quasars.

halide emulsion is extremely difficult. In addition, as a two-dimensional study the Palomar survey reveals the positions of celestial objects but does not indicate their distances along the line of sight.

As a digital study, however, the Sloan survey is able to concretely distinguish one celestial object from another, no matter how cluttered the sky. The SDSS also is able to detect objects 10 to 20 times fainter than the dimmest objects recorded via the Palomar survey. And when it is complete, the SDSS will provide three-dimensional coordinates for numerous galaxies and quasars.

SDSS project scientist Jim Gunn of Princeton University says the Sloan Digital Sky Survey will pointedly demonstrate nature's extreme complexity. Though one cannot predict everything that will come out of the SDSS, the survey should provide solid information about the way matter is distributed in the universe. This data, Gunn explains, should help answer many questions concerning the universe's large-scale structure and its connection with fundamental physics.

For more information on Scientific Imaging Technologies' products and applications, contact George Williams, SITe, 14320 S.W. Jenkins Road, Beaverton, OR 97007; (503) 671-0688; fax (503) 671-7110; www.site-inc.com. For more information on the Sloan Digital Sky Survey, see www.sdss.org.

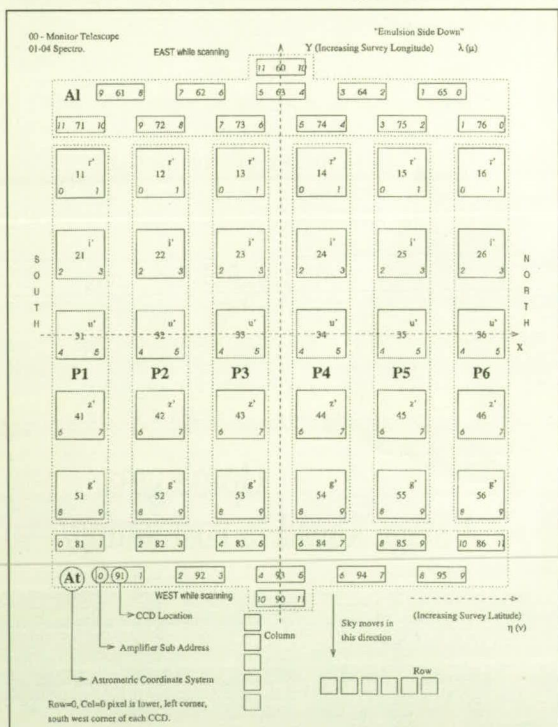
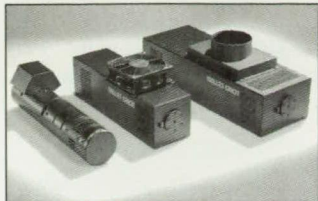


Figure 3. SDSS telescope/CCD camera array: 30 photometric CCDs (11-56) and 24 astrometric CCDs (60-76, 81-95).

Internal Mirror Ion Lasers



Melles Griot ion lasers have an integrated, hard-sealed mirror design that is maintenance free for long-term, repeatable results. Choose from violet, blue, green, multiline, and all-line versions with stable power levels to 200 mW. All of our CE-approved laser heads are air-cooled and housed in compact, cylindrical or rectangular casings. The full line of ion lasers, power supplies with power-factor correction, and replacement tubes is available through our worldwide distribution network. **Call: 1 (800) 645-2737**

circle # 480

Power and Frequency Stabilized HeNe Laser



Melles Griot frequency and power stabilized laser systems provide 473.61254 THz nominal frequency with ± 2.0 MHz frequency stability over 8 hours, and intensity stability up to $\pm 0.2\%$ — guaranteed! This turnkey system is ideal for use in atomic force microscopy, interferometry, velocimetry, inspection, and metrology. Superior stability and bandwidth compared to diode systems. 100, 115, and 230 VAC CE versions. **Call: 1 (800) 645-2737**

circle # 481

Yellow and Green HeNe Lasers



3 mW + output for faster scanning and improved signal acquisition. Polarized versions for optimum optical efficiency and selective measurement, rugged designs, and predictable lifetime characteristics. Applications in biotech, material analysis, scanning, Raman and fluorescence spectroscopy. **Call: 1 (800) 645-2737**

circle # 482

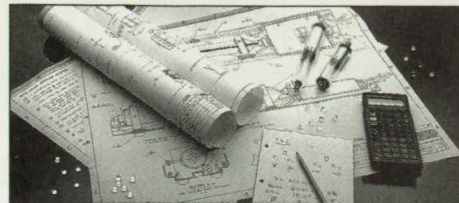
High Power Red HeNe Lasers



Melles Griot 10 to 40 mW lasers are available in randomly or linearly polarized versions, with TEM₀₀ or multiple outputs. Ideal for fast scanning, alignment, line generation, microscopy, or any application where maximum power and stability is critical. **Call: 1 (800) 645-2737**

circle # 483

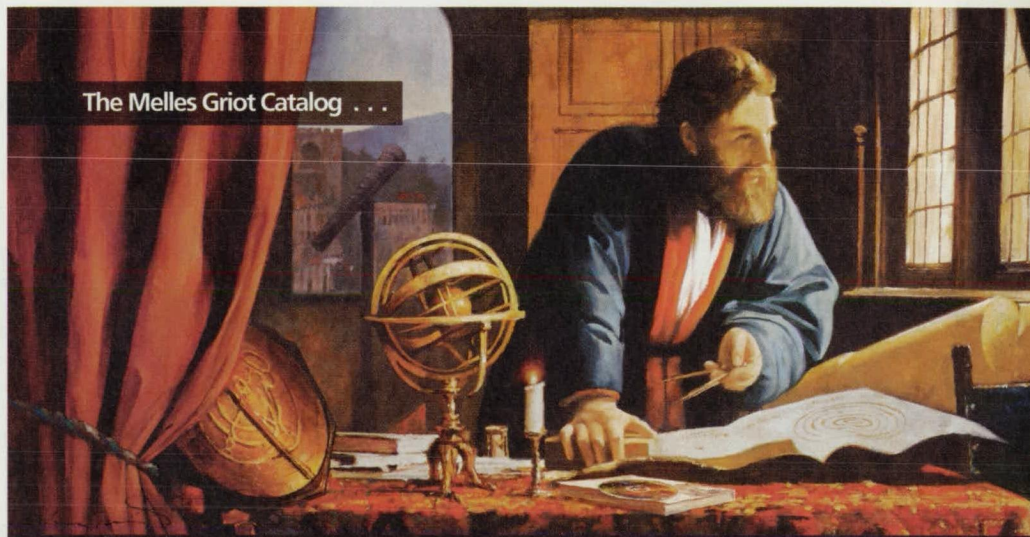
Value Added Assemblies and Special Designs for the OEM



Melles Griot provides OEMs an economical source for design and manufacture of reliable laser and opto-mechanical assemblies. Melles Griot is backed with a worldwide network of design and manufacturing expertise, and 29 years of experience. Let us help you build or design your next photonics system. **Call: 1 (800) 645-2737**

circle # 484

The Melles Griot Catalog . . .



Galileo Galilei (1564-1642), Italian mathematician and astronomer, discovered the satellites of Jupiter using a two lens telescope.

See What You Can Discover

The Melles Griot Catalog. Your Tool of Discovery.

Helping you make informed decisions. Practical design advice. Specifications. Tutorials. Optics, optical mounts, lasers, and instruments for research, prototype, and production.

The Melles Griot Catalog. Order It. Use It.
And see what you can discover!

Order Your Free Catalog Today!

Call **1-800-835-2626**. Press 1 and ask for your catalog. Or FAX or E-mail.



MELLES GRIOT

www.mellesgriot.com

Photonics Components

16542 Millikan Avenue • Irvine, CA 92606 • 1(800) 835-2626 • (949) 261-5600 • FAX: (949) 261-7790 • E-mail: mgsales@irvine.mellesgriot.com

Laser Group

2251 Rutherford Road, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • 1(800) 645-2737 • (760) 438-2131 • FAX: (760) 438-5208 • E-mail: sales@carlsbad.mellesgriot.com

Canada (613) 226-5880 Denmark 5761 5049 France (01) 3012-0680 Germany (06251) 84060 Japan (03) 3407-3614
Netherlands (0316) 333041 Singapore 392-5368 Sweden (08) 630-8950 United Kingdom (01223) 203300

PHOTONICS EAST/ELECTRONIC IMAGING INT'L EXHIBITS PREVIEW

Photonics East and Electronic Imaging International are two of an alliance of six synergistic events coming together as Tech East '98 November 1-5, 1998, at the Hynes Convention Center, Boston, MA. The event will offer more than 100,000 square feet of free exhibits demonstrating new inventions and products from leading OEMs, universities, and federal laboratories. SPIE—the International Society for Optical Engineering sponsors both Photonics East and Electronic Imaging International, joined by cosponsor *Photonics Tech Briefs* magazine in the former. Below is information on this year's exhibitors (as of August 15).



Ablestik Electronic Materials & Adhesives 1131
Rancho Dominguez, CA
Ablestik Luxtrak™ adhesives provide flexible, resilient, or rigid bonds.

Acton Research Corp. 930
Acton, MA
Excimer/UV laser optics, VUV-NIR optical filters, and the new 20-bit NCL spectral acquisition system for spectroscopy.

Advanced Manufacturing International 1209, 1211
Sparks, MD
The premier global contract manufacturer for high-precision mechanical and electro-mechanical components and assemblies.

Alcoa Fujikura, Ltd. 739
Spartanburg, SC
Full service connectorization for all types of lasers, diodes, transmitters, and receivers.

American Holographic, Inc. 914
Fitchburg, MA
The world's largest and foremost supplier of standard and custom original holographic gratings.

American Institute of Physics 838
Woodbury, NY
Publisher of *Medical Physics*, the monthly scientific journal of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine.

American Laser Corp. 1125
Salt Lake City, UT

Anritsu Company 1110
Richardson, TX
A leading manufacturer of fiber optic test equipment, laser and superluminescent diodes.

APOMA-American Precision Optics Manufacturers Association 729
Rochester, NY

Applied Image, Inc. 920
Rochester, NY
Manufacturer of custom and off-the-shelf opto-imaging components, standards, test targets, encoders, cylinders, mirrors, flats, and more.

Argyle International Inc. 840, 842
Princeton, NJ
Supplies lenses, prisms, mirrors, filters, windows, custom designs, molded and machined parts.

Barr Associates, Inc. 817
Westford, MA
New astronomical filter set includes over 60 of the most popular among the astronomers community.

BitFlow, Inc. 224, 226
Woburn, MA

Blue Sky Research 750
San Jose, CA
CircuLaser™ diodes with circular, fully-corrected beams; FiberBrite™ high-power single-mode fiber-pigtailed laser systems; Laser Wave Analyzer™ analysis systems; and more.

Boston Electronics Corp. 1015, 1017
Brookline, MA
UV and IR detectors, IR sources, lidar electronics, choppers and lock-in amplifiers, shutters, evaporation-grade Ge for IR thin films, and more.

Business Communications Co. 733
Norwalk, CT
Publisher of technical/economic reports and newsletters, some of which deal with NDE-related topics.

Cambridge Technology, Inc. 837, 839
Cambridge, MA
The technology leader in galvanometer-based optical scanning components, providing the fastest and most accurate laser beam steering.

Canadian Instrumentation & Research Ltd. 752
Burlington, Ontario, Canada
Manufactures polarization-preserving fiber optic devices: evanescent wave couplers, polarization splitters, piezo modulators, and more.

Centronic, Ltd. 1015, 1017
Croydon Surrey, UK
Manufacturer of DIAMOND UV photodetectors for 180 to 230 nm.

Coherent Auburn Group 742, 744
Auburn, CA
The Coherent Catalog (available on CD-ROM) is a one-stop source for optical and optomechanical components, lasers, and light sources.

Cosmo Optics, Inc. 1216
Middletown, NY
Specializes in prototypes and small production runs, including fabrication of optical components, mechanical parts and assemblies.

Crosslight Software Inc. 834
Gloucester, Ontario, Canada
Specializes in the creation of award-winning device simulation software to model semiconductor lasers.

CVI Laser Corp. 1104
Albuquerque, NM
High-damage-threshold laser optics including a variety of polarizers, waveplates, beam-steering optics, focusing lenses, optical mounts, and optomechanical assemblies.

Digital Optics Corp. 1021
Charlotte, NC
Integrated micro-optical systems (IMOS) use semiconductor fabrication and diffractive expertise to create complex, miniature integrated micro-optic systems.

Dynasil Corp. 1036
West Berlin, NJ

Edmund Scientific Co. Industrial Optics Division 924, 926
Barrington, NJ
A leading international supplier of over 1.5 million industrial optics and optical instruments, including lasers, fiber optics, and electronic imaging tools.

EG&G Optoelectronics 913
Salem, MA
Will exhibit a full range of detectors that cover the spectrum from UV through IR, laser diodes, LEDs, IREDs, avalanche photodiodes, and single-photon-counting modules.

Electro-Optical Systems, Inc. 1115
Phoenixville, PA
Will exhibit its IR detector and source products and related accessories. Standard and custom products covering the visible to 20+ microns.

Electron Tubes, Inc. 1213
Rockaway, NJ
Photomultiplier tubes and photon-counting modules operating from 5 volts and giving TTL output will be displayed.

Engis Corp. 735
Wheeling, IL
Diamond powders, compound slurries, lubricants, aerosols, and composite lapping plates. Diamond flat lapping/polishing machines and systems for finishing/thinning.

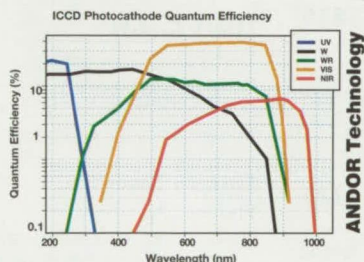
Environmental Technologies Group, Inc. (ETG) 1231
Lone Tree, CO

The Future of Transient Spectroscopy...

<2ns @ 25kHz Intensified CCD



- Single Photon sensitivity
- Fiberoptic and lens mounting
- Thermoelectric & air cooled convenience
- Modern sealed design - no gas flushing
- Spectroscopy or imaging options for Laser Ablation, Combustion, Fluorescence Lifetime, TR² or FLIM
- Compact Solid State Design
- High Speed PCI Interface and 32-bit software



A wide selection of
photocathode
options

 **ANDOR**
T E C H N O L O G Y

A leading designer and manufacturer of multichannel detection systems since 1989

See our Website at: <http://www.andor-tech.com> - or Email us at: sales@andor-tech.com

For more information contact your local representatives:



Andor Technology
Email: chrisC@andor-tech.com
(860) 648 - 1085



Germany:
LOT Oriel GmbH
(6151) 88060



UK:
LOT Oriel Limited
(0) 1372 378 822



France:
LOT Oriel SARL
(1) 60 92 16 16



Japan:
Tokyo Instruments
3-3686-4711

Epner Technology, Inc. 741

Brooklyn, NY

Laser Gold® ultra-high reflective infrared coating—physically cleanable. Laser Black®, the high-est-emissivity black coating available.

Evaporated Coatings, Inc. 731

Willow Grove, PA

A custom manufacturer of vacuum-deposited thin films including mirrors of all types, optical filters, antireflection designs, beamsplitters, and transparent conductive coatings.

Ferson Optics, Inc. 1005, 1007

Ocean Springs, MS

Manufacturer of a wide variety of standard and custom optical windows, spherical lenses, cylindrical lenses, prisms, mirrors, and beamsplitters.

Filtron® GENTEX Corp. 831

Simpson, PA

Filtron® filters for light management include laser protection, contrast enhancement, long-wavelength pass, night vision, and sensor response enhancement.

Focus Software, Inc. 925

Tucson, AZ

ZEMAX, integrated software to conceptualize, design, optimize, analyze, tolerance, and document optical systems. Also OptiCAD for non-sequential illumination analysis, and LensVIEW, a database of patented optical designs.

Fresnel Optics, Inc. 1204, 1206

Rochester, NY

Manufacturers of Fresnel lenses and precision microstructured optical components, including prisms, lenticulars, lens arrays, photographic screens, and retroreflectors.

General Scanning, Inc. 1105**Optical Scanning Products Division**

Watertown, MA

The FM3 Optical Scanner uses a flexure-supported moving magnet armature design. FM technology-based products are able to address the demand for very high repeatability.

Guild Optical Associates Inc. 832

Amherst, NH

Manufacturer of custom optical and E-O components and subassemblies, specializing in sapphire optics.

Gurley Precision Instruments, Inc. 736

Troy, NY

Hamamatsu Corp. 921, 923

Bridgewater, NJ

A leading manufacturer of devices for generation and measurement of visible, ultraviolet, and infrared light.

Hellma International, Inc. 1117

Forest Hills, NY

A full line of Zeiss monolithic miniature spectrometers covering 190 nm-1.7 microns. Also a variety of computer interfaces with software and code; gratings, and light sources.

Idaho National Engineering Lab. 1227

Idaho Falls, ID

Industrial Molding Corp. 1112

Lubbock, TX

Custom plastics injection molder; ISO 9002/QS-9000 registered. QSR compliant. CAD/CAM/CAE Pro-E software, innovative product development assistance.

Information Gatekeepers 740

Boston, MA

Complete telecommunications marketing and information resource.

Instruments SA, Inc. 1016**Systems/OEM Division**

Edison, NJ

Triax-320 "On-Axis" triple grating imaging spectrograph/scanning monochromator. A state-of-the-art instrument with unchallenged performance for spectroscopic imaging.

Integrated Photomatrix Inc. (IPI) 1220

Hilliard, OH

Design and manufacture of photodiodes, photodiode arrays, self-monitoring LEDs, and line-scan cameras. Unique affordable solutions.

Ion Optics Inc. 1015, 1017

Waltham, MA

Represented by Boston Electronics. Ion Optic is an innovator in sensor design and manufacturing: spectrally tuned pulsable IR sources, and a miniature IR camera.

Ion Track Instruments 1107

Wilmington, MA

JML Optical Industries Inc. 934

Rochester, NY

A world leader in the design, manufacture, and coating of precision optical systems and components. Second edition of catalog available.

John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 815**Scientific & Technical Division**

New York, NY

Global publisher of print and electronic products. Wiley specializes in scientific and technical books, journals, and textbooks.

Lambda Physik, Inc. 1127

Ft. Lauderdale, FL

Product spectrum: excimer; solid-state, tunable lasers for industry, medicine, science. Industrial applications: DUV lithography (248,193, 157 nm), drilling, thin-film deposition, and annealing.

Lambda Research Corp. 1210

Littleton, MA

Designer and supplier of TracePro, an easy-to-use optomechanical ray-tracing software tool compatible with dozens of CAD systems.

Lambda Research Optics Inc. 1208

Cerritos, CA

Manufactures stock and custom-made optical components including polarizers, nonpolarizers, dichroic filters, high-power mirrors, beamsplitters, and replacement focusing lenses.

Laser Drive, Inc. 828

Gibsonia, PA

Manufactures high-voltage power supplies for various applications in the electro-optic market: HeNe, Ar, and CO₂ laser power supplies, flash-lamp, arc lamps, and deuterium lamps.

Laser Focus World 825, 827**PennWell Publishing Co.**

Nashua, NH

A monthly magazine for engineers, researchers, scientists, and technical managers, providing comprehensive global coverage of electro-optic technologies and markets.

Lasers & Optonics 1124

Morris Plains, NJ

Lasers & Optonics specializes in new products and in-depth application and technology articles for laser and optoelectronic engineers.

Lexel Laser, Inc. 822

Fremont, CA

Provides the highest quality argon and krypton ion lasers, CW and mode-locked Ti:sapphire lasers and frequency-doubled deep-UV lasers in the 229-264-nm range.

LEXITEK Inc. 757

Wellesley, MA

Fabricates low-cost diffractive and aspheric optics consisting of glass or plastic substrates and optical polymer layers.

Licel GbR 1015, 1017

Berlin, Germany

Represented by Boston Electronics. Licel is a manufacturer of lidar electronics: 250-MHz 12-bit transient recorders with 10⁵ dynamic range and miniature PMT modules.

Lightwave Magazine 1224**PennWell Publishing Co.**

Nashua, NH

A monthly international publication focusing on fiber optics and optoelectronics for telephony, computer communications, and video.

LIMO GmbH 927

Dortmund, Germany

Industrial development and manufacturing of high-quality refractive micro-optics especially for semiconductor lasers.

Lincoln Laser Co. 1020, 1022

Phoenix, AZ

Manufacturer of rotating mirror assemblies (scanners), utilizing diamond machined multi-faceted aluminum mirrors. Electro-optic modules combining scanners, optics, and lasers.

Litton Electro-Optical Systems 1225

Dallas, TX

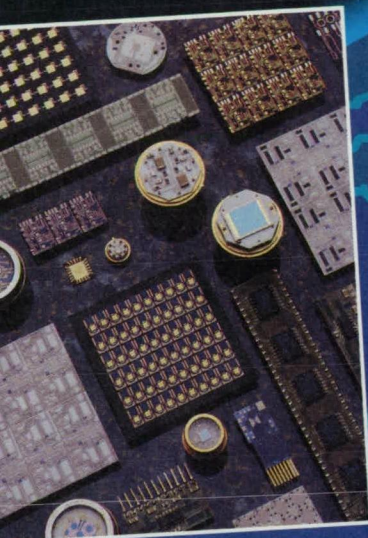
The Applied Optics Center, located in Dallas, TX, develops and manufactures sophisticated optical coatings and subassemblies. An IR Products Group is located in Tempe, AZ.

Logitech Product Group 824

Westlake, OH

Manufacturer of high precision sawing, lapping, and polishing equipment. Research and small-scale production systems for back-thinning and polishing GaAs, InP, and silicon.

A World of Solutions.



Circle 472



Circle 473



Circle 474

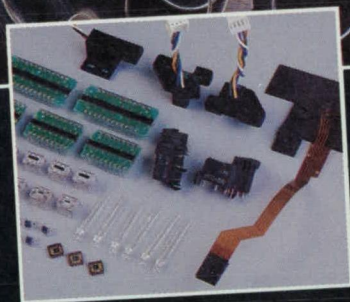
the little things we do that
ing the world closer to you. With
novative designs and the highest
manufacturing standards backed by
extensive engineering support,
UDT Sensors offers:

- Standard and Custom Photodetectors
- X-Ray and UV Detectors
- Fiber Optic Emitters and Detectors
- LED's and Optical Switches
- Opto-Assembly / Medical Products
- Ceramic Substrates / Hybrids
- SMT / Through-Hole PCB Assembly
- Tool & Die / Injection Molding and Cable Over-Molding

Do what companies around the world do,
call us at (310) 978-0516.



Circle 475



Circle 476

PLEASE SEE US AT PHOTONICS EAST, BOOTHS #1005-1007

Commercial • Medical • Analytical/Diagnostic • Military/Aerospace



UDT SENSORS, INC.

An **OSI** Systems, Inc. Company

12525 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250
(310) 978-0516 • FAX (310) 644-1727

UDT Sensors &
OSI Electronics

**ISO-9002
Certified**

OSS Singapore • OSM Malaysia • Rapiscan UK • Rapiscan USA • Ferson Optics USA • AME AS Norway

Max Levy Autograph, Inc. 820

Philadelphia, PA

Specializing in precision targets, optical components, circuitry, and metrology standards. Custom engineered for machine vision.

McMahan Research Laboratories, Inc. 738

Chapel Hill, NC

Melles Griot Photonics Components 1113

Irvine, CA

Striving to be the best supplier of photonics components for research, development, and production. Our technical support combines with an extensive inventory for volume production worldwide.

**MELLES GRIOT LASER GROUP**

Melles Griot makes compact frequency-stabilized helium neon lasers. Ideal for defect inspection, calibration, interferometry measurement, and much more! Melles Griot stabilized HeNe lasers offer frequency stability of better than 10 MHz over a month period. The adapter approach results in a streamlined package design, ideal for mounting into small OEM instruments. For more information contact: Melles Griot Laser Group, 2251 Rutherford Road, Carlsbad, CA 92008; (760) 438-2131; (800) 645-2737; fax: (760) 438-5208; E-mail: sales@carlsbad.mellesgriot.com.

Photonics East Booth 1113

Micro Laser Systems 737

Garden Grove, CA

Manufacturer of high-performance diode lasers with circular, diffraction-limited beams, OEM, laboratory, and turnkey systems.

Mikron Instrument Co., Inc. 435, 437

Oakland, NJ

Mildex, Inc. 1122

Rochester, NY

Prism Master: PC-based automatic goniometer. Spherotronic Hi-Res: automatic spherometer featuring high-resolution linear encoder; 0.01 μ m resolution. Opti-Angle: PC-based autocollimator.

Naval Research Laboratory 1214

Washington, DC

Current R&D from the remote sensing, space sciences, and optical sciences division. NRL is seeking research partners.

New England Affiliated Technologies 937

Lawrence, MA

Design and manufacture of precision positioning and motion control products. Motorized single-axis stages, X-Y stages, Z elevators.

New Focus, Inc. 821

Santa Clara, CA

Introducing crossed-roller-bearing modular translation stages, \$54 mirror mounts, 12-ps time-domain-optimized photodetectors, 2-micron external-cavity tunable diode lasers, and more.

Newport Corp. 1133, 1135 Marketing Development Group

Irvine, CA

Complete line of fiber optic and laser diode test and measurement equipment; lenses, mirrors, and filters for laser applications; manual and motorized positioning equipment.

**NEWPORT CORP.**

The 65-amp Model 5600 high-power laser diode driver, the 762 Series high-power laser

diode mounts, and the 350-W Model 3150 high-power temperature controller are the latest introductions in Newport's laser diode instrumentation product line. Together they offer a complete solution to all your high-power laser diode testing and characterization needs. OEM version are also available. See us at Photonics East, Booth 1133. Newport Corp., 1791 Deere Avenue, Irvine, CA 92606; (800) 222-6440; www.newport.com.

Photonics East Booths 1133-5

Nikon Inc. 816

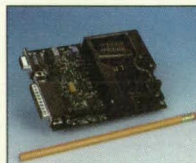
Melville, NY

Components displayed include infinity and finite microscope optics, illumination systems, stereoscopic and compound microscopes.

Ocean Optics, Inc. 1025, 1027

Dunedin, FL

Miniature fiber optic spectrometers offer low-cost, high-performance optical sensing systems. Our spectrometers feature SMA connectors.

**OCEAN OPTICS**

Ocean Optics' miniature fiber optic spectrometers for the UV, VIS, and shortwave NIR (200-1100 nm) offer high performance at low cost in a convenient modular package. Ideal for OEM applications, our miniature CCD-array optical bench is easily embedded into other devices. Our spectrometers, along with over 100 fiber optic accessories, feature the ability to interface to a desktop or notebook PC and add multiple spectrometer channels, allowing users to create custom systems. Ocean Optics, 380 Main Street, Dunedin, FL 34698; (727) 733-2447; fax (727) 733-3962; E-mail: Info@OceanOptics.com; www.OceanOptics.com

Photonics East Booths 1025-7

Ohara Corp. 823

Somerville, NJ

Ohara manufactures 200 different optical glass types available in pressings, cut blanks, strip/slab, and centerless ground blanks.

Olympus America, Inc. 1111 Precision Instrument Division

Melville, NY

Provis research microscope, metallurgical and stereo microscopes and photomicrographic system. Also, the VASII video archiving system.

OPCO Lab., Inc. 1023

Fitchburg, MA

Optics for telecommunication, analytical, industrial, medical systems. Design, assembly, and testing. Performance laser coatings, X-HARD aluminum and sapphire optics.

OPKOR Inc. 1109

Rochester, NY

Opkor Inc. custom designs and manufactures precision polymer optical components and hybrid optical assemblies of plastic and glass.

Optical Research Associates 813

Pasadena, CA

CODE V® lens system design software with capabilities for sophisticated lens optimization, analysis, and tolerancing. LightTools® 3D solid modeling-based design and analysis software.

**OPTICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**

Optical Research Associates is a leader in the optics industry, both as the largest independent optical engineering services organization and as the developer of two of the world's leading optical design software packages, CODE V® and LightTools®. CODE V is advanced lens system design software with state-of-the-art capabilities for lens optimization, analysis, and tolerancing. LightTools is 3D solid modeling-based illumination design and analysis software with sophisticated features accessed by an easy-to-use interactive user interface. Optical Research Associates, 3280 East Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107; (626) 795-9101; fax (626) 795-9102; E-mail: service@opticalres.com; www.opticalres.com.

Photonics East Booth 813

Opticoat Associates Inc. 812

Chelmsford, MA

Provides custom and production optical coating services, for lot sizes of 1-1000 pieces. Typical coatings include antireflection, beamsplitters, metallic and dielectric mirrors.

OPTICS 1, Inc. 922

Westlake Village, CA

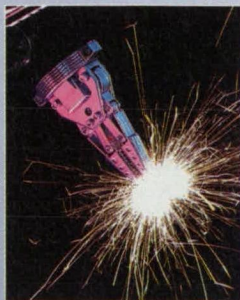
Provides services and product development in optical system design, engineering, and production. Lens design, optical engineering, and optomechanical design.

Optical Solutions For Today's Imaging Needs.

As quality video imaging becomes an increasingly important part of today's communication highways, Canon, the worldwide leader in broadcast television lenses, continues to set the standard with superior optics, state-of-the-art engineering and innovative technology.

Our full line of video communication lenses include the all new YJ18x9B KTS, the YH18x6.7 KTS and the YH14x7.3 KTS. These lenses feature many important

advantages such as super close-up, 18X zoom capability (found in the YJ18 and YH18), and other benefits normally associated with Canon's world-class broadcast TV lenses. The lenses can be used with most any 2/3" or 1/2" camera and offer remote control zoom, focus and iris functions available via our TCR-101F, 201F or 301F line of controllers. Lightweight and sturdy, these lenses are also available with a simple interface for use with custom controllers.



KTS Lenses

- Visual Inspection
- Telemedicine
- Machine Vision
- Quality Control



For more info
Call 1-800-321-4388
(In Canada: 905-795-2012)

<http://www.usa.canon.com>

Emmy winner for "Implementation in Lens Technology to Achieve Compatibility with CCD Sensors."

**Maximize Your
Camera's Performance.**

Canon

OPTICS.ORG-Photonics Resources for Scientists and Engineers

Bellingham, WA

A leading source of information for the optics and photonics community. This web site provides you with the latest industry information and employment opportunities free of charge!

Optigain, Inc. 746

Peace Dale, RI

OPTIPRO Systems 1230, 1232

Ontario, NY

OptoSigma Corp. 1012

Santa Ana, CA

OptoSigma manufactures high-performance optical coatings, optical components and opto-mechanical positioners for OEM and research applications.

**OPTOSIGMA CORP.**

OptoSigma has more than 2,500 new off-the-shelf optics and a complete line of mechanical positioners in its new 300-page catalog. With this new optics line, we offer the industry's largest selection of catalog optics and a fresh selection of positioning stages and optical mounts available from stock. Our catalog optics include laser line and broadband mirrors, beamsplitters, windows, spherical, cylindrical and achromatic lenses (AR-coated and uncoated), micro-optics, prisms, polarizers, and filters. OptoSigma Corporation, 2001 Deere Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705; (949) 851-5881; fax (949) 851-5058; www.optosigma.com.

Photonics East Booth 1012

Optron Systems, Inc. 1120

Bedford, MA

Manufactures membrane mirror light shutters, liquid crystal spatial light modulators and displays, liquid crystal buffing machines, and infrared scene projectors. R&D services.

OZ Optics Ltd. 1217

Carp, Ontario, Canada

Introducing a compact fiber optic point source. The unit consists of a laser diode, a lens coupling mechanism and a short single-mode fiber.

Perkin-Elmer Corp. 932

Norwalk, CT

The LAMBDA 900 is the ideal tool for research, design, manufacturing, and QC where UV/VIS/NIR spectroscopy is the technique of choice.

Petrus Technology 938

Houston, TX

Philips Components 905

Slatersville, RI

Manufacture and design of CCD imaging camera modules and high-resolution, high-dynamic-range standard and custom CCD sensors.

Photonetics Inc. 1139

Peabody, MA

Photonics Spectra 1114, 1116

Pittsfield, MA

A leading photonics monthly magazine. The *Photonics Directory* is a 4-book set that includes the Corporate Guide, Buyers' Guide, Handbook, and Dictionary.

Photonics Tech Briefs 1212

New York, NY

Photonics Tech Briefs is a FREE bimonthly publication distributed to more than 85,000 NASA Tech Briefs readers who recommend, specify, or authorize purchase of lasers, optics, video, and imaging products.

Physical Optics Corp. 1121, 1123

Torrance, CA

Phytron, Inc. 833

Waltham, MA

Polaroid Corp. 1215

Norwood, MA

Manufacturer of high-volume injection-molded precision optics, including lenses, mirrors, and optical assemblies. Coating capabilities.

Power Technology, Inc. 1106

Mabelvale, AR

Will exhibit its full product line that includes a broad selection of visible laser diode OEM systems, AC and DC switch-mode power supplies for the HeNe gas laser, and laser diode pulse drivers.

Precision Optics Corp. 1038

Gardner, MA

POC has proven leadership and expertise in all phases of optical development & production. POC produces quality thin films.

Q-Peak, Inc. 836

Bedford, MA

Raytheon Systems Co. 1014

Goleta, CA

ExplorIR is a high-performance imaging radiometer designed for condition-monitoring professionals. ExplorIR features a 320-(-240-element uncooled microbolometer FPA.

Rochester Photonics Corp. 1137

Rochester, NY

Will present a variety of diffractive optical elements, including phase plates, fanout/spot arrays, microlens arrays, and micro-optics.

Rocky Mountain Instrument Co. 912

Longmont, CO

From UV to FAR-IR, prototype to production, RMI is a leading manufacturer of laser optics, coatings and electro-optic products.

SPIE-The International Society For Optical Engineering

Bellingham, WA

An international technical society dedicated to advancing engineering, scientific, and commercial applications of optical technologies.

SSI-Scientific Solutions Inc. 826

Medford, MA

Design and manufacture of Fabry-Perot etalons for use as spectrometers, and spectral imagers.

Schott Fiber Optics, Inc. 1009, 1011, 1013

Southbridge, MA

Specialized fused, flexible and rigid fiber optic imaging components: High-resolution and high-expansion faceplates for CRTs, image conduits, tapers, and flexible image bundles.

Schott Glass Technologies, Inc. 1009, 1011, 1013

Duryea, PA

Comprehensive line of precision optical, filter, zero expansion, and other glasses and glass ceramics for science and technology.

SCI-TEC Instruments Inc. 936

Saskatoon, Canada

Scitec Instruments Ltd. 1015, 1017

St. Ives, Cornwall, UK

A manufacturer of optical choppers, lock-in amplifiers, and accessories including devices to synchronize with any other chopper.

Spectrum Thin Films Corp. 748

Bohemia, NY

Manufacturer of optical coatings from 0.193 to 20 microns including antireflection, reflectors, beamsplitters, and polarizing controls.

Speedring Systems, Inc. 1222

Rochester Hills, MI

Spindler & Hoyer, Inc. 1024

Milford, MA

Spiricon, Inc. 916

Logan, UT

The state-of-the-art in laser beam diagnostics is Spiricon's introduction of the LBA-400 and 500PC 10- and 12-bit beam profiling systems.

Stanford Research Systems, Inc. 1026

Sunnyvale, CA

Will be exhibiting our full line of scientific and engineering test instruments including lock-in amplifiers, delay generators, photon counters, preamplifiers, FFT analyzers, boxcar averagers.

STARMET Corp. 1226

Concord, MA

Strasbaugh 818

San Luis Obispo, CA

Since 1948, a reputation for the manufacture of surfacing equipment used in research and industry. Equipment for fabrication involving shaping, grinding, lapping, and polishing.

Sumita Optical Glass, Inc. 1221, 1223

Urawa, Saitama, Japan

Symtx 1108

Austin, TX

TASK Micro-Electronics Inc. 1126

Dollard-Des-Orme, Quebec, Canada

Solutions to electronic circuit and electro-optic packaging needs, using advanced hybrid, flip-chip, chip-and-wire, chip-on-chip, flex, and SMT assemblies.

UDT Sensors, Inc. 1005, 1007

Hawthorne, CA

Designer and manufacturer of high-performance silicon photodiodes, position sensors, avalanche detectors, linear arrays, detector/amplifier hybrids, detector/filter assemblies, and more.

**UDT SENSORS INC.**

UDT Sensors offers low-cost, high-performance avalanche photodiodes with superior sensitivity and gain compared to

PIN photodiode/amplifier combinations for such applications as laser rangefinders. They feature high speed and temperature stability combined with low dark current. Available with active areas of 0.2, 0.5, and 3.0 mm² in TO-18 and TO-5 packages. See us at Photonics East, Booths 1005-1007. UDT Sensors Inc., 12525 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250; (310) 978-0516; fax: (310) 644-1727.Photonics East Booths
1005-7**United Lens Company, Inc.****915, 917**

Southbridge, MA

Manufacturer of molded and machined lens blanks, precision flat optics, and thin-film coatings.

Universal Photonics, Inc. 814

Hicksville, NY

Complete line of supplies for polishing, grinding, and surfacing of optical, glass, plastic, and electronic materials.

Valley Design Company 830

Westford, MA

Lapping, polishing, dicing. Flat polished optical pieces in SEMI standard sizes including 300 mm. Sapphire, quartz, alumina, glass, other materials.

Vigo-System, Ltd. 1015, 1017

Warszawa, Poland

Manufacturer of HgCdZnTe IR detectors. Our photovoltaic designs operate at or near room temperature and provide the best solutions for high-speed detection from 2 to 11+ microns.

Vincent Associates 727

Rochester, NY

**Vision Systems Design 825, 827
PennWell Publishing Company**

Nashua, NH

A monthly magazine serving engineers, engineering managers, and corporate managers who design vision and imaging systems.

**ELECTRONIC IMAGING
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITORS****Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.****317**

Cambridge, MA

Products include: KineView™ high-speed video systems, monolithic lenslet modules, Hartmann wavefront sensor hardware and software - the Advisor™ Web Inspection System.

**Advanced Imaging Magazine 311
PTN Publishing Co.**

Melville, NY

Advanced Imaging is dedicated to providing the latest information on imaging hardware, software, and peripherals to qualified professionals.

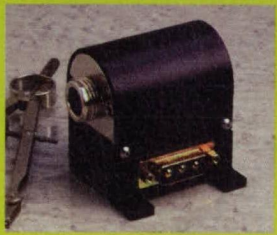
Alacron Inc.**334**

Nashua, NH

Designs, develops, and manufactures high-performance computing subsystems for demanding imaging applications.

Alden Electronics Inc.**624**

Westborough, MA

**Pulsed:**
1 mJ @ 1 kHz- 2 J @ High Rep Rates**Continuous Wave:**
10W TEM₀₀ to 500+ Watts

- CW and High PRF Pulsed DPSS Lasers
- CW and Pulsed Diode Pump Modules
- DPSS Drivers/Controllers • Custom Diode Arrays

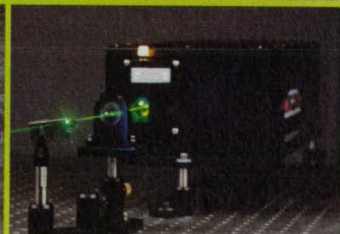
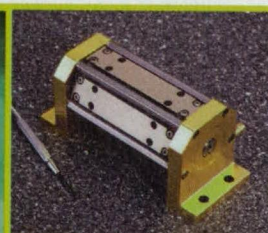


High Performance Diode-Pumped Lasers

Cutting Edge Optonics, Inc.

20 Point West Blvd. • St. Charles, MO 63301 • 314.916.4900 • 314.916.4994 fax

www.ceolaser.com • dpss@ceolaser.com

**For all your
DPSS
Laser needs...**

Amerinex Applied Imaging, Inc. 620, 622
Imaging Products Division

Amherst, MA

Provides software development tools, DLLs and ActiveX components for rapid prototyping and deploying applications needing image processing.

Basler Vision Technologies 515
Components & Solutions

Ahrensburg, Germany

Birkhaeuser Publishers 615

Cambridge, MA

Birkhaeuser presents new books in computational sciences. Visit our booth for 20% discount on all titles on display.

CIDTEC 520

Liverpool, NY

Develops and manufactures a full line of high-performance charge-injection-device (CID) solid-state video cameras and sensors.

Cohu, Inc. 321, 323
Electronics Division

San Diego, CA

Manufactures color and monochrome CCD cameras for machine vision and process control. American made and ISO-9001 certified.

Coreco Inc. 408, 410

Ville St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada

Cobra/C6, a powerful image acquisition and processing engine targeted for high-end machine vision applications.

CRL-Central Research Labs 209

Middlesex, UK

Dalsa Inc. 407

Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Our new Piranha line scan CCD camera family features high sensitivity and 100 MHz data rates.

Datacube, Inc. 322

Danvers, MA

New Technology Disk (NTD) software enables high-bandwidth (70 MB/sec) digital image recording and playback with virtually any camera.

DigiVision, Inc. 433

San Diego, CA

Dipix Technologies Inc. 424

Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Designs and manufactures innovative lines of vision products, ranging from framegrabber and image-processing boards for PCs to large end-user system solutions.

Duncan Technologies 307

Auburn, CA

Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc. 304
Electro-Optic Materials Dept.

Quapaw, OK

Products manufactured: germanium tetrachloride, germanium dioxide, UHP germanium metal, germanium and silicon infrared optical material, gallium sesquioxide and more.

Eastman Kodak Co. 312
KEMD Optical Products

Rochester, NY

Molded glass and plastic lenses, standard elements, catalog, various focal lengths, materials, coatings, and mount options available.

Eastman Kodak Co. 314, 316
Motion Analysis Systems Division

San Diego, CA

The Kodak Ektapro HG Imager Model 2000 is the next generation in a family of compact cameras that combine high frame rates and excellent-resolution digital imaging.

EEV, Inc. 320

Elmsford, NY

CCD sensors for spectroscopy, space (x-ray, near-IR, and invisible), astronomy, high-energy physics, machine vision, defense, and medical imaging.

Epix, Inc. 722

Buffalo Grove, IL

Manufacturer of PCI and ISA bus image processing hardware and software for automated inspection/sorting, quality control, measurement, and scientific/medical imaging.

Fostec, Inc. 420, 422

Auburn, NY

Fostec manufactures fiber optic components and illumination systems for machine vision, microscopy, and laboratory applications.

Germanow-Simon Corp. 427

Rochester, NY

Our custom plastic optics with aspheres, diffractives, Fresnels, or mirrors are used in sensing, scanning, imaging, and detecting applications.

Hitachi Denshi America Ltd. 204, 206, 208

Woodbury, NY

Image Content Technology 332

New Britain, CT

Imaging Technology, Inc. 330

Bedford, MA

Provider of solutions for all of your high-performance machine vision needs. Manufactures vision hardware and software components and systems for OEM systems integrators.

Incom, Inc. 326

Charlton, MA

Manufacturer of fiber optic faceplates for CCD arrays, LCDs, image intensifiers and CRTs, for industrial and medical applications.

IO Industries 308

London, Ontario, Canada

Software features real-time video recording to disk or system memory, supporting standard or nonstandard video.

Lasiris, Inc. 216

St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada

Offers a complete line of laser-based structured light projectors for machine vision and alignment.

Logical Vision Ltd. 408, 410

Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada

Logical Vision will display ViT 5.2, the first product to combine multiple Pentium execution with MMX-based image processing operations.

The MathWorks, Inc. 327

Natick, MA

MATLAB and the Image Processing Toolbox have powerful tools for image enhancement, pixel statistics, linear filtering, 2-D filter design.

Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd. 521, 523
Imaging Products Group

Dorval, Quebec, Canada

A complete line of PCI hardware that ranges from standard/nonstandard framegrabbers to high-end image processors.

Mercron Inc. 309

Richardson, TX

Mikron Instrument Co. Inc. 437, 439

Oakland, NJ

Mikron's Model TH5104, a new low-cost, portable infrared thermal imager, is ideal for process and maintenance applications.

MiroTech Microsystems Inc. 626

St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada

Focused on supplying DSP design markets with reconfigurable computing solutions.

MuTech Corp. 306

North Billerica, MA

Framegrabbers and digital camera interfaces for OEMs, VARs, and system integrators in the most demanding applications.

National Instruments 421, 423

Austin, TX

Hardware and software for integrated motion and vision applications, LabVIEW™ graphical programming software, and PXI™ modular instrumentation.

Noesis Vision Inc. 522

St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada

Visilog 5.1, its latest and best imaging software for Windows 95 and UNIX.

Optima Inc., Japan 526

Elk Grove Village, IL

Photographic Solutions, Inc. 613

Buzzards Bay, MA

Princeton Instruments, Inc. 412

Trenton, NJ

A complete line of systems for optical and x-ray spectroscopy and imaging, including the widest selection of CCD-based detectors and cameras.

Pulnix America, Inc. 525, 527

Sunnyvale, CA

An extensive line of off-the-shelf and custom CCD cameras. Features include progressive scan, high speeds, internal frame memory and digital output.

Redlake Imaging Corp.**426**

Morgan Hill, CA

Manufacturer of the MotionScope™ high-speed imaging product line for R&D, quality control, and predictive and preventative maintenance.

Research Systems, Inc.**205**

Boulder, CO

IDL, the Interactive Data Language, is the ideal software for data analysis, visualization, and application development. IDL's features include interactive 2D and 3D graphics, and object-oriented programming.

Rodenstock Precision Optics, Inc.**431**

Rockford, IL

Designer and manufacturer of laser, photographic, x-ray lenses, and optical components for visible and infrared industrial, and scientific applications.

Sine Patterns LLC**621**

East Rochester, NY

Specializes in photographic sinusoidal test patterns as either stock or custom items. The stock items include single-frequency targets and test pattern arrays.

Sony Electronics Inc.**415**

Park Ridge, NJ

Exhibiting over 20 different models of image capture and sensing cameras in many categories.

Special Optics Manufacture & Design**414, 416**

Wharton, NJ

Designs, manufactures standard and custom optical components. Products include fixed and zoom beam expanders, IR optics, diode collimators.

Spectral Instruments Inc.**716, 718**

Tucson, AZ

Designs and manufactures CCD-based analytical instruments. Products include low-noise 12- to 16-bit CCD-based camera systems.

Tartan Technical, Inc.**217**

Tyngsboro, MA

A value-added reseller of digital input and output equipment for the leading manufacturers.

Team Systems Inc.**220**

Santa Clara, CA

Brand new high-performance ASTRO VG-851/854 video generator: max. 400-MHz pixel frequency; max. 300-kHz horizontal scanning.

Texas Instruments Inc.**710, 712****Mixed Signal Imaging Solutions**

Dallas, TX

Will display a full line of area array CCD image sensors and support circuits, and demonstrate a high-performance analog-front-end device.

Texas Memory Systems, Inc.**305**

Houston, TX

High-performance, solid-state Shared Access Memory (SAM) systems aimed at high-end data acquisition, signal and image processing.

Thomson Components and Tubes Corp.**425**

TCS Division

Totowa, NJ

Charged-coupled devices for scientific, medical, and industrial applications. Line scan, frame transfer and full-frame devices are available.

Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.**325****Imaging Systems Division**

Irvine, CA

Designs and distributes single-CCD and three-CCD video cameras. These cameras are remote-head designs for medical and industrial markets.

Varian Associates, Inc.**404, 406**

Palo Alto, CA

Cary UV-VIS spectrophotometers combine excellent optical performance, rugged hardware, and our newly released Cary Win UV software.

VisiCom Imaging Products**313, 315**

San Diego, CA

PCI, PMC, VME and Sbus video, imaging, and graphics boards for real-time embedded applications.

Xerox Imaging Standards**324**

Rochester, NY

Imaging Standards test patterns and special services are used by scientists and engineers in the electronic copying and printing industry.

BLAZING SPEED -UNPARALLELED IMAGE QUALITY

For the most demanding imaging applications, you can't take a chance on the camera you choose. You need solid imaging performance, accurate technical specifications and dedicated customer support.

Call us and see why the world is turning to SMD's award winning design team for excellence in high-speed, high-performance imaging.

OUR PRODUCT LINE:

- 1M15 - 1Kx1K - 15 fps 12-Bit
- 64K1M - 256x256 - 1M fps 12-Bit
- 4M15 - 2Kx2K - 15 fps 12-Bit
- 4M4 - 2Kx2K - 4 fps 12-Bit
- Mach-1 - 512x512 - 1000 fps 10-Bit

NEW!

- 1M30 - 1Kx1K - 30 fps 10-Bit
- EB512 - low light - 30 fps 12-Bit



5055 Corporate Plaza Dr. Suite 100 • Colorado Springs, CO 80919 • www.smd.com



**SOLID 12-BIT
PERFORMANCE**
Industry's highest
frame rates!

Delta-Doped Hybrid Advanced Detector

This device could detect both particles and photons over wide energy ranges.

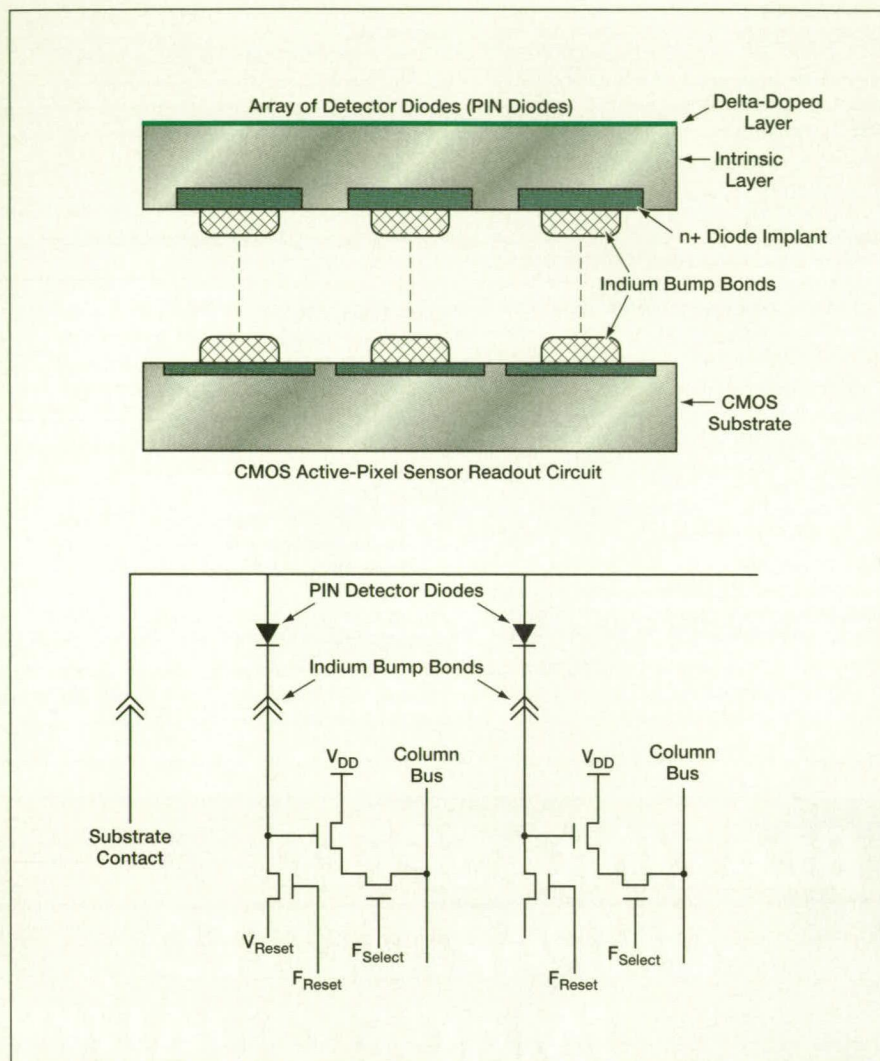
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The delta-doped hybrid advanced detector is a developmental integrated electronic imaging and detecting circuit designed to be sensitive to (1) charged particles with kinetic energies ranging from hundreds through millions of electron volts and (2) photons ranging from visible light to x rays. Heretofore, the lower kinetic-energy limit of detectability of charged particles has been about 10 keV. To extend the limit downward to hundreds of electron volts, the design of the delta-doped hybrid advanced detector calls for a combination of features from several recent lines of development of detector and readout circuits.

The detector would be a hybrid of (1) a square array of reverse-biased positive/intrinsic/negative (PIN) diodes with (2) a correspondingly patterned complementary metal oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) integrated readout circuit fabricated by a standard process. The array of PIN diodes would be electrically and mechanically connected to the readout circuit through indium bump bonds (see figure).

In a reverse-biased PIN diode, the applied electric field depletes the intrinsic region of charge carriers. When an energetic charged particle or photon of sufficient energy enters the depletion region, some or all of its energy is dissipated in the generation of electron/hole pairs, which are then swept out by the electric field and detected. However, low-energy particles typically do not penetrate to the intrinsic region in a conventional PIN diode. Instead, they tend to dissipate their energies in a "dead" layer near the surface through which they enter. The dead layer contains an undepleted, highly p- or n-doped, diode contact sublayer where electrons and holes recombine before they can be detected. The dead layer also contains a surface depletion sublayer with an electric field that (a) tends to confine some charge carriers until they recombine at the surface and (b) drives other charge carriers into the undepleted region, where they recombine before detection.

The delta-doping aspect of the delta-doped hybrid advanced detector would extend the low-energy detection limit by reducing the effect of the dead layer. Delta doping is so named because its density-vs.-depth characteristic is reminiscent of the Dirac δ function (impulse function). The dopant is concentrated in a very thin layer (preferably, a single



Detector Diodes Would be Joined With CMOS Readout Circuitry by use of indium bump bonds. Pixels could be raster-scanned or read out nonsequentially. The column signal-processing circuitry would enable the incorporation of correlated double sampling or other advanced features.

atomic layer). In the delta-doped hybrid advanced detector, the delta-doped layer would be placed within 5 or 10 Å of the detector surface. The delta-doped layer would provide a very thin undepleted region and surface depletion region, with a resultant dead-layer thickness of only 15 to 20 Å, making possible the collection of electrons and holes generated by low-energy charged particles and photons that can penetrate at least 20 Å or so.

Heretofore, delta doping has been used on charge-coupled devices (CCDs). Although CCDs could be used as detectors, they are relatively highly doped; it would be necessary to thin them to enable their charge-collecting depletion regions to extend through the thickness. Thinning can be accomplished only by a

difficult fabrication process step, and the remaining thickness is not sufficient for measuring the energies of x rays and high-energy particles that deposit charge carriers at great depths. Accordingly, the array of PIN diodes in the delta-doped hybrid advanced detector are made from a wafer of high-resistivity silicon [nominally intrinsic, though actually very lightly p-doped (to a concentration of 10^{12} cm^{-3})] like that used in silicon strip detectors. The use of this high-resistivity silicon makes thinning unnecessary, thereby making it possible to retain sufficient thickness for detection of highly energetic charged particles and photons.

The CMOS readout circuit would be of the active-pixel sensor (APS) type, offering enough sensitivity to enable res-

olution of the small signals generated by low-energy charged particles. This circuit would consume only milliwatts of power, in contradistinction to a CCD, which typically consumes watts. Moreover, whereas a CCD must be read out sequentially by rows and columns, the APS circuit would be capable of nonsequential readout of pixels, making it possible to use various advanced readout schemes. Like a CCD, this readout circuit could preserve the low capacitance of the detector diodes, with resultant readout noise of 10 electrons or less (vs. hundreds to thousands of electrons for a conventional strip detector).

A pixel-guarding technique would be used to preserve low effective input capacitances for the APS readout circuit, even in the presence of relatively large indium bump pads on the input nodes, thereby preserving the high conversion gain needed for high sensitivity and a high signal-to-noise ratio. In this technique, each bump bond would be connected to a source follower serving as a

unity-gain buffer, the output of which would be fed to a metal guard electrode underneath the bump bond and separated from the bump bond by a thin insulating layer.

This work was done by Eric Fossum, Thomas Cunningham, Shouleh Nikzad, George Soli, and Bedabrata Pain of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronics Components and Circuits category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office

JPL

Mail Stop 122-116

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20111, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Fabrication of Diffractive GaAs Microlenses

Relief patterns are made by electron-beam lithography, then transferred by plasma etching.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A planar array of microscopic diffractive optical elements that resemble macroscopic Fresnel lenses can be fabricated as an array of continuous relief patterns on a GaAs substrate by a procedure that includes the transfer of a corresponding array of patterns formed on a surface layer of poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) by electron-beam lithography. The diffractive optical elements could be, for example, microlenses on back-side-illuminated imaging arrays of GaAs-based quantum-well infrared photodetectors (these microlenses are used to concentrate incident infrared light into sub-pixel-size active device areas). The fabrication procedure is not limited to arrays of microlenses; it can also be adapted to making other optical elements (for example, holograms or diffractive macrolenses) in GaAs.

A GaAs substrate to be patterned is first coated with PMMA to a suitable thickness (e.g., 2 μm). A pattern corresponding to an approximation of the desired surface relief pattern on GaAs is written in the PMMA by a scanning elec-

tron-beam apparatus, with local electron-beam dosage pixelized on a grid of suitably high resolution (e.g., 1- μm -square cells). The local electron-beam dosage to the PMMA must be varied to obtain the desired final local variation of surface height of the GaAs substrate, taking account of the effects of subsequent processing steps, including such complicating effects as nonlinear dose-vs.-depth relationships and back-scattering of the electron beam from previously written nearby areas. The exposed PMMA is then developed by spinning the coated substrate and spraying acetone down onto it, yielding an intermediate surface relief pattern on the PMMA. The total development time is usually about 10 seconds, and depths are usually accurate to within ± 5 percent.

The surface relief pattern on the PMMA is transferred to the underlying GaAs by plasma etching. The PMMA-coated substrate is placed in an electron-cyclotron-resonance system, wherein it is cooled to 10 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ and etched, using Ar and BCl_3 as process gases. The chosen

High power laser line generator



LASIRIS introduces the **Magnum** series high-power laser diode line generators. With up to 4 W of optical power, built-in thermoelectric cooling and patented uniform line-generating optics, the **Magnum** series is the ideal structured light source for high background-noise or power-hungry applications — capable of withstanding temperatures of -45°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$ — clearly visible, even in full sunlight.

MADE TO OUTPERFORM.

- uniform intensity distribution
- visible red up to 750 mW @ 670 nm
- infrared up to 4 W
- full CDRH safety compliance
- ultra-thin line (user adjustable)
- modulation option

MADE TO OUTLAST.

- rugged industrial design
- vibration tested up to 10g
- ESD-protected to more than 8,000 V
- over-temperature protected

Call 1-800-814-9552
— and get the power you need.

See us at The Vision Show, Booth #941
and Photonics East '98, Booth #216

LASIRIS

For U.S. customers, FOB NY State

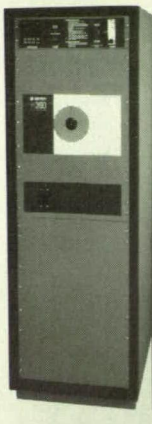
3549 Ashby St., St-Laurent, Quebec, Canada H4R 2K3

Tel: (514) 335-1005 Fax: (514) 335-4576

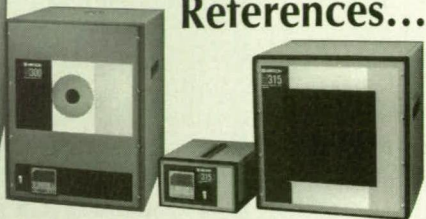
Internet: <http://www.lasiris.com>

E-mail: sales@lasiris.com

For More Information Circle No. 462



Choose from the industry's widest selection of Blackbody Temperature References...



...for "NIST traceable" calibration

- Choose from a broad line of stationary and portable units to meet your needs
- Designed for highest possible emissivity – up to 0.999
- Temperature range: -20° to 3000°C, NIST traceable
- Units available with large aperture and 0.01°C stability
- Also available: precision, fixed temperature freezing point of metal sources – and hand-held M190 calibration transfer standards



MIKRON

Mikron Instrument Company Inc.
16 Thornton Rd., Oakland, NJ 07436
Tel: 1-800-631-0176 or +1-201-405-0900
Fax: +1-201-405-0090
E-mail: mikroninst@aol.com • www.mikroninst.com

**CALL OR
FAX TODAY!**

For More Information Circle No. 463

PRECISION
Slides
ROTARY
Tables

Get to the Point
Get the Catalog Free

CHOOSE FROM OVER 756 MODELS

Call 800-642-6446 (Except NYS), Ask for Catalog M

USES Scanning or positioning of a probe, sensor, cutter or transducer. Also remote indexing, feeding or dispensing. **FEATURES** Compact, durable and moderate price. Easy to program motor controllers. Modular design for easy XYZ theta construction. **SPECS** 7 widths: 1½" to 9". Lengths: 3" to 10 ft. Maximum payload 400 pounds. Components or complete systems; motors and controllers.

VELMEX, INC.

P.O. Box 38 • Bloomfield, NY 14443 (in NYS) Call 716-657-6151

combination of process gases and physical processing conditions yields an advantageously high GaAs/PMMA etch ratio.

This work was done by Frederick Pool, Daniel Wilson, Richard Muller, and Paul Maker of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Manufacturing/Fabrication category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office

JPL

Mail Stop 122-116

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20303, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

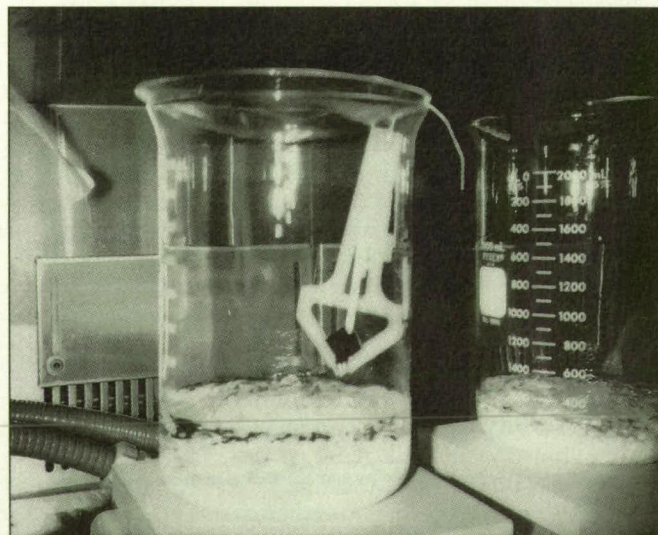
Vapor Drying for Preparing InGaAsP for Epitaxial Regrowth

Traces of water and other contaminants are removed in a three-step treatment.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California

A vapor drying treatment removes traces of water and other contaminant residues that remain on the surface of a patterned semiconductor substrate after chemical cleaning in preparation for subsequent epitaxial growth on the substrate. The treatment was developed in conjunction with attempts at epitaxial regrowth of first-order gratings for distributed-feedback lasers in the InGaAsP material system.

A chemical cleaning typically ends with a rinse in deionized water followed by drying in isopropyl alcohol vapor followed by



A Simple Vapor Degreasing Still can be made with a 2,000-mL beaker of Pyrex (or equivalent) low-thermal-expansion glass. The bottom of the beaker is covered with polytetrafluoroethylene boiling stones, 600 mL of an organic solvent is brought to a boil, and a cover glass is placed over the top. The substrate to be treated is mounted on a polytetrafluoroethylene holder and lowered into the vapor space through a slit in the cover glass.

blow drying with nitrogen. Notwithstanding the apparent thoroughness of the drying steps, the amount of water and other contaminants that remain on the cleaned surface is sufficient to give rise to a large number of defects in epitaxial material.

The present vapor drying treatment is essentially a modified, three-step vapor degreasing procedure. It was selected from among a number of similar treatments in experiments based on the conjecture that aggressive vapor degreasing might be capable of removing water vapor that sticks to the surface of a substrate after cleaning and conventional drying. In each step of the treatment, the substrate is lowered into a still filled with a solvent vapor (see figure) and kept there for a few minutes.

Of a number of different combinations of vapor dips that were tested in the experiments, the one that proved most successful in removing water vapor from the surface of a cleaned substrate was acetone followed by trichloroethylene followed again by acetone. The trichloroethylene in this combination was initially chosen with the expectation that it would remove any organic residue that would assist in keeping water vapor on the surface. However, since water does not dissolve easily in trichloroethylene, an initial dip in acetone vapor was added to remove as much water vapor as possible from the surface before immersion in trichloroethylene vapor. Furthermore, since acetone easily mixes with trichloroethylene and is more volatile, acetone was also chosen for the final vapor dip, not only to remove trichloroethylene from the surface but also to leave a thin surface layer of solvent that would either quickly evaporate upon

BEFORE TREATMENT

Element	Atomic Percent
As	11.01
Ga	2.14
C	45.21
In	9.57
O	32.08

AFTER TREATMENT

Element	Atomic Percent
As	23.79
Ga	4.50
P	11.66
C	20.14
In	18.41
O	21.49

The Composition of the Surface of an InGaAsP substrate was determined by XPS before and after the treatment described in the text. The treatment caused a reduction in the carbon and oxygen contents and the appearance of phosphorus — all indications of a very clean surface.

Before the
thief
saw a way
to steal from the
ATM, Biometrics saw
a way to stop him.
On page 22.



Call for a free catalog.
609-573-6250

And on several other pages. You'll find optics for state-of-the-art Biometric devices used for iris, hand, fingerprint and retinal identification.

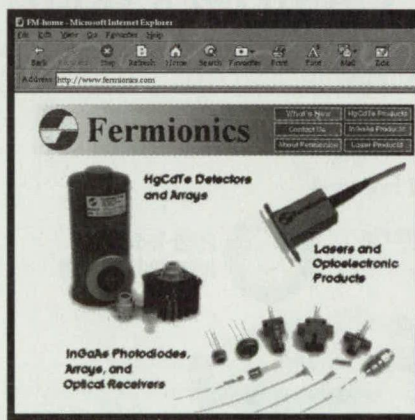
In fact, the Edmund Scientific catalog has whatever you're looking for to bring all your ideas to life.

Edmund Scientific
Envision the possibilities.

Industrial Optics Division Phone: 609-573-6250 • Fax: 609-573-6295
Dept. B981 N954 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
B981N954@edsci • <http://www.edsci.com>

For More Information Circle No. 465

<http://www.fermionics.com>



- Detecting light from 800 μm to 16 μm
- MCT photovoltaic and photoconductive detectors and arrays
- InGaAs photodiodes from 60 μm \varnothing to 5 mm \varnothing
- Lasers from 980 nm to 1650 nm
- 1300 nm and 1550 nm ELEDs & SLDs
- 1550 nm Semiconductor Optical Amplifier

Actuation, Control, Dampening ...for countless applications



From pacemakers to fluid pumps to wafer inspection systems, **piezoelectric** components and assemblies provide the accuracy and reliability required by the most demanding applications.

Rely on Morgan Matroc to provide:

- Customized and standard devices
- Wide range of shapes and sizes in hard, soft, and custom materials
- Complete assembly capability

Morgan Matroc Inc

▲ Electro Ceramics Division

232 Forbes Road
Bedford, OH 44146
Phone: 440-232-8600
Fax: 440-232-8731
E-mail: sales@morganmatroc-eed.com
www.morganmatroc-eed.com



For More Information Circle No. 467

"NEW" "NEW" "NEW" SEE YOUR UV AND INFRARED

The **FIND-R-SCOPE®** 84499 Series are the most widely used infrared viewers. **WHY?**

1. Sensitivity from 180nm to 1550nm
2. High resolution and low cost
3. Easily replaceable parts
4. 18 month warranty
5. Custom optics
6. UL listed
7. Tripod mountable
8. Free carrying case
9. Hand-held portability
10. Technical service available



FIND-R-SCOPE®
Infrared Viewing



Call our **TECHNICAL SALES GROUP** at
1-800-355-4FJW for more information.

FJW OPTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.
629 VERMONT STREET
PALATINE, ILLINOIS 60067
PHONE: (847) 358-2500
FAX: (847) 358-2533

E-mail: fjwopt@concentric.net
<http://www.topwebsite.com/fjw>

For More Information Circle No. 468

removal from the vapor bath, or else would be quickly desorbed upon heating of the substrate to growth temperature.

In the experiment on this treatment, a specimen substrate was first dipped in acetone vapor for 5 minutes to ensure removal of water vapor. Condensation — most likely acetone — was observed on the substrate and substrate holder throughout this step of the treatment. Next, the substrate was placed in trichloroethylene vapor for 5 minutes. Once again, condensation — most likely trichloroethylene — was observed on the substrate. Finally, the substrate was again exposed to acetone vapor to remove the trichloroethylene from its surface and saturate the surface with the more volatile acetone. The substrate was left in the acetone vapor for 5 minutes. Surprisingly, about two minutes into this last step, all noticeable drops of condensation vanished from the substrate and substrate holder, leaving behind extremely dry surfaces.

The precise physical mechanisms responsible for the effectiveness of this three-step vapor drying treatment remain unknown. What is known is that the technique is so effective in drying the surface as to prevent most of the defects that would otherwise form in epitaxially deposited material. Moreover, analysis of a substrate by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) reveals that the three-step treatment reduces the amount of carbon and oxygen contaminating the surface (see table). The remaining carbon and oxygen have been tentatively attributed to exposure of the substrate to air during transfer to the XPS apparatus.

This work was done by James Singletery, Jr., of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Materials category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office

JPL

Mail Stop 122-116

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-19899, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Noncontacting Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Nondestructive Evaluation

A new method utilizes photorefractive frequency-domain processing.

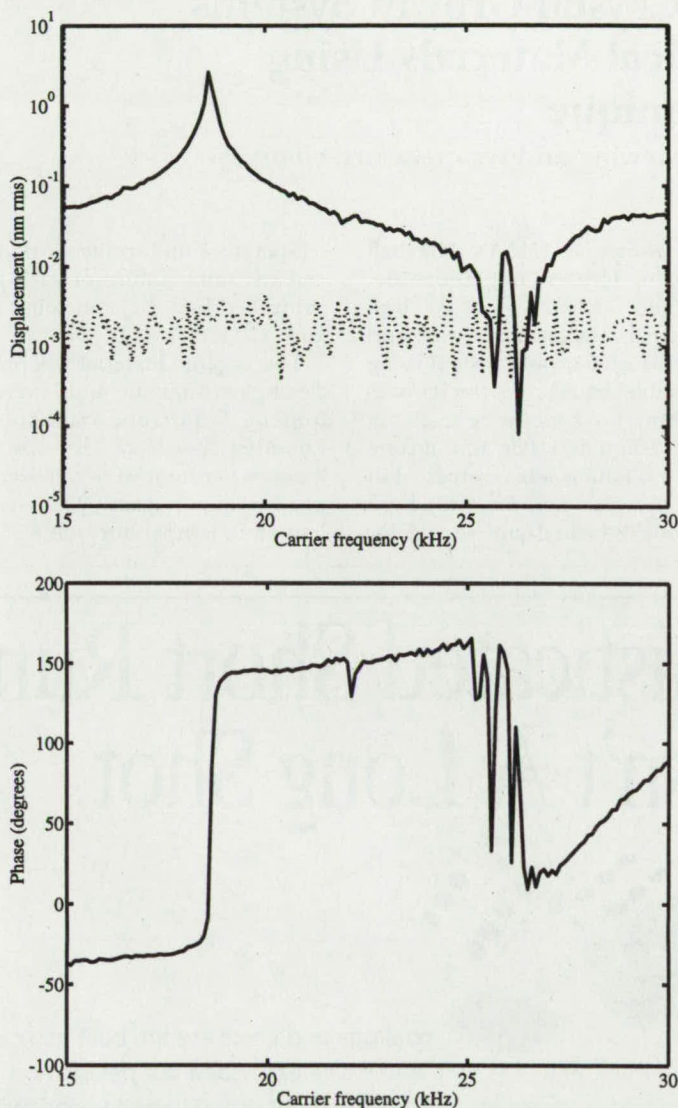
Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory (INEEL), Idaho Falls, Idaho

An important nondestructive evaluation (NDE) measurement technique is to record the vibration-mode spectrum of a material part or structure, excited by a random or a driven source (i.e., acoustic coupling or shaker table). The vibration-mode spectrum fully describes the part dimensions and material properties, including defects. Application of this technique has spawned a new NDE method known as resonant ultrasound spectroscopy (RUS) that has been found useful for characterizing components and structures of many diverse shapes and sizes.

At INEEL, a new optical method for implementing RUS analysis based on photorefractive frequency-domain processing has been developed. The method utilizes the photorefractive effect in bismuth silicon oxide for detection of the optical phase shift of an object beam scattered from a vibrating specimen surface. Flat narrow-bandwidth detection can be achieved at fre-

faces through the spatial adaptability of the photorefractive effect, which acts as a mixing and low-pass-filtering element, providing the benefits of optical lock-in detection.

Two modes of operation are possible: the power spectrum mode, for asynchronous vibration amplitude measurement, and the swept network mode, for synchronous vibration amplitude and



Vibration Amplitude and Phase recorded in the swept network mode.

quencies from the photorefractive response limit (~ 70 Hz) to the reciprocal of the photoinduced carrier recombination time (~ 10 MHz).

In this approach, all optical interference occurs inside the photorefractive crystal, resulting in an output beam whose intensity is proportional to the Bessel function of order one; therefore, linear for small amplitudes: $2\pi\xi/\lambda \ll 1$. The method accommodates rough sur-

face measurement in analogy with common electrical spectral analysis methods. Very narrow-bandwidth detection (1 Hz) of the output signal intensity yields a minimum detectable amplitude of about 0.002 nm over the entire operating frequency range. Further improvements in sensitivity are possible and are being investigated. The figure shows the amplitude and phase measured on a vibrating surface

THIN FILM

"COATINGS ONE TO THOUSANDS"



At Coherent-Auburn Group seven coating technologies are used daily, from the basic E-Beam process to several advanced ION processes.

When your thin film coating requirements call for a single large substrate up to 32 inches in diameter (like the Keck telescope) or your process needs thousands of parts monthly, only one company provides the *Superior Solution!*



COHERENT®
AUBURN GROUP

Optics Division

Phone: (530) 888-5107

Fax: (530) 889-5354

Coherent Optics Europe

Phone: +44 116 286 7110

Fax: +44 116 286 7359

e-mail: cohoptics@cohr.com

ISO 9002
Cert #001888



(800) 240-4340

operating around its fundamental resonance.

This method is applicable to full-field views of vibrating structures, thereby providing a significant improvement in sensitivity and speed over the conventional speckle interferometry method.

An all-optical implementation, including the vibration excitation, is under development.

This work was done by Ken Telschow, Thomas Chatters Hale, and Vance Deason at Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory (INEEL). For

further information contact Dr. Telschow at (208) 526-1264; E-mail: telsch@inel.gov. Inquiries concerning the rights for commercial use of this invention should be addressed to Michael McIlwain, Technology Transfer Office, INEEL, Idaho Falls, ID 83415-2209; (208) 526-8130. Refer to LIT-PI-192.

Versatile Transparent-Melt Crystal-Growth Systems for Organic Nonlinear Optical Materials Using Bridgman-Stockbarger Technique

New crystallization technique allows for viewing and temperature changes.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Single crystals of benzil, benzil aniline, and salicylidene-aniline have been successfully grown using a modified Bridgman-Stockbarger technique for three different crystal-growth systems. The unique feature of the Bridgman-Stockbarger technique is that the crystal-melt surface can be viewed from any direction, and the temperature between the hot and cold zones can be adjusted at any time during the melt.

First, scientists at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Alabama, and Alabama A & M University, Normal, Alabama, designed and fabricated the melt-growth system using two immiscible liquids. In this crystal-growth system, two zones were made up of immiscible liquids, water, and silicone oil. These two liquids were contained in a right circular glass cylinder. Each zone was individually heated and stirred for

temperature uniformity within the zone, and the temperature of each zone was controlled by a PID controller to within $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$.

The organic material was placed in a clean glass ampoule and lowered slowly from the hotter zone to the cooler zone. Lowering speeds of less than 0.2 millimeters per hour were required to grow good-quality crystals. This system was limited to temperatures of 85°C or less

Getting Sophisticated Short Run Coatings Isn't A Long Shot.

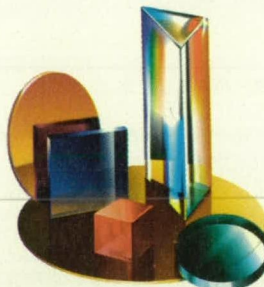


If you're not interested in volume, many coating houses aren't interested in you. Of course, if you need large quantities, they may treat you like a best friend. But ZC&R has a better idea. It's called service – better service – on orders of *any* size, even for a single piece.

Not only is our service better, so are our coatings. We just completed expansive upgrades in equipment to make sure our

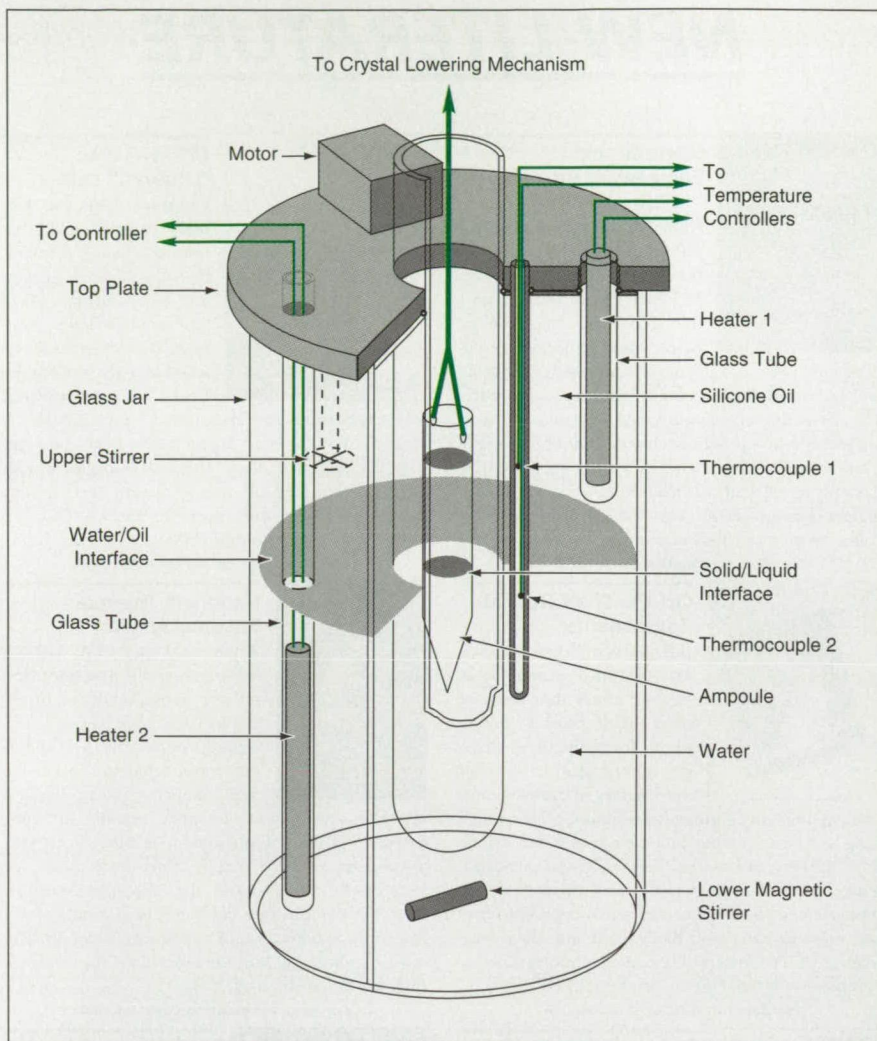
coatings and filters are the best you can buy. And we've expanded our design and development group to better work with you in creating a coating to solve your specific problem.

If the word "better" seems to appear a lot in this ad, it's only because we are. For more information call (310) 513-6319. At ZC&R short run coatings are a sure bet.



ZC&R

1250 E. 223rd St., Suite 111 • Carson, CA 90745, USA
(310) 513-6319 • (800) 426-2864 • FAX: (310) 952-1270



The Bridgman-Stockbarger melt-growth system uses two immiscible liquids.

since one of the zones contained water. Crystals of nonlinear optical material salicylidene-aniline were grown using this system.

To extend the temperature range, a second system was constructed using aluminum end plates and glass walls to contain the heated fluids. Glass cylinders 4 in. (10 cm) in diameter were cut and polished at both ends. An O-ring groove was cut into each end plate and filled with a silicone two-part adhesive. Two separate zones were stacked, one on top of the other. The temperature of each zone was controlled separately by circulating constant-temperature silicone oil using Neslab high-temperature circulating baths.

Also, in this crystal-growth system, a glass conical-tip ampoule was used as a crucible. A conventional crystal-pulling-and-rotation system was used to lower the ampoule through the zones.

Over the last three years, a variety of organic nonlinear crystals have been grown using this melt-growth system.

Finally, an all-glass melt-growth system was used for larger diameter bulk single

crystals. To alleviate the problem of clear visualization of the growth interface, an all-glass melt-growth system was designed and fabricated in Alabama A & M University's glass-blowing shop.

This system again uses a two-zone system, but was constructed to allow for the growth of larger diameter (25 mm) organic crystals. The temperature was controlled by Neslab constant-temperature baths by circulating silicone oil. A commercial crystal-pulling system was used to lower the ampoule through the zones.

This work was done by M.D. Aggarwal, W.S. Wang, J. Choi, and Robert Metzl of Alabama A & M University of Normal, Alabama, and Benjamin G. Penn and Donald O. Frazier of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Materials category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center (256) 544-0258. Refer to MFS-26439.

PHOTONICS Tech Briefs LITERATURE

Free catalogs and literature for *Photonic Tech Briefs* readers. To order, write in the corresponding number on the Reader Information Request Form (preceding page 33).



M9100 OPTICAL SWITCH CONSOLE

EXFO's new M9100 Optical Switch Console series offers you a wide

range of possibilities for configurations up to 100 channels. Thanks to the GPIB interface and LabVIEW® drivers, our MxN switches can easily be integrated into any automated system to help you perform high-volume tests and measurements. Available for single-mode and multimode fibers, the M9100 switches feature low back reflection, low insertion loss, and excellent repeatability. EXFO Electro-Optics Engineering Inc., 465 Godin Ave., Vanier, Quebec, Canada G1M 3G7; (418) 683-0211; 1-800-663-3936; fax (418) 683-2170; E-mail: info@exfo.com; <http://www.exfo.com>.

EXFO E-O Engineering Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 490



FREE CATALOG "OPTICS FOR INDUSTRY"

Free 130 page catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces, plus thousands of other

stock items. At off-the-shelf prices. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities.

Rolyn Optics

706 Arrow Grand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199
Tel: 888-445-4025; Fax: 626-915-1379

For More Information Circle No. 491



FREE 1998 PRECISION OPTICS CATALOG

Edmund Scientific's New 1998 Catalog features hundreds of technical solutions from our inventory of precision optics, machine vision, and optical components. All off-the-shelf precision optics

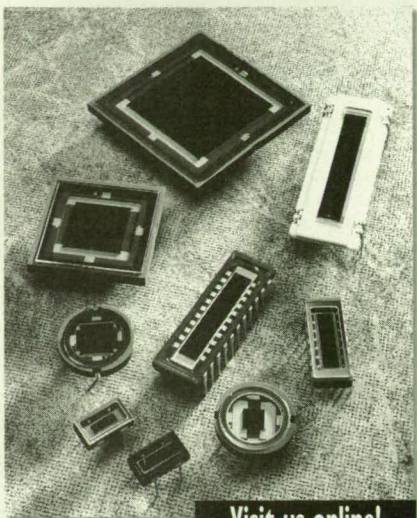
and optical instruments are available in prototype and production quantities and pricing. Engineering assistance and custom products available for production orders. Edmund Scientific Co., Industrial Optics Division, Dept. B981 N954, Barrington, NJ 08007; Tel: 609-573-6250; Fax: 609-573-6295; e-mail: industrialoptics@edsci.com; www.edsci.com

**Edmund Scientific Co.,
Industrial Optics Div.**

For More Information Circle No. 492

SiTek® PSDs for Non-Contact Measurement of:

- ☐ POSITION ☐ MOTION
- ☐ DISTANCE ☐ VIBRATION



Visit us online!
www.on-trak.com/n/

Features

- ☐ Superior Linearity >99.95%
- ☐ Proven Resolution (submicron)
- ☐ Low Thermal Drift <20ppm/°C
- ☐ Fast Response Time (ns)
- ☐ Angular resolution (sub-arc sec)
- ☐ Dual Axis/Single Axis (2.5-30mm)
- ☐ Simultaneous Position & Intensity Measurement
- ☐ Wide Spectral Range
- ☐ Independent of Light spot size
- ☐ Simple Operating Circuits

Applications

- ☐ Beam Alignment & Control
- ☐ Distance Measurement
- ☐ Vibration Sensing
- ☐ Straightness, Squareness, Flatness
- ☐ Surface Uniformity
- ☐ Parallelism
- ☐ Linear Displacement
- ☐ Bore Sight Alignment
- ☐ Angle Measurement
- ☐ Motion Analysis
- ☐ 3-D Machine Vision
- ☐ Autofocus

Our SiTek® Position Sensing Detectors (PSDs) are silicon photodiodes that provide an analog output directly proportional to the position of a light spot on the detector active area. The PSDs allow you to simultaneously monitor position and light intensity. What could be simpler?

ON-TRAK®
Photonics, Inc.

26782 Vista Terrace • Lake Forest, CA 92630
Email: nasa@on-trak.com

(949) 587-0769 • Fax (949) 587-9524

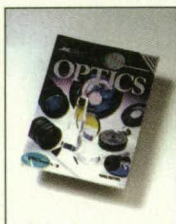
NEW LITERATURE



Scientific and Engineering Instruments

The 250-page 1998-99 catalog from Stanford Research Systems, Sunnyvale, CA, has sections devoted to its lines of FFT spectrum analyzers, function generators, high-voltage power supplies, lock-in amplifiers, choppers, and preamplifiers, gated integrators and boxcar averagers, photon counters, and more. The "Scientific and Engineering Instruments" catalog features new products: closed ion source gas analyzers from \$5750, gas analysis systems from \$23,000, dynamic signal analyzers from \$10,950, and transient digitizers from \$2000. The catalog closes with 60 pages devoted to application notes.

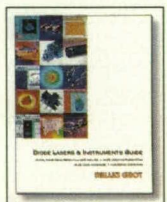
For More Information Circle No. 685



Off-the-Shelf Optical Components

JML Direct, Rochester, NY, says the third edition of its catalog offers thousands of off-the-shelf optical components for immediate delivery. Among products offered are singlets, achromats, mirrors, sapphire and germanium windows, prisms, polarizing and beamsplitting cubes, electronic shutters, filters, diffusers, test targets, Fresnel lenses, cylindrical lenses, thin film coatings, and more. Also included are multi-element systems such as microscope objectives and eyepieces, and laser diode, scan, wide-field imaging and CCTV lenses. Full lens-design information for components is listed on the product pages.

For More Information Circle No. 687



Diode Lasers and Instruments

Melles Griot Electro-Optics, Boulder, CO, has issued a 200-page "Diode Lasers and Instruments Guide" covering optical power measurement and beam analysis, diode laser control and characterization instruments, TE cooler drivers, and nanometric positioning stages, as well as the company's high-performance, free-space, and fibered diode laser assemblies. Beam analysis includes instruments for the measurement of beam intensity profiles, beam position, wavefront phase aberrations, and optical spectra. The guide includes tutorials and practical advice for the electro-optics professional.

For More Information Circle No. 689



Laser Power Measurement Instruments

Coherent-Ealing Catalog Division, Auburn, CA, releases a 32-page booklet devoted to its power and energy meters. Included are an introduction to power and energy measurement, and descriptions and specifications of products ranging from the LaserCheck handheld laser power meter and LaserMate laser power and energy meters to the Ultima LabMaster laser power and energy analyzer system for "smart sensors." A section on combined power, position, and digital multimeter measurements includes an introduction to optical multimeter measurements and specifications for the new LaserLab optical multimeter.

For More Information Circle No. 691



Ultraviolet to "Ultrared" Lasers

Uniphase, San Jose, CA, makes available a 32-page product catalog detailing its lines of HeNe, argon ion, and solid-state lasers and its fiber optics products. These include its solid-state μ Lasers, Stable-Light™ diode-pumped solid-state lasers, and NanoLasers, argon-ion lasers, red, green, yellow, and orange HeNe lasers, and custom fiber-coupled diode lasers. Full beam, power, and environmental specifications are given. Regulatory compliance, warranty, and UL-TUV listing information are also included.

For More Information Circle No. 686



Handheld Thermal Imaging System

Raytheon, Goleta, CA, offers a full-color trifold brochure describing its ExplorIR handheld uncooled imaging system designed specifically for condition monitoring and predictive maintenance applications. Described are the system's features, including a 320-x-240-pixel calibrated uncooled focal plane array with a sensitivity of 0.15 °C. The brochure outlines system configurations and lists all specifications. Graphics demonstrate memory installation, battery insertion, and location of a mouse connection. The mouse utilizes the Windows-like interface on the 5-inch active matrix display.

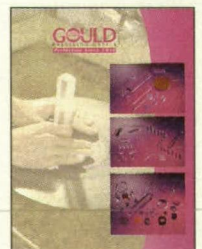
For More Information Circle No. 688



"Workhorse" Nd:YAG Laser System

Kigre Inc., Hilton Head, SC, has issued a specification sheet on its Model 1732, a pulsed Nd:YAG laser system with a TEM₀₀ beam profile that the company has dubbed the "Workhorse." Six wavelength options are available: 1.57 and 1.06 μ m, and 532, 355, 266, and 213 nm. Three energy options are available: 200 mJ per pulse at 50 Hz, 100 mJ at 100 Hz, and 50 mJ at 200 Hz. Beam diameter at 1.06 μ m is specified at less than 1 mrad, and for the other outputs approximately 1 mrad.

For More Information Circle No. 690



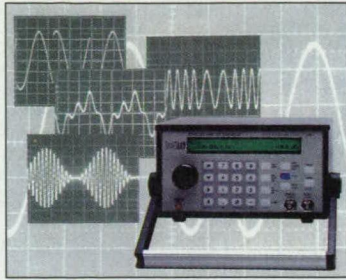
Custom Precision Optics

Gould Precision Optics, Binghamton, NY, describes its capabilities in a six-page full-color brochure. The company manufactures custom cylindrical optics for a number of applications such as laser research, microlithography, and scanning systems, with surface qualities exceeding 10-5 scratch/dig, and testing interferometrically to 1/5 wave or better. Flat optics with attainable surface roughness of 1 angstrom RMS are available in round, rectangular, elliptical, odd-shaped, coated, and uncoated configurations, for windows, beamsplitters, mirrors, bandpass filters, and more.

For More Information Circle No. 692

NEW PRODUCTS

PRODUCT OF THE MONTH



power measurement, and data and word generation. A DC operation option allows the user to use a power source from 9-36 VDC, suitable for portable and remote applications.

For More Information Circle No. 770

20-MHz Benchtop Signal Generator

Berkeley Nucleonics Corp., San Rafael, CA, says the Model 625A SmartARB function, pulse, and arbitrary waveform generator was designed to provide more operating modes, more functions, and more measurement modes than any other unit in its price class. The arb clock is fully synthesized, unlike a clock generated by a DDS phase accumulator, which can result in phase jitter and missed points when the arbitrary waveform frequency is changed. The 625A's modes include standard sine, square, ramp, triangle, and random waveforms, but also AM, FM, PM, SSB, FSK, BPSK signal modulation, DTMF generate, DTMF detect, voltage and



Digital Imaging Camera Chip

Amain Electronics Co., Simi Valley, CA, says that it has produced the largest array of analog-to-digital converters

ever manufactured: 307,200 converters on one microchip. The 12-bit converters are spaced on 27-micron centers in a 640-x-480 array. New technology developed by Amain, called MOSAD™ (multiplexed oversample analog-to-digital conversion), is intended for digital video imaging applications. Amain says that the photon-to-digital conversion technology at each pixel is also a new approach, creating a new digital data format that may be used in display applications to reduce costs.

For More Information Circle No. 772



High-Speed Video Capture System

Redlake Imaging, Morgan Hill, CA, combines its proprietary monochrome digital camera head incorporating a solid-state high-speed shutter, a full-size PCI board, cabling, and Redlake's MotionScope™ software in its typical system. It can record up to 8000 images per second using shutter speeds up to 1/40,000th of a second, with resolution up to 480 x 420 x 8-bit pixels per frame, depending on the model. Manual triggering or optical, acoustic, or other sensors can be used to control the recording sequence. The system requires a 200-MHz Pentium-based PC with at least 64 Mbytes of RAM and a 3-GB hard drive with Windows 95 or NT 4.0.

For More Information Circle No. 775



Display Signal Synchronizer

RGB Spectrum, Alameda, CA,

announces the SynchroMaster® 350, a signal synchronizer designed to switch seamlessly between asynchronous signals, particularly for applications in large-format projection. When presenting information from multiple computers on a large-screen device, the SynchroMaster solves the sync problem by rescanning all inputs to a common output signal, which can be locked to an external reference signal or selected by the user. The system offers instantaneous clean cuts between any RGB signals, as well as fade-ins and fade-outs, pan-and-zoom, and freeze of any input signal.

For More Information Circle No. 778



Compact Laser Marking System

The new LP-101 carbon dioxide laser marking system from SUNX

Sensors, West Des Moines, IA, is the smallest laser marker available that is capable of permanently marking materials from paper, wood, and plastic to resins, ceramics, and glass, in a 90-x-90-mm marking area, according to the company. Using an FDA-approved Class 4 carbon dioxide laser, the LP-101 system includes a handheld LCD touch panel with back-light display, laser head, and controller. It is fan-cooled, requiring no water cooling. Its controller will store up to 99 programs.

For More Information Circle No. 773



Large-Area Avalanche Photodiodes

Advanced Photonix, Camarillo, CA, calls its 571 Series cooled-head large-area avalanche photodiodes (LAAPDs)

solid-state replacements for photomultiplier tubes in many low-light-detection applications. The company says the series typically delivers a gain of 300, roughly four times that of other APDs, over a spectral range of 350 nm to 850 nm. LAAPDs offer quantum efficiencies of up to 90%, while 10-25% is typical of PMTs, according to Advanced Photonix. Active-area diameters of 5, 10, and 16 mm are available. An optional module incorporates a power supply, TEC controller, and low-noise preamplifier into a single compact enclosure for plug-and-play.

For More Information Circle No. 776



Laser Eye Protection

Trinity Technologies, Minneapolis, MN, offers a new line of HVP™ laser eye protection. The

company says the HVP line incorporates advanced filter technology that blocks the laser wavelengths while allowing beneficial visible light to be transmitted at 90% or greater, vastly improving visibility, color recognition, and eye safety. HVP laser eye protection is offered for a variety of single- and multi-laser environments, including 532/2064 nm, 690-2940 nm, 580-605 nm, 630-830 nm, 800-1600 nm, and others. Trinity also designs custom HVP filters.

For More Information Circle No. 779



Custom Laser Enclosures

Velmex Corp., Bloomfield, NY, introduces custom laser enclosures constructed with the

MiniTec modular aluminum T-slot profile framing system. The company says the PowerLock connector enables quick assembly of framing elements without access holes. The elements do not hinder panel placement. Hundreds of matched accessories are offered, including swinging, sliding, or counter-weighted doors, handles, and hinges. Accessories attach to the T-slots (8.2 mm ±0.2) with standard screws and nuts. Several profile cross-section sizes are available in lengths up to 6 m.

For More Information Circle No. 771

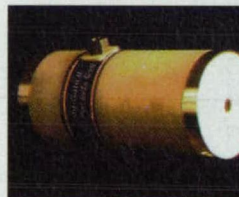


High-Rep-Rate Joulemeter

Mollectron Detector Inc., Portland, OR, calls its Model EPM1000 joulemeter, which can now measure pulse-to-pulse energies to

1.2 kHz, the world's fastest joulemeter. The user can download every pulse to a PC through the RS-232 or IEEE-488 communication ports. Mollectron's patented pyroelectric detectors will measure energy from 100 nJ to 100 J, DUV to far IR. The user can view minimum, maximum, average, and standard deviation of up to 10,000 pulses.

For More Information Circle No. 774

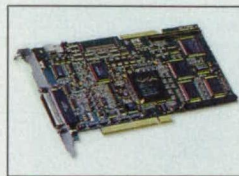


BBO Pockels Cell

Cleveland Crystals Inc., Cleveland, OH, says its new Light-Gate Pockels cell offers high-power DPSS laser manu-

facturers a compact, high-performance alternative to acousto-optic and electro-optic Q-switch technologies. With damage resistance similar to KD*P devices, the Light-Gate has reduced potential for thermal lensing, the company says. Special damage-resistant ceramic aperture plates prevent illumination of nonoptical components. The device employs two transverse-field BBO elements for a DC quarter-wave voltage of 2.8 kV at 1064 nm.

For More Information Circle No. 777

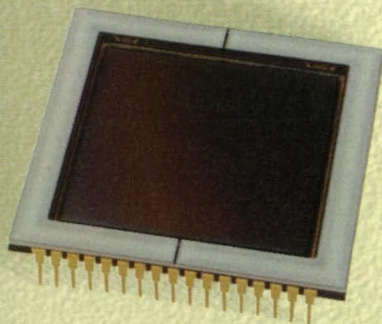


RGB/Monochrome PCI Framegrabber

Matrox Electronics Systems Ltd., Dorval, Quebec, Canada, announces availability

of the Meteor-II multichannel PCI framegrabber that can digitize video from a variety of cameras including progressive-scan devices. Features include a PCI bus master interface, on-board memory up to 4 MB, trigger input, RS-232 serial communication and power output, and a custom ASIC for pixel formatting. Transfers to host memory for processing or VGA memory for visualization occur without continuous host intervention at sustained rates of up to 130 MB/second.

For More Information Circle No. 780



When you need full resolution with every capture.

Do you need image sensors that combine real-time imaging and megapixel resolution with progressive scan architecture? Talk to Kodak.

Check the specs on our progressive scan, interline transfer image sensors: Resolution up to 1084 (H) x 1084 (V) pixels operating at 30 frames per second, blooming control for variable lighting conditions, larger pixels for higher sensitivity and optional integral color/microlens arrays.

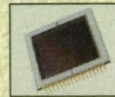
The non-interlaced architecture is ideal for video capture of fast moving objects or computer input of still images. Applications include machine vision, surveillance, robotics and medical imaging.

For reliability choose Kodak. Our off-the-shelf image sensors were used on the Mars Pathfinder *Sojourner* rover and have been selected by Malin Space Science Systems to fly on the 1998 Mars Surveyor Orbiter and Lander missions to Mars.

You said you wanted a high resolution progressive scan image sensor with an electronic shutter.

**We said:
"We have megapixel video-rate interline image sensors off-the-shelf."**

We're your source for full-frame, interline, linear, and IR image sensors.



Full-frame? Have a look at our color and monochrome image sensors:

From 260K to

16.8m pixels with extremely low dark current, high data rates and optional anti-blooming (up to 1000x saturation).



Linear? Inquire about our monochrome and tricolor linear image sensors:

From 2048 to 10,200 pixels with on-chip exposure control, and high data rates!

We stay on the leading edge of new and emerging imaging technologies worldwide with our comprehensive capability in design, fabrication, and testing.

Give us a call at **716-722-4385** and talk to one of our engineers about your application.

We'll help you identify the right image sensor – and help you make the most of it.

**THE
SOLID STATE
OF IMAGING
AT KODAK**



Kodak 
*digital science*TM
Products

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1998. Kodak, Digital Science, and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks.

For More Information Circle No. 488

Fast Fax Information Form

Fax: (413) 637-4343

Fax this form for quickest processing of your inquiry, or use the on-line LeadNet Service at www.nasatech.com.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City/St/Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

e-mail: _____

Circle the numbers below to receive more information about products and services featured in this issue.

401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840

WIN A FREE SUBSCRIPTION...

to a new e-mail newsletter from *NASA Tech Briefs*, featuring exclusive technology and business news as well as previews of upcoming issues. To qualify, simply complete the survey below and fax this page to (413) 637-4343. Your response will be kept completely confidential and will be used for statistical purposes only. This survey is optional and not required to order product information above.

1. Do you personally subscribe to *NASA Tech Briefs*? ☐ Yes ☐ No
2. Do you have access to the Internet? ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. If yes, have you visited the *NASA Tech Briefs* web site (www.nasatech.com)? ☐ Yes ☐ No
4. If yes, how often do you visit this site? (check one)

☐ daily or several times per week
☐ at least once a week
☐ at least once a month

☐ less than once a month
- 4b. Which of the following features of the *NASA Tech Briefs* site do you find most useful? (check all that apply)

☐ Technical Support Packages

☐ LeadNet reader service

☐ "Hot Products" vendor directory

☐ Subscription renewal/update

☐ News Center

☐ "Careers" section

☐ Resources/Links

☐ Reader Forum

☐ Other: _____

☐ Check here to receive your free subscription to the new *NASA Tech Briefs* e-mail newsletter. (Please be sure to fill in your e-mail address at the top of this page.)



TECH

EAST '98

EXHIBITS PREVIEW

Tech East '98 is an alliance of six major high-tech events, in one place, at one time. Held in Boston's Hynes Convention Center from November 3-5, Tech East combines: Technology 2008, the New England Design & Manufacturing Expo, the Small Business Tech Expo, the National Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Conference, Photonics East, and Electronic Imaging International. The following pages preview some of the 400+ Tech East exhibits. Visit www.techeast.net for detailed floor plans of the exhibit halls.



Technology 2008

This ninth annual National Technology Transfer Conference is America's premier showcase of new and next-generation technologies available for license and commercial development. (Sponsored by NASA Tech Briefs magazine, the Technology Utilization Foundation, and the Federal Laboratory Consortium)

Advanced Modular Power Systems
Ann Arbor, MI

Booth 2110

Alacron Inc.
Nashua, NH

2120

Argonne National Laboratory
Argonne, IL

2619

Argonne National Laboratory is a research and development laboratory located 25 miles southwest of Chicago, with 200 programs in basic and applied sciences. The technology transfer group helps move technologies into the marketplace.

Austrian Trade Commission
New York, NY

2118

The Austrian Trade Commission promotes trade and mutual cooperation between the U.S. and Austria, and helps in identifying market opportunities, technology transfers, and similar arrangements.

BFGoodrich Aerospace
Vergennes, VT

2221

Headquartered in Akron, Ohio, BFGoodrich is a broad-based supplier of aircraft systems and services, providing both initial production and replacement products for commercial and military applications.

Boston University Photonics Center
Boston, MA

3202

The Photonics Center forges true business partnerships with investors and industrial partners to turn engineering concepts into commercial products.

Brookhaven National Laboratory
Upton, NY

2718

Brookhaven's booth will feature their new planar optic display, as well as examples of basic and applied research in the physical, biomedical, and environmental sciences, and in selected energy technologies for commercialization.

Bureau Veritas Quality International
Providence, RI

2104

BVQI, part of a worldwide corporation, provides value-added registration services to ISO-9000, ISO-14000, AS9000, SA 8000, and QS-9000 to a multitude of industries.

CELS — Corning Laboratory Services
Corning, NY

2121

CELS provides analyses of materials for customers on a confidential basis. This includes chemical analysis, physical and mechanical property measurements, electrical property testing, and defect analysis.

Centro Estero Camere Commercio Piemontesi
Torino, Italy

2411

Assists Piedmontese companies in finding trade and technology transfer opportunities abroad, and the converse.

Dexter Magnetic Materials
Billerica, MA

2520

Dexter provides permanent magnet solutions for inductive recording heads, microwave switches, radar detectors, magnetic bearings, plasma containment, navigational systems, mass spectrometers, and more.

Discover Magazine
New York, NY

2521

Discover Magazine is now accepting nominations for the 10th Annual Discover Awards for Technological Innovation, with a \$100,000 prize.

Edge Tech
Milford, MA

2518

Edge Tech Moisture and Humidity Systems (formerly EG&G) designs, manufactures, and markets sensor-based instrumentation that measures moisture and humidity in air and other gases.

E. FJELD Co. Inc.
Billerica, MA

2204

Will introduce a reconditioned scanning electron microscope equipped with digital imaging and energy dispersive X-ray analysis, offering significant cost savings in a PC-based package; a high-resolution, motorized specimen stage ideal for scanning electron microscopes; and an Airlock Transfer Station for vacuum applications.

Face International Corp.
Norfolk, VA

2418

THUNDER™ technology offers a powerful new family of robust, rugged, piezoelectric actuators and sensors, with ultra-high displacement, force, and life expectancy.

Farlight
Torrance, CA

2108

High-definition remote illumination systems integrate task and signal lights, illuminators, fiber optic cable, and unique beamformers for use in applications that require shaped light with specific angular distribution, uniformity, and distinct cut-off.

Federal Laboratory Consortium
Cherry Hill, NJ

2618

The FLC is the nationwide network of federal laboratories that provides the forum to develop strategies and opportunities for linking technology with the mission and the marketplace.

Fieldworks Inc.
Eden Prairie, MN

2722

FieldWorks WorkStations® are rugged, mobile platforms for demanding field environments. All are easily equipped for customer-specific solutions including data acquisition, communications, telemedicine, mapping, and field service.

Fisher Space Pen Co.
Boulder City, NV

2218

The original Fisher Space Pen will write in extreme temperatures and at any angle, even upside down.

FLC State and Local Government Committee 2515
Idaho Falls, ID

Promotes productive interaction among federal laboratories with state and local government and industry to include the exchange of information, technical assistance, and advice to foster sustainable development.

Hardric Laboratories 2720
North Chelmsford, MA

Hardric will display HardZap lightweight metal mirrors for laser systems, as well as new products for CO₂ and YAG lasers, mirrors that withstand 100+kW/cm² CW uncooled, and precision fabrication services.

Harmonic Drive Technologies 2712
Peabody, MA

Manufactures zero backlash, high ratio actuators, gearheads and component gear sets for the aerospace, semiconductor, machine tool, and factory automation industries.

Haydon Switch & Instrument 2612
Waterbury, CT

Will exhibit subfractional horsepower stepper motors, linear actuators, linear/rotary dual-motion actuators, pancake motors, and gearmotors.

Inframetrics 2107
North Billerica, MA

Will feature their new uncooled infrared system, ThermoCAM® Ultra X-95, designed specifically for temperature measurement applications.

Ingenieurschule Biel 2208
Biel, Switzerland

The Biel Institute of Technology is looking for reseller or licensing partners for awarded chip and board test system. Bern Institute of Technology offers optimization of product development and manufacturing processes with the aid of interactive simulation by means of virtual reality methods.

Invention Machine Corp. 2219
Boston, MA

InVironmental Integrity 3208
Minneapolis, MN

The company develops environmental conditioning systems using a patented, electrostatic liquid vaporization method. Applications include disinfection and odor control.

Launchspace Publications Inc. 2420
McLean, VA

Launchspace is the magazine of the space industry, reaching 80,000 professionals. Each issue focuses on significant industry programs and is free to qualified professionals.

Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2419
Berkeley, CA

Berkeley Lab is a major national laboratory with 3,300 employees and an annual budget of over \$300 million, with expertise in energy, environment, materials, computing, and biotechnology.

Managing Intellectual Property 2319
London, UK

The company will exhibit magazines and other printed materials dedicated to looking at the practical issues surrounding the exploitation and protection of intellectual property rights.

MathSoft Inc. 2610
Cambridge, MA

Mathcad®, designed for professionals and college/university educators and students, is the leading technical calculation package that lets users integrate math, text, graphs, and live calculations.

MELCOR Corp. 2710
Trenton, NJ

Thermoelectric coolers are environmentally friendly because they are solid-state devices (no CFC). Applications include electro-optics, temperature stabilization, enclosure cooling, and power generation from waste heat.

Micro Surface Corp. 2320
Morris, IL

MicroGroup Inc. 2202
Medway, MA

Manufactures and distributes stainless steel and nickel based alloy tubing. Services include tight tolerance resizing, shape drawing, cutting, finishing and cleaning; fabrication capabilities include forming, grinding, welding, laser services, machining, EDM, and Swiss precision CNC work.

Morgan Group LLC 2106
Boston, MA

Consultants to technology-driven enterprises.

NASA Marshall Space Flight Center 2427
Huntsville, AL

NASA's International Space Station Module features a full-size combination mock-up of the crew's living and working environment. A total of 22 rack units show areas where the international crew will sleep, exercise, relax, plus conduct life science and microgravity experiments focusing on drug design and R&D using protein crystals, which will enhance insights into human health, disease prevention, and treatment to improve the quality of human life on Earth.

NASA Stennis Space Center SBIR Program 2123
Stennis, MS

Representatives from the Center's SBIR Program will be available to discuss participation in its 1999 Phase I contracts as well as the total program.

NASA Tech Transfer 2312,2408
Washington, DC

National Center for Toxicological Research 2621
Jefferson, AR

On display will be scientific research/technologies from the FDA's Health Science Research Center. Opportunities for other agencies, academia, and industry to leverage FDA resources through cooperative and/or collaborative research agreements.

National Institute of Standards & Technology (NIST) 3206
Gaithersburg, MD

NIST works with industry to develop and apply technology, measurements, and standards through its Measurement and Standards Laboratories, Advanced Technology Program, Manufacturing Extension Partnership, and National Quality Program.

National Security Agency Technology Transfer Program 2109

George G. Meade, MD

The National Security Agency has established a formal technology transfer mechanism for openly sharing reasonable technologies with industrial partners as well as academia.

Naval Surface Warfare Center, Crane Division 2714
Crane, IN

NDCEE/Concurrent Technologies Corp. 2611
Johnstown, PA

NDCEE/CTC is commercializing technologies to lower costs and meet critical Defense/Market needs through partnerships with the FLC, the Army Industrial Ecology Center, and UNISPHERE.

Novespace 2220
Paris, France

The exhibit will describe European technology transfer networks established around Novespace, and will feature various technology catalogs.

Olympus America 2519
Melville, NY

Olympus offers videoscopes, fiberscopes, and rigid borescopes that enable inspectors to view interiors of complex machinery such as aircraft turbines, diesel engines, and pipelines, without costly disassembly.

Potomac Institute 2606
Arlington, VA

Dual Use Science and Technology Program: DOD and industry co-develop technologies to meet their needs by sharing research costs, while expanding markets and increasing commercial technologies for use in defense systems.

Russian Technology Transfer Center 2512
Moscow, Russia

The Center presents the technologies of Russian aerospace companies in the fields of sensors, launch equipment, engines, and electronics, as well as information resources about Russian defense technologies.

TechCity Properties Inc. 2507
Kingston, NY

Technology Access 2422
Novato, CA

Publishes newsletters on technology transfer and provides consulting services to help universities, federal laboratories, and industry speed innovation from lab to market.

The Technology Exchange 2421 Bedfordshire, England

Non-profit organization dedicated to helping businesses exploit technologies/capabilities more profitably through exchanging profiles and promoting contacts.

Tiodize Co. 2511 Huntington Beach, CA

The company offers composite fastener products, composite self-lubricating bearings, solid film lubricants, corrosion coatings, penetrants/lubricants, degreasers, and various special coatings.

TRI/Austin 3204 Austin, TX

Research, development, and testing experts in the field of material science. Specialties include composites, adhesives, coatings, foams, and polymer systems. Services include accelerated light testing, reliability/engineering failure analysis, and nondestructive testing.

U.S. Air Force Research Laboratory 2203 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH

DOD's largest laboratory will display the latest Air Force technologies with application in human systems, information management, space, aircraft, and structures, as well as information on its technology transition/technology transfer program.

U.S. Army Soldier Systems Command 2103 Natick, MA

A myriad of military equipment and technologies will be displayed. Working jointly with industry and academia, they conduct research, development, and engineering of military programs and provide lifecycle management for end items.

U.S. Department of Agriculture/Agricultural Research Service 2318 Office of Technology Transfer Beltsville, MD

A wide range of patented technologies available for license and business opportunities will be exhibited.

U.S. Department of Energy 2614 Federal Energy Technology Center Morgantown, WV

Program areas include advanced power generation, advanced fuels, advanced R&D, natural gas exploration and production, environmental management, and environmental technologies.

U.S. Department of Energy 2623 Kansas City Plant Kansas City, MO

Manufacturing process capabilities include electronic, mechanical, engineered materials, testing and evaluation, and services associated with product development.

U.S. Department of Energy 2321 Office of Coal & Power Systems Germantown, MD

R&D mission is to foster development and deployment of advanced, clean, affordable fossil-based power systems and alternative fuels to enhance energy security and achieve domestic and global environmental objectives.

U.S. Department of Energy 2615 Office of Industrial Technologies Washington, DC

The DOE's OIT manages a national program designed to increase energy efficiency, reduce industrial and municipal waste, and improve U.S. industry's competitive position in world markets. OIT works directly with industry partners to identify research needs and commercialize new and under-utilized technologies.

U.S. Department of the Interior/USGS 2303 Reston, VA

On display will be R&D products related to ecology, water resources, mapping, geographic information systems, geologic hazards, mineral resources, water reclamation, environmental remediation, and data management.

U.S. Department of Transportation (Federal Highway Administration) 2403 Washington, DC

Find out the latest on aviation system safety at the FAA or what the FHWA is doing to improve our nation's roads. Learn how and why transportation in America is rapidly becoming intermodal, and how you can learn all about it over the Internet. At the FHWA booths you will learn the science of "light retroreflectivity," see the latest technology to efficiently measure the nighttime visibility of signs, and perhaps discover a partnership opportunity.

U.S. Marine Corps 2119 Quantico, VA

Yahoo Visa 2510 Framingham, MA

SBIR Technology Showcase — Tabletop Exhibits (Technology 2008 Exhibit Hall)

The following companies, nominees for the 1998 Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Technology of the Year Awards, will display an array of products and licensable technologies developed through the SBIR Program.

Advanced Refractory Technologies T3 Buffalo, NY 14207

The company has developed a family of hard coatings using Diamond-Like Nanocomposites (DLN), which have been trademarked Dylun®. The coatings appear optimally suited for flat panel display application.

American Superconductor T26 Westborough, MA

AstroPower Inc. T25 Newark, DE

The company is commercializing high-performance, room temperature, mid-infrared detectors and avalanche photodiodes for environmental, industrial, military, and aircraft safety applications.

Cermet, Inc. T13 Atlanta, GA

Duncan Technologies T6 Auburn, CA

The company will display its multi-spectral imaging camera that combines visible color imaging with two channels of near infrared in a single video camera.

Emcore Corp. T4 Somerset, NJ

Houlton Photonics T27 Houlton, ME

Exhibiting a low-cost planar surfaced photonics submount for passive optical signal distribution.

Intelligent Fiber Optic Systems T7 Los Altos, CA

The company will display grating-based fiber-optic sensor systems.

k Technology Corp. T23 Fort Washington, PA

Lionhearth Technologies T1 Los Gatos, CA

Lionhearth is building a noninvasive, model-based, image understanding system that can be used for motion capture, which will significantly advance such applications.

Lithium Power Technologies T10 Missouri City, TX

Maxios Laser Corp. T19 Dublin, CA

Metal Matrix Cast Composites T15 Waltham, MA

MicroStrain T21 Burlington, VT

Will display a network of miniaturized, intelligent, addressable sensing modules (ASMs) that can be embedded within a composite structure and remotely powered, for applications such as health monitoring of thick composite structures, bridges, dams, and buildings.

New England Space Works T20 Framingham, MA

Onyx Optics T9 Dublin, CA

Optomec Design Co. T22

Albuquerque, NM

The company uses the Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS™) process for building metal parts directly from computer-generated solid models to produce molds for injection mold tooling applications, and to fabricate embedded sensors in otherwise homogeneous metal structural materials.

Ormet Corp. T8

Carlsbad, CA

Ormet has developed a new, low-cost, high-performance approach to EMI shielding at the circuit board level.

Physical Optics Corp., Engineering & Product Div. T18

Torrance, CA

Picolight Inc. T28

Boulder, CO

Quantum Magnetics T12

San Diego, CA

REI Systems T17

Vienna, VA

REI has developed Electronic Handbooks, a distributed object-type management system for heterogeneous environments.

Sealite Engineering T16

Cataumet, MA

The company is developing a Stress-Optic laser scanner for use in directed energy, satellite communications, and bar and matrix code reading.

Silicon Mountain Design T24

Colorado Springs, CO

Under contract with BMDO, Silicon Mountain Design developed a high-speed camera system that can be dynamically programmed to adapt to varying imaging requirements for capturing the output of an optical computer.

Specialized Analysis Engineering T14

Nashville, TN

Stress Photonics T2

Madison, WI

The GFP-1000 strain measurement system is an innovative polariscope system for Photoelastic Strain Analysis (PSA) of structures. Incorporating a circularly polarized light projector, CCD camera, and customized software, it provides full-field digital strain information.

Thermacore T5

Lancaster, PA

The company will describe its work in porous metal cooling of laser diodes.

WiTech LLC T11

Westlake Village, CA

WiTech is developing high quantum efficiency blue and green light emitting diodes for applications such as large outdoor video signs and replacement of incandescent bulbs in traffic signals.

Literature Exhibit

Stop by booth 2521 for FREE literature from the following exhibitors.

Alloy Die Casting L3

Buena Park, CA

Appliance Manufacturer Magazine L6

Solon, OH

The magazine provides ideas to solve design and manufacturing problems, and addresses concerns of global consumer, commercial, business, and medical appliance industries.

Applied Robotics Inc. L8

Glenville, NY

Manufacturer of industrial automation accessories, including collision sensors, force sensors, light curtains, quick-connect systems, grippers, and vacuum.

Bulb Direct L2

Pittsford, NY

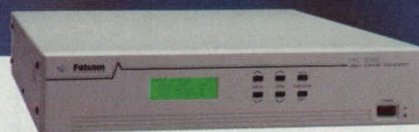
Dartmouth College L7

Hanover, NH

Technologies are available for license in the areas of engineering, biotech and medical devices, environmental clean-up, and agriculture.

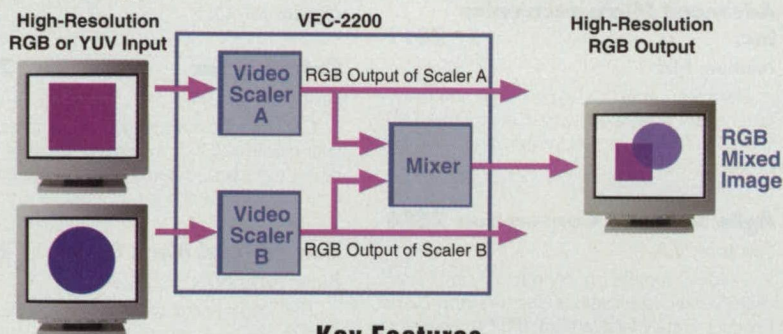
TO SCALE AND SEAMLESSLY MIX HIGH-RESOLUTION VIDEOS...

...you will need the *New*
family of Video Format
Converters from Folsom Research.



The VFC-2100 (single scaler) and VFC-2200 (dual scaler) Video Format Converters allow computer videos to be processed and mixed at full display resolution. The products incorporate video scalars which automatically lock to high-resolution input sources. The input video is rescaled and output in a format selected by the user. An internal mixer allows the scaled video outputs to be mixed.

The VFC-2100 incorporates a single scaler and can be used to convert high-resolution video from one format to another and to mix two high-resolution computer-generated images. The VFC-2200 incorporates two scalars and implements dissolve, fade, and synchronous switching between high-resolution input sources to support presentation applications.

**Key Features**

- Converts high-resolution videos to a common output format to support mixing with or without image rescaling.
- Video scalars automatically lock to RGB or YUV video sources with horizontal line rates up to 95 KHz.
- User-programmable output supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024.
- Supports interlaced or noninterlaced video input/output.
- Programmable video mixer supports dissolve, fade, and synchronous video switching.
- Fully programmable, smooth "camera-like" pan and zoom.
- Supports user-defined output window size and location or full screen output.
- User-friendly front panel interface.
- Serial port supports real-time control of image processing functions with low latency.
- Nonvolatile configuration storage.
- Built-in test pattern generator.



11101 Trade Center Drive, Ste. A
Rancho Cordova CA 95670-6119

tel 916.859.2500
fax 916.859.2515
e-mail: sales@folsom.com
http://www.folsom.com

Goodfellow Corp. L1
Berwyn, PA

Product Guide gives an overview of the metals and materials available from Goodfellow in small quantities for R&D applications.

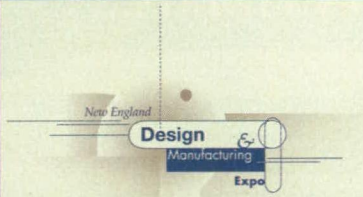
Inventors' Digest L5
Boston, MA

America's #1 magazine for the independent inventor/entrepreneur who wants to learn how to bring a product to market.

The McGraw-Hill Companies L9
New York, NY

Reports on federal programs that support civilian, dual-use technologies, for industry decision-makers, government and academia interested in funding, partnering, and technology transfer opportunities.

Rubbercraft L4
Buena Park, CA



New England Design & Manufacturing Expo

The first major design engineering exposition in the heart of the New England high-tech corridor, NEDME will feature new products and services to help engineers meet their design, prototyping, testing, and production challenges. (Sponsored by NASA Tech Briefs and Rapid Product Development magazines)

Advanced Microelectronics Inc. 2811
Nashua, NH

Electronic circuit/package design and manufacturing services. Specializing in prototypes, SMT, COB, MCM, hybrids, test probes, and miniature products.

Agile Software Corporation 2806
San Jose, CA

Leading supplier of Windows® and Java® client/server applications for desktop-based Product Data Management (PDM), engineering change control, and supply chain management, with out-of-the-box interfaces to ERP systems.

Algram America 3012
Nanuet, NY

Algram is a manufacturing company with 30 years experience in mold tool making, injection molding, vacuum forming, and assembly. Their focus is manufacturing tools for prototype or low to medium volume production for the aerospace, automotive, and medical equipment sectors.

Armor Box Company 3008
Bloomfield, CT

The company offers hard-sided shipping cases for valuable equipment of any size, any shape, any interior. They feature metal-edged exteriors and padded interiors.

Armstrong Mold 2802
East Syracuse, NY

ARRK Product Development Group 2817
San Diego, CA

ARRK's wide range of capabilities include rapid prototyping, CAD/CAM machining, fabrication, vacuum pressure molding, rapid castings, pre-production injection molding, and complete model-making services.

Belt Technologies 2711
Agawam, MA

Belt is a worldwide manufacturer of precision metal and composite belts used in automated assembly, inspection, and precision positioning applications.

C2C Technologies 2812
Millburn, NJ

CGI 3006
Minneapolis, MN

The company will showcase the CSC-1000 Inspection System, which significantly reduces development costs and processing time involved with First Article Inspection of parts with complex internal geometry.

China Office of National Science & Technology Award 2902 - 2914
Beijing, China

Clippard Instruments/Minute Man Controls 2715
Cincinnati, OH

Coherent Inc. 2815
Santa Clara, CA

Coherent, Inc. designs and manufactures lasers, laser diodes and laser systems for imaging, holography, inspection, material processing, metrology, data storage, and printing markets.

Commercial News USA 2821
New York, NY

The Department of Commerce's official export marketing magazine, helping U.S. companies find buyers and distributors in 150 countries worldwide.

Craftech Industries 3220
Hudson, NY

High-technology plastic fasteners, pipe hangers, hinges, handles, structural hardware, tools, and shapes for chemical processing and handling and other industries.

Fred V. Fowler Co. 3212
Newton, MA

The company offers precision tools, measuring tools, gauges, inspection equipment, SPC software, and data acquisition software.

Haptic Technologies Inc. 2814
Montreal, Quebec

Harvard Thermal Inc./Brazonics Inc. 3222
Harvard, MA

Harvard Thermal developed the Windows 95/NT-based general-purpose thermal modeling software, TAS (Thermal Analysis System). Brazonics is a complete source for fabricated assemblies, enclosures, and chassis.

The Jade Corp. 2907
Huntingdon Valley, PA

Jade is a full-service engineering and manufacturing company. Capabilities include tooling, automated assembly machines, precision machining, and stamping, serving the electronics, automotive, medical, and communications industries.

Jentek Sensors Inc. 2721
Watertown, MA

Marchetti Design & Engineering/Baystate 2820
Leominster, MA

Marchetti is a leading reseller in the CAD industry, as well as an Authorized Training Center. They won the award for the Number One 1998 Eastern Regional CADKEY Dealer from Baystate Technologies.

Massachusetts Materials Research Inc. 2713
West Boylston, MA

Laboratory services include metallography, chemistry, mechanical, and NDT. Consulting for industry, insurance, and legal firms.

MCP Systems 2803
Fairfield, CT

MCP provides equipment and services to create multiple prototype parts from RP patterns. MCP Vacuum Casting offers speed: 6 to 8 duplicates/day; versatility: flexible, heat resistant, clear thermoplastic-like materials; and quality: void-free structures.

NASA Tech Briefs 2821
New York, NY

NERAC Inc. 2707
Tolland, CT

NERAC accesses leading sci-tech sources around the globe to assist American companies in problem resolution and awareness of technological, patent, and market developments. Key are NERAC's large staff of experienced engineers and scientists.

Océ -USA 2703
Waltham, MA

The company provides document management equipment and software for engineering-size drawings, including plotters, scanners, copiers, and software tools for printing and archiving digital images.

OMEGA Shielding Products 2905
Cedar Grove, NJ

Will display electronic gaskets.

**Picatinny Arsenal
Technology Transfer 3002
Advanced Systems Concept Office
Picatinny Arsenal, NJ**

The U.S. Army ARDEC has a unique collection of technologies and excels in areas such as Material Science/Analysis, Manufacturing Processes, Virtual Reality/Simulation, Image Processing, Electromagnetics, Energetics/Pyrotechnics, and more.

**Primavera Systems Inc. 2911
Cambridge, MA**

Primavera Systems delivers innovative software products and services to help customers successfully manage all of their projects and resources.

**Romer Inc. 3216
Enfield, CT**

Romer manufactures and distributes the Romer portable CMM, a unique, six-axis articulated-arm CMM that reaches anywhere you can and provides accurate measurements down to 0.001".

**Sanders Design International 2808
Wilton, NH**

The Sanders ModelMaker™ System produces precision prototypes rapidly and accurately for direct casting of parts.

**Sensor Products Inc. 2709
East Hanover, NJ**

Sensor Products markets a variety of sensing technologies that all share the common characteristic of changing appearance (color) upon exposure to various physical phenomena. Their pressure indicating films record both pressure distribution and magnitude between contacting or impacting surfaces.

**Spacetec IMC Corp. 2810
Lowell, MA**

Spaceball FLX 3D Motion Controllers allow users to pan, zoom, and rotate 3D models with simultaneous six degrees of freedom control.

**Stratasys Inc. 2807
Eden Prairie, MN**

Stratasys offers the easy-to-use Genisys 3D printer that produces fast iterations of concepts early in the design cycle. It generates 3D prints in a durable polyester compound.

**Winfield Industries Inc. 3010
Buffalo, NY**

**Z Corporation 2809
Somerville, MA**

The company manufactures the Z402™ system, the world's fastest 3D printer. It is an affordable rapid prototyping system that builds parts of virtually unlimited geometric complexity in an office environment directly from CAD files.

**SMALL BUSINESS
TECH EXPO**

Small Business Tech Expo

First annual showcase of resources and technologies to launch new products and partnerships. Find financing and investment opportunities, marketing expertise, and consulting services. (Sponsored by ABP-DBA Conference & Exposition Services)

**Advanced Fuel Research/
On-Line Technologies 2923
Hartford, CT**

AFR provides R&D services, instrumentation and software for process monitors, engineered materials, and advanced fuels. On-Line makes advanced process control tools for the semiconductor industry.

**AstroTerra Corp. 2931
San Diego, CA**

AstroTerra's TerraLink™ line of laser communication systems provides secure, protocol-independent, high-bandwidth, and long-range data links between sites, offering an alternative to fiber optic cable and microwave systems.

**Problem Solving to Rapid Application Development
Maple V Release 5 has the Answers**

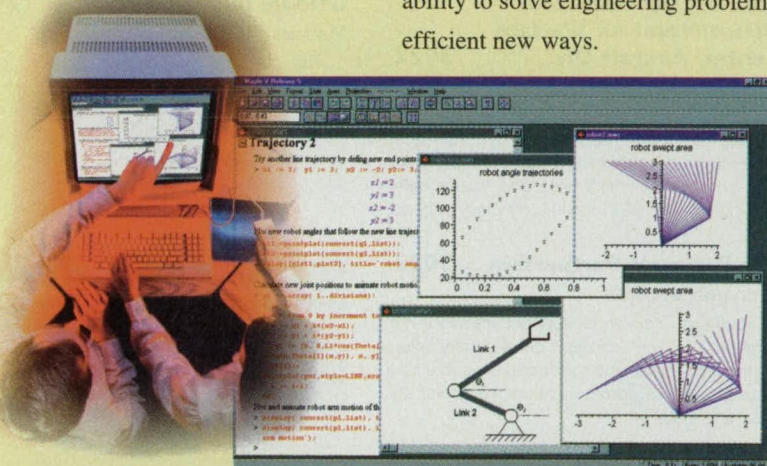
If you are solving problems with conventional methods of pencil and paper, spreadsheets or numeric based programs then take a look at the New Maple V Release 5.

Maple V's powerful symbolic mathematical processing system reduces or eliminates expensive prototyping and is the perfect solution for cost-effective modeling and simulation design. As a complete mathematical problem-solving environment, Maple V maximizes your ability to solve engineering problems in efficient new ways.

Its impressive suite of mathematical and graphical functions lets you concentrate on analysis and design, not on mathematical manipulation.

**Maple V®
Release 5**

**Call 1-800-267-6583
for your FREE
Trial CD & FREE
Technical Papers
or visit our web site
www.maplesoft.com/ads.html**



Maple and Maple V are registered trademarks of Waterloo Maple Inc. Waterloo Maple Inc. recognizes all other trademarks cited.

Waterloo Maple

ADVANCING MATHEMATICS

Waterloo Maple Inc.

57 Erb Street West, Waterloo, Ontario
Canada N2L 6C2

Sales: 1-800-267-6583

Phone: (519) 747-2373 Fax: (519) 747-5284
info@maplesoft.com www.maplesoft.com

Call a Distributor Near You:

**Academic Dist., Dewey, AZ 1-800-531-3227
Adept Scientific, Acton, MA 978-635-5360
Indelible Blue, Raleigh, NC 1-800-776-8284
Nacscorp, Oberlin, OH 1-800-344-5059
Scitech, Chicago, IL 1-800-622-3320**

A Strong Case of Innovation!



Webster's defines:

innovation \in'ə-vā'shən 1: the introduction of something new 2: a new idea, method, or device...

A few of Hardigg's Innovations:

- * The industry's first rotationally molded elastomeric rackmount cases
- * The first airtight/watertight rotationally molded transit cases
- * The first molded-in anti-shear hardware protection devices
- * The first proprietary molded-in stainless steel metal inserts at hardware locations

Let our innovations serve you:

- * Over 275 COTS Cases/many in stock for immediate delivery
- * Complete Mil-Spec, and custom design services
- * In-house Test Laboratory
- * Precision Water-Jet Foam Fabrication Department

Hardigg Cases...Engineers of the Case Industry



South Deerfield, MA 01373 USA
1-800-542-7344 F: 413-665-8061
cases@hardigg.com Cage Code 11214

www.hardigg.com

Beam Engineering for Advanced Measurements (BEAM) Corp. 2928

Oviedo, FL

The company provides nonlinear optical technology for characterization of focused laser beams' profile and measurement of peak intensity with the aid of transparent thin layers of liquid crystals.

Busek Co. Inc. 2936

Natick, MA

Will describe capabilities in satellite propulsion: fabricating and testing of Hall thrusters and specialty cathodes; Materials: brazing and joining services for ceramics; and ceramic MEMs and coatings.

Clallam and Jefferson Counties Science, Technology & Manufacturing Association 3028

Port Angeles, WA

Members represent high-technology manufacturing/consulting firms. Disciplines represented include hydrodynamics, advanced graphite composite manufacturing, high-energy/explosive technologies, marine and aquatic sciences, and database management software.

CoreTek 2929

Burlington, MA

Environmental Technology Commercialization Center 2827

Cleveland, OH

Provides assistance to firms seeking to acquire and adapt technology developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Epitaxial Technologies 2927

Baltimore, MD

NASA Small Business Solutions Center 2826

Greenbelt, MD

Featuring displays of NASA's SBIR (Small Business Innovation Research) and STTR (Small Business Technology Transfer) program opportunities, NASA technologies developed through these programs, and a guide to other small business resources at Tech East.

Naval Aviation Systems TEAM, Business Development Office/Naval Air Warfare Center, Aircraft Div. 3022

Patuxent River, MD

As the Navy's full-spectrum RDT&E, engineering, and fleet support center, they are the leader in the design, development, and engineering of aircraft systems; shipboard, fixed, and mobile communications; and information technology systems.

The Patuxent Partnership 3022

Leonardtown, MD

Southern Maryland's support network for technology driven economic development offers technical assistance and specialized facilities with a focus on aviation, communications, computer science, and materials.

PLEX LLC 2932

Brookline, MA

Will feature a novel, intense laboratory source of soft X-rays suitable for extreme ultraviolet lithography, microscopy, and materials studies.

Sheet Dynamics Ltd. 2926

Cincinnati, OH

Dynamic test, modeling, control, and design capabilities with advanced spatio-temporal filter-based algorithms. Applications include optical space telescopes, steel and paper production, and process instrumentation.

SRTC Business Development Department 2829

Aiken, SC

Will present the roles of vitrification, biotechnology, sensor, and remote and robotic technologies in waste treatment and environmental remediation.

Structured Materials Industries/Nanopowder Enterprises Inc. 2934

Piscataway, NJ

Structured Materials Industries manufactures oxide chemical vapor deposition equipment and oxide thin films: ferroelectric and dielectric (memory/pyroelectric detector), superconductor, giant-magneto-resistance, phosphor and transparent/conductive (display), among other oxide films.

Nanopowder Enterprises manufactures non-agglomerated, high purity nanopowders, with narrow size distribution, nanogained films and production equipment; special focus nanopowders for CMP, cosmetics, sensors, heat transfer, conducting, etc.

Synkinetics Inc. 2831

Lowell, MA

Precision motion control products for military and commercial applications. Products include a lightweight antenna gimbal assembly and compact rotary table, featuring the patented Syndrive technology.

Unigraphics Solutions 3026

Waltham, MA

Unigraphics will demonstrate Solid Edge, a parametric feature-based solid modeling product, and Unigraphics products, offering a complete mechanical CAD product line.

UTRON Inc. 2937

Manassas, VA

The company will display high-velocity gun technology, thermal spray technology, wire arc technology, and dynamic compaction technology.

To register for Tech East exhibits, see pages 102-103. For courses, tutorials, and all other information about this event, including the most current list of exhibitors, visit www.techeast.net.



Visualize your business™

...for one seat of AutoCAD, you can buy
12 of IntelliCAD: it must be worth a **TRY**.

The Architects Journal

It's a tempting budget alternative that completely
OUTguns the underpowered and overpriced AutoCAD LT.

Personal Computer World

With a home user price and professional power,
IntelliCAD gives [the competition] a run for its money.

*PC Magazine**

When IntelliCAD® 98 by Visio was introduced in April, *Cadence* magazine wrote, "IntelliCAD represents a major victory for the CAD consumer by raising the bar of CAD software value." Since then, industry leaders have applauded the product's Autodesk AutoCAD compatibility, productivity features and affordability. Here's why. IntelliCAD 98 uses DWG as its native file format, just like AutoCAD. It can run in tandem with AutoCAD, and open AutoCAD

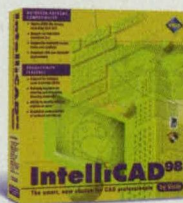
files through version R14.01 without conversion or data loss. IntelliCAD 98 also provides support for AutoCAD commands, Autodesk AutoLISP programs, menus, dialogs and other legacy tools. Plus, it already runs over 100 AutoCAD applications from third-party developers, such as CIMLOGIC, Hitachi Software, and CYCO Software.

So don't confuse IntelliCAD 98 with a non-customizable, scaled-down version like Autodesk's AutoCAD LT. In fact,

IntelliCAD 98 offers features not available in full-blown AutoCAD—like the ability to have multiple drawings open simultaneously, and cut and paste between them. There's also complete Microsoft ActiveX support for in-place editing within popular applications, such as Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel and Visio® Technical. And just how affordable is



IntelliCAD 98? How's \$349 sound? Pick up a copy at your nearest retailer and discover for yourself what all the talk is about. For more information call 1-800-24-VISIO, reference A455. Or see it in action at www.visio.com/tryit.



60
DAY

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

*April 28, 1998 issue. © 1998 Visio Corporation. All rights reserved. Visio, the Visio logo, the Visualize your business logo, and IntelliCAD are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Visio Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.



Special Coverage: Sensors/Imaging

► Augmented Active-Pixel Sensors Would Compute Centers of Mass

These sensors could function in either center-of-mass or normal image-readout modes.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Circuits to generate analog or digital representations of the coordinates of the centers of mass of images would be added to imaging photodetector arrays of the active-pixel-sensor (APS) type, according to a proposal. "Centers of mass" as used here is something of a misnomer of historic origin; a more precise term would be "centers of illumination," or, the case of nonlinear or unequal photodetector responses, "centers of response." Regardless of which term one uses, the significance of the proposal is that it would enable APS units to locate and/or track still or moving images representing objects in various states of rest or motion.

For a given APS, the additional circuitry for computing the "center of mass" (COM) would be installed at the periphery of the pre-existing circuitry. The additional circuitry would thus not degrade the original optical properties or interfere with the original electronic functions of the APS. The APS could be operated in its normal image-readout mode, or optionally, it could be operated with the additional circuitry in a COM mode.

The objective in the COM mode is to generate numbers or analog signals representative of horizontal and vertical pixel coordinates of the center of illumination. In mathematical terms, what one seeks is the brightness-weighted (or response-to-brightness-weighted) average coordinates given by

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^M \sum_{j=1}^N x_j I_{ij}}{\sum_{i=1}^M \sum_{j=1}^N I_{ij}}$$

and

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^M \sum_{j=1}^N y_j I_{ij}}{\sum_{i=1}^M \sum_{j=1}^N I_{ij}}$$

where \bar{x} and \bar{y} are the horizontal and vertical COM coordinates, respectively; x_j is the horizontal coordinate of the j th column; y_i is the vertical coordinate of

the i th row; I_{ij} is the level of illumination (or response to illumination) in the pixel in the i th row and j th column; and M and N are the numbers of rows and columns, respectively.

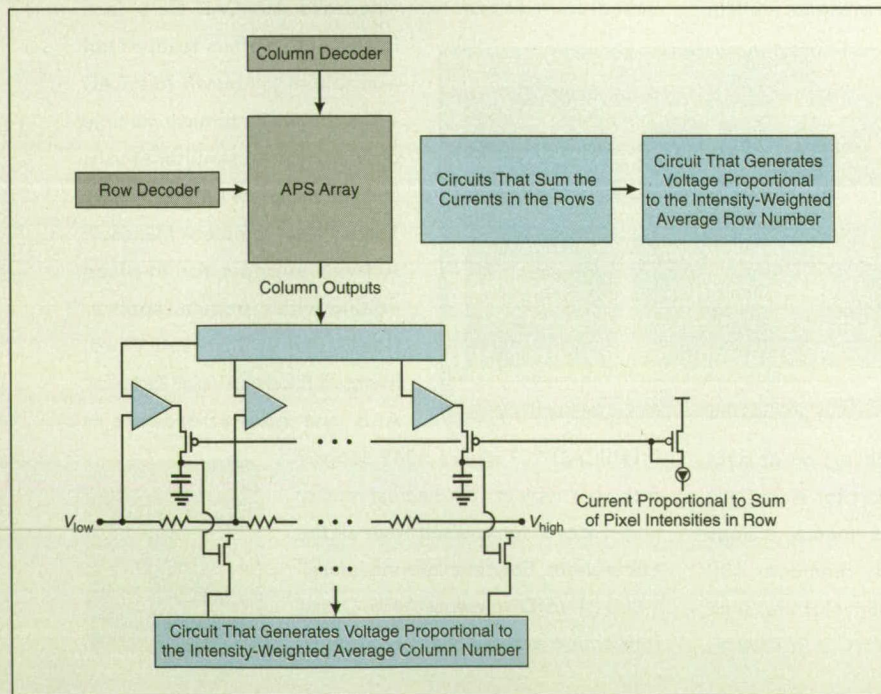
The COM operation could be implemented by use of analog peripheral circuitry like that shown in simplified form in the figure. Alternatively, the COM operation could be implemented by use of digital peripheral circuitry: Taking one row at a time, the intensity-of-illumination signal from the pixel in each column would be sent to one of the input terminals of a multiplying digital-to-analog converter (MDAC). The column address or other number representative of the horizontal coordinate of the column would be sent to the other input terminal of the MDAC. The product outputs of all the MDACs for all the columns would be summed, then divided by the sum of intensity signals of the columns to obtain the horizontal COM coordinate of the row. Then \bar{x} would be computed as an intensity-weighted average of the horizontal COM coordinates of all the rows, while \bar{y} would be computed as an intensity-weighted average of the numerical addresses (or other numbers representative of the vertical coordinates) of the rows.

This work was done by Orly Yadid-Pecht, Brad Minch, Bedabrata Pain, and Eric Fossum of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to Technology Reporting Office

JPL
Mail Stop 122-116
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20210, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



Peripheral Circuits would perform COM operations when needed. At other times, the APS array would operate in a normal image-readout mode.

▶ Active-Pixel Sensors With "Winner-Take-All" Mode

These sensors could function in either brightest-pixel or normal image-readout modes.

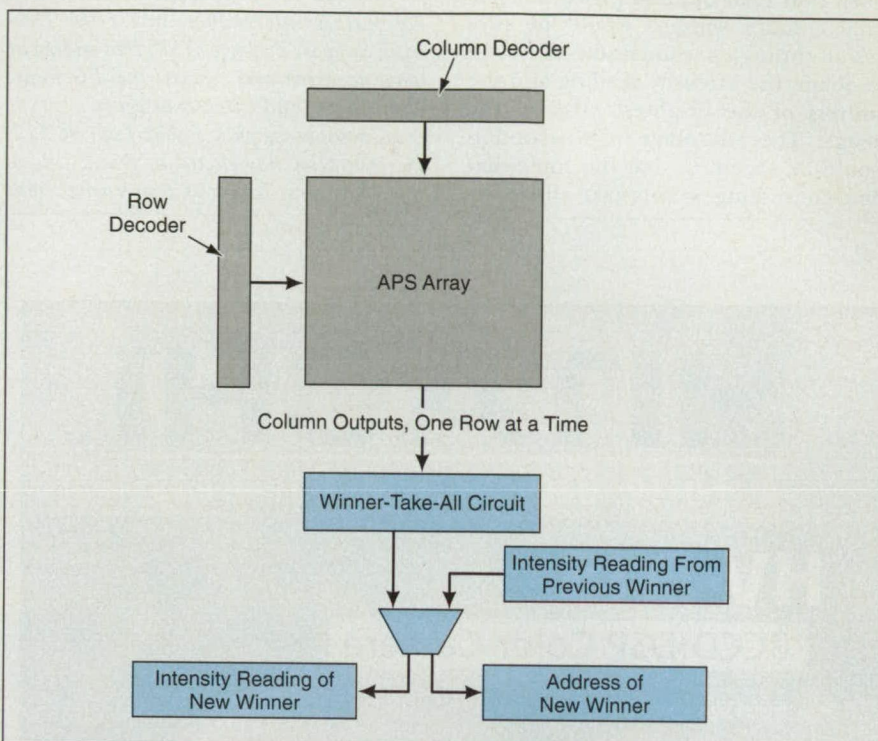
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Circuits to generate the intensity reading and the coordinates of the brightest pixel in each image would be added to imaging photodetector arrays of the active-pixel-sensor (APS) type, according to a proposal. For a given APS, the additional circuitry for locating the brightest pixel would be installed at the periphery of the basic APS circuit. The additional circuitry would thus not degrade the original optical properties or interfere with the original electronic functions of the APS. The APS could be operated in its normal image-readout mode or, optionally, it could be operated with the additional circuitry in the brightest-pixel mode. Potential applications could include star tracking or fast tracking of a moving laser-beam spot in laser communication system.

The brightest-pixel mode would be a winner-take-all mode. The pixel intensities would be read out row by row as in ordinary imaging, but unlike in ordinary imaging, the column intensity values for each row would be processed through a winner-take-all circuit (see figure) that would select the brightest pixel in the row. The intensity reading of the brightest pixel in the row most recently read out would be compared with the previous winner; that is, with the stored intensity reading of the brightest pixel (if any) found in all previous rows. If the greatest intensity reading from the most recent row were greater than the stored intensity reading, then the pixel with this reading would become the new winner, and its intensity reading and coordinates would be stored. Once the intensity readings from all the rows in the APS had been processed in this way, the final winner would be the brightest pixel in the image.

There are several design options for the winner-take-all circuit and the overall mode of operation. In one option, the winner-take-all function would be implemented by a fast current- or voltage-mode analog circuit. In another option a hybrid analog/digital circuit would generate and compare an increasing voltage (ramp voltage waveform) with intensity-reading voltages for all the columns and would latch the address and intensity value for the column that most recently matched the ramp voltage.

In yet another option, each column pixel in the row read out most recently



A Winner-Take-All Circuit would identify the brightest pixel in each row in turn. This pixel would be compared with the brightest pixel found in the preceding rows.



Technology in Harmony with Nature

If gimbals had brains

Sagebrush
Technology



Pan & Tilt Model
20 Gimbal

...It would be the Sagebrush Technology Model 20 Pan & Tilt Gimbal.

With a 20 lb payload capacity, 0.01° positional resolution, power for your camera, smart 32 bit microprocessor, focus and zoom controls, wide angular coverage, no required maintenance, 60° per second slew, several mounting options, additional serial ports (2), quiet operation, zero backlash, single/double shelf models, fully weather-proof, 12v or 24v AC or DC, and optional encoders and joystick, our Model 20 gimbal does everything you would need a gimbal to do.

The Model-20 is an economical and versatile gimbal for stationary or vehicle use to position video, IR, or photographic cameras, laser range finders, telescopes, mirrors, antennas or other special payloads.

For a complete description of our line of products including specifications and pricing information, visit our website at www.sagebrushtech.com or email us at info@sagebrushtech.com.

Toll Free: 1-800-634-0209

SAGEBRUSH TECHNOLOGY Inc.
10300-A Constitution NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112 USA • fax: 505-298-2072 • ph: 505-299-6623

would be compared with the previous winning pixel in that column and would, if appropriate be declared the new winner. Once the last row had been thus read out and processed, the final column winners would be processed through a winner-take-all circuit to obtain the intensity reading and the address of the brightest pixel in the image. The advantage of this option would be speed, in that the somewhat time-consuming winner-take-all opera-

tion would be performed only once per frame period.

This work was done by Orly Yadid-Pecht, Eric Fossum, and Carver Mead of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights

for its commercial use should be addressed to Technology Reporting Office

JPL

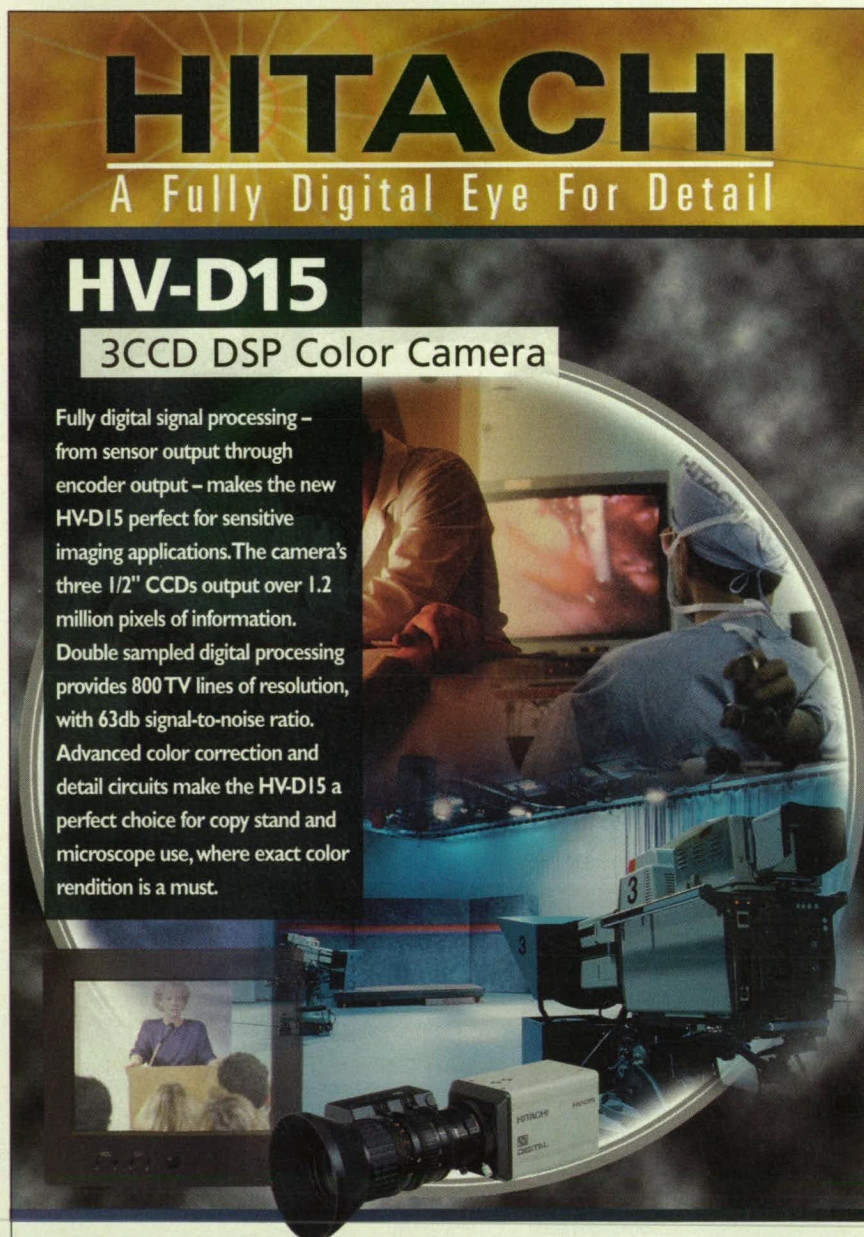
Mail Stop 122-116

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20212, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



HITACHI

A Fully Digital Eye For Detail

HV-D15

3CCD DSP Color Camera

Fully digital signal processing – from sensor output through encoder output – makes the new HV-D15 perfect for sensitive imaging applications. The camera's three 1/2" CCDs output over 1.2 million pixels of information. Double sampled digital processing provides 800 TV lines of resolution, with 63db signal-to-noise ratio. Advanced color correction and detail circuits make the HV-D15 a perfect choice for copy stand and microscope use, where exact color rendition is a must.

Request Your Free Demonstration

HITACHI

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

www.hdal.com

• Atlanta 770-242-3636
• Chicago 630-250-8050

• Dallas 817-488-4528
• Los Angeles 310-328-6116

• New York 516-921-7200
• Canada 416-299-5900

▶ Active-Pixel-Sensor Digital Camera on a Single Chip

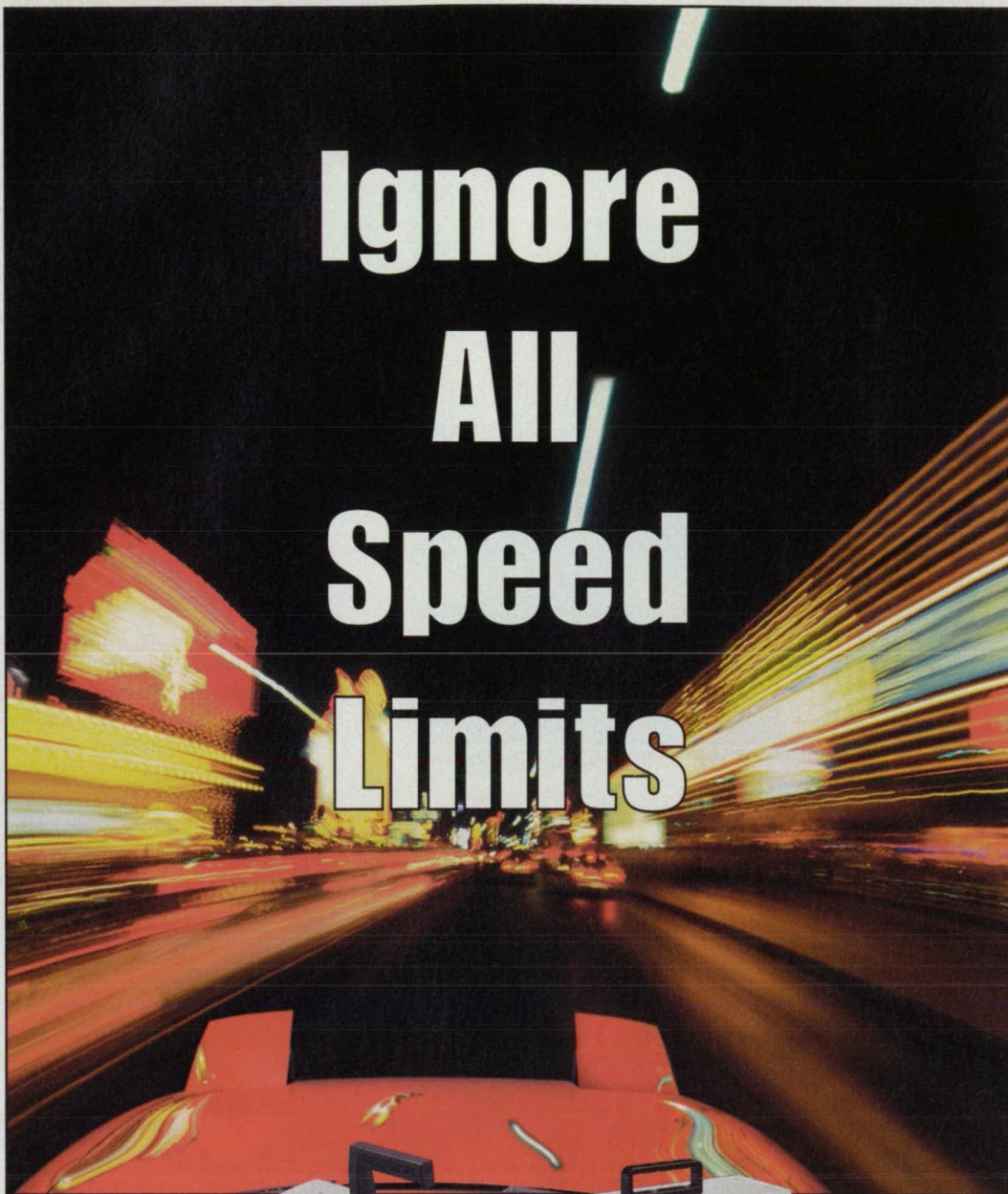
The entire camera, exclusive of the optics, is only 1 cm³ (0.06 in.³).

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The figure shows a complementary metal oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) integrated circuit that contains all of the electronic circuitry of a programmable active-pixel-sensor digital camera. Heretofore, digital cameras have been assembled from charge-coupled-device (CCD) chips, separate analog-to-digital converters, and separate units that perform timing, control, and interface functions; each unit adds to the size, cost, and power consumption of a camera. The present single-chip camera is a prototype developed for many applications within the space program. It also meets the demands of a large potential market for compact, low-power-consumption, and (eventually) inexpensive portable digital cameras. The chip has been packaged as a low-power camera occupying only 1 cm³ (0.06 in.³), exclusive of optics, with an all-digital 5-wire serial interface. The chip is also being incorporated, along with a wireless interface unit, into a battery-operated camera with a volume of less than 32 cm³ (2 in.³).

Included on the chip are analog-to-digital converters (ADCs) and full timing, control, and interface circuitry. All analog reference voltages for imaging and digitization are generated by programmable digital-to-analog converters (DACs) that are also included on the chip. Thus, the camera contains a complete digital interface. Through a single digital input pin, the chip can be programmed to perform a variety of imaging operations and/or to establish the required interface configuration; this capability facilitates integration with a variety of external digital systems.

Ignore All Speed Limits



Powerful, responsive, incredibly fast. Clearly, the full family of Kodak Motion Analyzers leaves everything else far behind.

So whatever your application — solving a high speed production line glitch, testing airbags, product R&D, you name it — the possibilities are unlimited.

Kodak Motion Analyzers come souped-up with your favorite features. Or ruggedized for tough,



hard-driving environments. Even compact to get you in and out of tight spaces. You can

capture a single frame or reach speeds of over 40,000 frames per second. Plus you get stop-on-a-dime instant replay and ample memory for long record times.

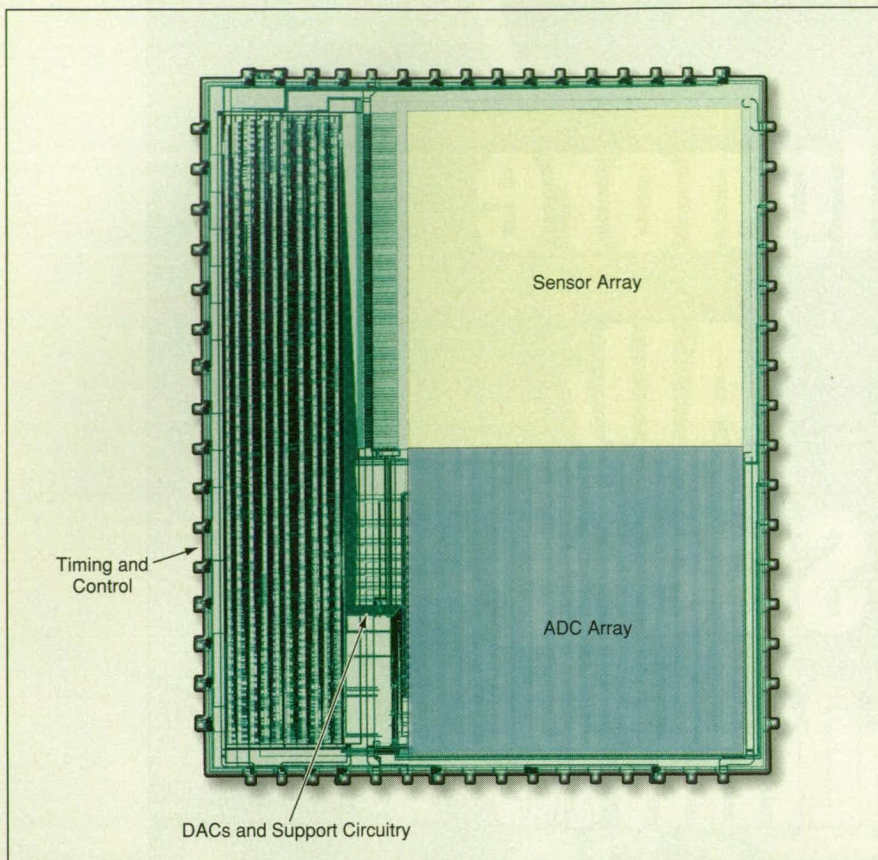
Call 619-535-2908 or e-mail us today for more information. Then go as fast as you like. Wherever the road leads you.

1-800-462-4307, ext. 8035 • www.masdkodak.com/ntb • e-mail: masdkodak@aol.com

KODAK



EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, MOTION ANALYSIS SYSTEMS DIVISION
For More Information Circle No. 511

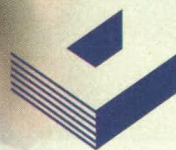


All the Electronic Circuitry of a Digital Camera fits in a rectangular area of 9.3 by 11.2 mm and consumes only milliwatts of power.

The image-sensor portion of the chip is a 256×256 array of photogate active pixel detector circuits, with a $20.4\text{-}\mu\text{m}$ pixel pitch and a 21-percent fill factor. Each pixel includes a source follower for coupling the pixel output to a column bus. Next to the sensor array is the array of ADCs, of which there are 256 in a column-parallel arrangement. Each ADC uses a successive approximation algorithm with internal correlated double-sampling and offset-correction circuits to reduce noise, designed to yield an output with 10 bits of resolution. To decrease power consumption while an image is not being acquired, the chip has a low-power ($40\text{-}\mu\text{W}$) idle mode, in which the DACs, pixel source followers, and ADCs are disabled.

The chip can be programmed in order to set the desired exposure time and to operate in any of a number of imaging modes. The amount of data and power required for an image may be reduced by programming the chip to use a smaller window contained within the 256×256 array and by subsampling the pixels within the desired window. Although designed primarily to take still pictures, the chip can also be programmed to acquire images continuously. After acquiring a digital still image, the chip automatically enters the low-power idle mode.

A full house beats a single solution every day.



CADKEY



Chances are you don't know what you're going to be designing next month, or even next week. So why gamble your future on a single-solution mechanical CAD package that forces you to play the same hand, day in and day out?

CADKEY is the design solution that gives you a choice of tools for the job at hand - 2D drafting, 2D/3D wireframe, solids and surfaces, complete with industrial strength data translators.

A Real Deal

Call us today at 1-800-372-3872 to receive a CADKEY Demo CD and a free white paper, written by industry analysts D.H. Brown Associates, discussing how today's designers are using a combination of CAD tools to meet their daily design challenges.



BAYSTATE
TECHNOLOGIES

Hold the Winning Hand for Mechanical CAD.

US/CAN (800) 372-3872 TEL (508) 229-2020 FAX (508) 229-2122
sales@baystate.com www.cadkey.com

CADKEY is a registered trademark of Baystate Technologies Inc. ©1998
These high output power generation system images are courtesy of Ramgen Power Systems, Bellevue, WA.

THE REASONS TO GET **NEW MATHCAD 8** ARE GOING TO JUMP RIGHT OUT AT YOU.

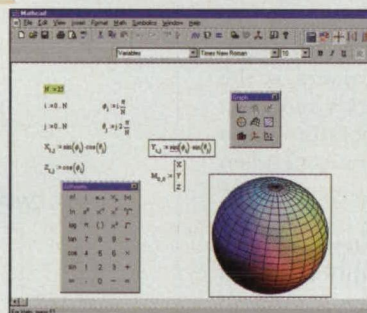
INTRODUCING MATHCAD 8. IT'S THE MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR. AND ITS NEW 3D VISUALIZATION FEATURES ARE JUST PART OF THE STORY.

The biggest math release in years, Mathcad 8 is the most flexible tool available for technical calculations and presentations. It delivers expanded math functionality and more problem-solving power. Plus new IntelliMath™ technology that streamlines calculations by completing tasks for you automatically. You also get advanced formatting options for the best-looking documents and specifications. Full compliance with Windows NT/95/98. And more.

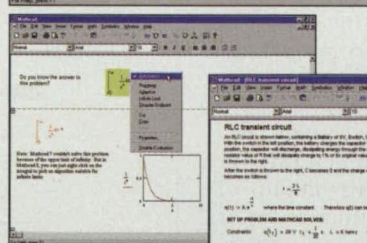
Put it all together with our interactive worksheet interface – which lets you work with equations, text, and graphs visually, just as you do with pencil and paper – and you'll see why Mathcad, the world's #1 choice in technical calculation software, is now even better.

Choose either Mathcad 8 Professional, the worldwide standard for technical professionals. Or Mathcad 8 Standard, for anyone who's ready to go beyond spreadsheets and calculators. Both offer capabilities that make your current calculation methods look – well, a little flat.

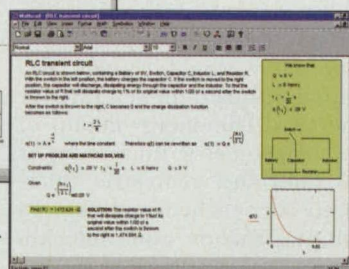
For more information, visit
www.mathsoft.com
or call 1-800-MATHCAD today.



New Open GL® graphics deliver rich 3D visualization of systems, solutions and data. Rotate, spin, and zoom in on your graphs for the first time ever by using your mouse. Adjust lighting, color, and surface properties — and add annotations quickly.



Let Mathcad's IntelliMath™ technology analyze your problem and select the best-solution algorithm.



The Professional Edition's powerful new solving technology beats the competition, supporting linear programming, optimization routines and problems with hundreds of variables and constraints.

GET MATHCAD 8 AT ONE OF THESE RETAILERS



The chip can be programmed to produce serial or parallel data output in a variety of formats. It can be made to implement full- or half-duplex protocols and to generate vertical and horizontal frame-synchronizing signals. It can accommodate a variety of input and output data rates and internal clock rates; it can even operate with separate input command and output data rates or receive asynchronous input command data at particular bit rates with no input clock. This flexibility is achieved by use of separate programmable clocks, derived internally

from the input clock, to control various operations on the chip. The chip can support frame rates up to 14 Hz with serial output or 60 Hz with parallel output. During full operation with serial output, the total power consumed by the chip is about 20 mW.

This work was done by Timothy Shaw, Bedabrata Pain, Brita Olson, Robert Nixon, Eric Fossum, Roger Panicacci, and Barmak Mansoorian of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) **free on-line at** www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Compo-

nents and Circuits category, or contact Bedabrata Pain at (818) 354-8765.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office
JPL

Mail Stop 122-116
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20262, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Optimized Two-Wavelength Focal-Plane Arrays of QWIPs

Only one bias voltage would be needed for readout at both wavelengths.

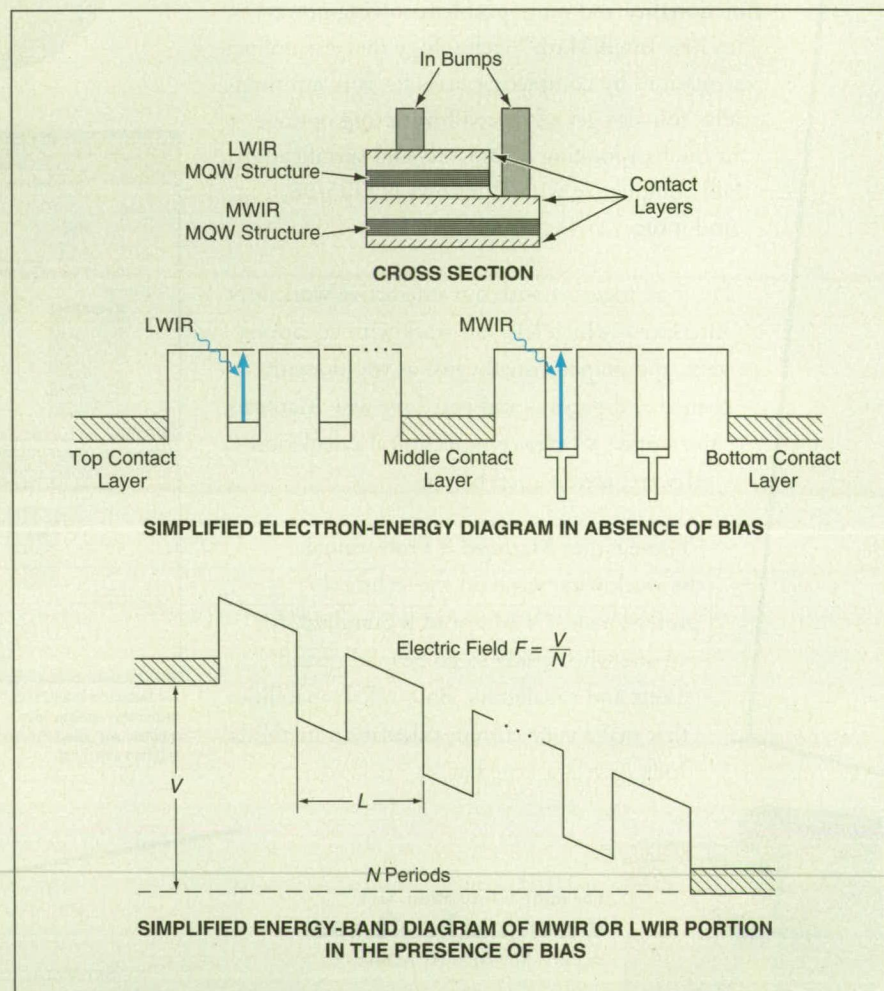
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A concept for optimizing the designs of two-wavelength GaAs-based quantum-well infrared photodetectors (QWIPs) could make it practical to use focal-plane arrays of QWIPs as image sensors in two-wavelength infrared cameras. Potential applications for such cameras include surveillance, tracking of military targets, night vision, and thermal mapping. One important advantage of a two-wavelength over a one-wavelength camera is the possibility of using Planck's radiation law to calculate the temperature of an imaged object from the ratio between the brightnesses of the object at the two wavelengths.

Concepts for using focal-plane arrays of GaAs-based QWIPs in different configurations as two-wavelength infrared image sensors have been described in previous articles in *NASA Tech Briefs*. The present concept applies to a configuration in which each pixel in a focal-plane array would contain two stacked multiple-quantum-well (MQW) photodetectors. The energy depths of the wells, the geometric thicknesses of the wells, and the geometric thicknesses of the barriers between the wells in one MQW structure would be chosen to obtain peak response in the desired long-wavelength infrared (LWIR) band; the corresponding parameters for the other MQW structure would be chosen to obtain peak response in the desired medium-wavelength infrared (MWIR) band (see figure). Both MQW structures would be biased and read out simultaneously, but independently of each other, through separate indium bump contacts connected to a readout multiplexer.

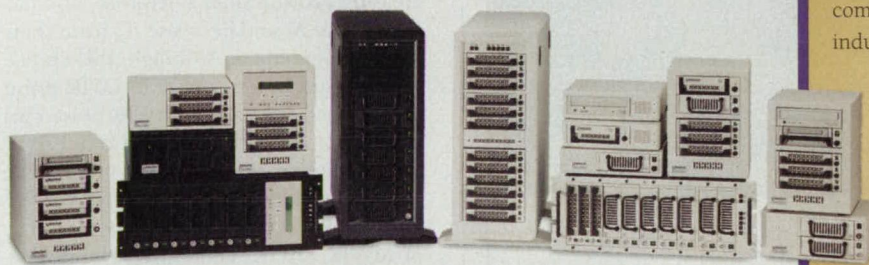
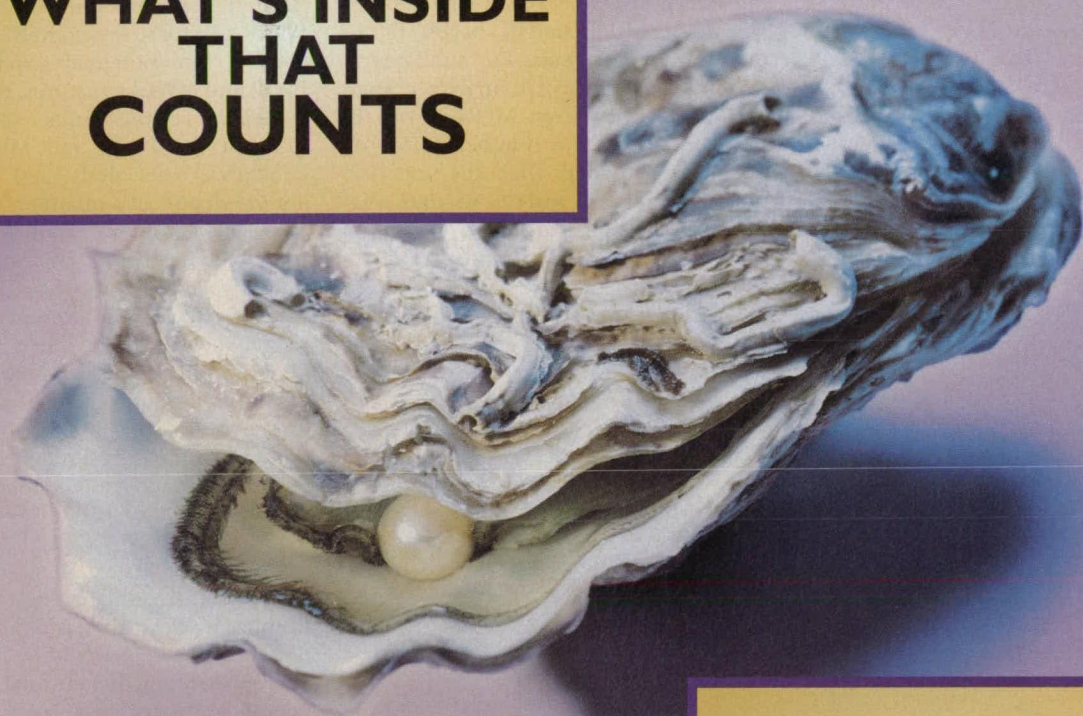
Research on previous designs based on this configuration has revealed two problems that until now have made it impractical to make a two-wavelength in-

frared camera. The first problem is that for simultaneous detection two-QWIP stack in each pixel must be supplied with two different bias potentials, which can-



This Configuration and Its Conduction-Band Electron-Energy Diagrams are typical for a device like that described in the text. The device would be grown by molecular-beam epitaxy onto a semi-insulating GaAs substrate. The contact layers would be made of heavily doped GaAs. Indium bumps would serve as contacts to external circuitry.

IT'S ALSO WHAT'S INSIDE THAT COUNTS



OUR AUTHORIZED INTEGRATORS PROVIDE:

- Custom integration
- Easy access to Kingston's full storage product line
- Selection of drive and controller types
- Free technical support for the life of the product
- Fast delivery
- Reasonable prices

www.kingston.com/storage



LIKE A PRECIOUS PEARL, your data is valuable. Kingston's storage enclosures are built to protect this data and they include a comprehensive 7-year warranty—the longest in the industry. Kingston® understands that in addition to the importance of a rugged and reliable enclosure, it's also what's installed inside that counts. That's why Kingston tests in collaboration with the most prestigious peripheral device manufacturers in the industry, including Adaptec®, Atto®, CMD®, Mylex®, Quantum® and Seagate®, to name a few. So, whether your storage requirements include RAID or JBOD technology, Kingston and our partners are ready to provide you with perfectly compatible, totally integrated, fixed or removable solutions. When it comes to your precious data, don't settle for less. Call Kingston at (800) 259-9370 for an integrator referral today.



Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY
STORAGE PRODUCTS DIVISION



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, USA (714) 438-1850, Fax (714) 438-1847. © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

not be obtained from any currently available readout multiplexers. The second problem is that in voltage-tunable design a high bias potential (>8 V) must be supplied to the LWIR QWIP to switch on LWIR detection.

The present concept would make it possible to operate the QWIPs with equal and lower bias potentials. The QWIPs designed according to this concept would be at least as responsive as are those of older designs that require higher and unequal bias potentials. The concept involves the following reasoning: The need for different and higher bias voltages in older designs

arises, in part, from fundamental physical mechanisms that make it necessary to use larger bias electric fields to detect photons of shorter wavelengths. One could obtain a given bias electric field at a lower bias potential by applying that potential across a lesser thickness of material; that is, across fewer quantum-well periods. For fundamental physical reasons, it turns out that the responsivity of an MQW device is independent of the number of MQW periods (provided that the electric field remains the same), so that one has some design flexibility to decrease the number of MQW periods.

The relevant design parameters must satisfy the following equations:

$$F_L = V_L / N_L L_L \text{ and } F_M = V_M / N_M L_M;$$

where F_L and F_M are the electric field needed for detection of LWIR and MWIR photons, respectively; V_L and V_M are the bias potential applied to the LWIR and MWIR structures, respectively; N_L and N_M are the number of spatial periods in the LWIR and MWIR MQW structures, respectively; and L_L and L_M are the depths of a quantum-well period of the LWIR and an MWIR MQW structures, respectively. Heretofore, one would typically choose $L_L = L_M$ and $N_L = N_M$, and choose two different bias potentials to obtain the required F_L and F_M . One can still choose $L_L = L_M$ while choosing different values of N_L and N_M to make it possible to use $V_L = V_M$ to obtain the required F_L and F_M . The required values of N_L and N_M would then be related by

$$F_L N_L = F_M N_M.$$

To obtain reasonably high responsivity from each stack, $F_M > F_L$ is required. Thus, the obvious choice would be $N_L > N_M$. It is also worth noting that the total number of periods in the structure ($N_L + N_M$) is limited by the molecular-beam-epitaxy (MBE) growth time because it tends to increase the number of defects with the increasing growth time. Therefore, one has to increase N_L and decrease N_M from their values being equal. Although, this choice would result in a decrease in LWIR noise current and increase in MWIR noise current, the noise current of the LWIR QWIP is still higher than that of the MWIR QWIP. This is because dark current of the LWIR QWIP is few orders larger than that of MWIR QWIP. Therefore, overall performance of the two-wavelength QWIP will be enhanced.

This work was done by Sumith Bandara, Sarath Gunapala, and John K. Liu of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category.

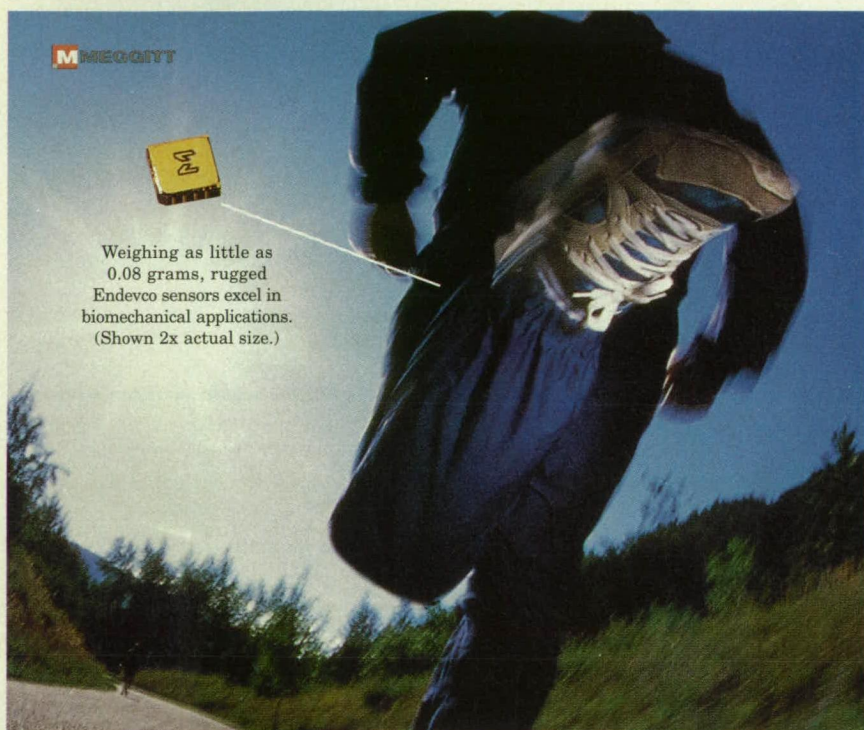
In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office

JPL

*Mail Stop 122-116
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-2240*

Refer to NPO-20279, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



Weighing as little as 0.08 grams, rugged Endevo sensors excel in biomechanical applications. (Shown 2x actual size.)

The ankle
bone's
connected
to
Endevo.

For sub-miniature sensors that can really take a pounding, step up to Endevo.

Lightweight and extremely rugged, they offer the highest reliability in the business. Simple signal interface, too—plus a slew of mounting options that other companies can't touch.

All this, of course, gives you a leg up in practically any biomechanical test or monitoring application. From checking sagittal plane kinematics to physiological response to pressure and acceleration—Endevo sensors have the characteristics you need to design safer, more reliable products.

So call today. For accuracy, durability and performance in any dynamic measurement application, we've got you covered—head to toe.

www.endevo.com

Visit us at Sensors Chicago,
October 12-16, Booth #808

ENDEVCO

IF IT MOVES, WE MEASURE IT.



30700 Rancho Viejo Road, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675 USA
Phone (800) 982-6732 Fax (949) 661-7231



DIGITAL VISUAL FORTRAN 6.0

The **GOLD** Standard in Fortran Development
for Windows® Systems



**After 47 Years, Light Arrives
and Announces the Birth of a Star.**

**After 8 Months, 22 Days and 6 Hours
COMPAQ Announces the Birth of
DIGITAL Array Visualizer.**

New for this release of DIGITAL Visual Fortran is the DIGITAL Array Visualizer.
The DIGITAL Array Visualizer is a set of software components that enable you to
visualize array data interactively.

DIGITAL Array Viewer

Display graphics in Height
Plot, Image Map, Vector
Graph or 2D View Displays.
OpenGL key technology for
2D/3D objects.

Aview Library

Add calls to Fortran or C
programs to dynamically
display array data with Array
Viewer. Save array data to a
file for later viewing.

AVis2D ActiveX Control

Can be used by any
development environment
that supports ActiveX
controls. Provides more
than 100 properties and
methods to graph array data.

HDF Libraries

Library and platform
independent data format for
the storage and exchange of
scientific data. HDF libraries
allow you to create and
view programs

Microsoft® Visual Development Environment

Supports mixed-language
programming with VC++ due
to DVF sharing the same
development environment as
Microsoft's Visual C++ 6.0.

STANDARD EDITION INCLUDES:

DIGITAL's proven **Fortran 90 compiler**
with new Fortran 95 language features

Integrated with the state-of-the-art

Microsoft® Visual Development Environment

DIGITAL Array Viewer

Windows® 95 and NT® support on the Intel platform

Mixed language programming with Microsoft C++

PROFESSIONAL EDITION INCLUDES:

All features available with
the Standard Edition plus:

DIGITAL Array Viewer

Aview Library

AVis2D ActiveX Control

HDF Libraries

Microsoft® Visual Development Environment

IMSL Libraries from Visual Numerics, Inc.

Intel and Alpha Win32 compilers in one package

Mixed language programming with Microsoft C++

Same tools, same compiler, with additional libraries brought to you by
industry leaders in productivity tools for the technical developer.

COMPAQ



Call to order now at **1-888-568-0959** or contact your local reseller.
For more information on DIGITAL FORTRAN, please visit the company's web site at <http://www.digital.com/fortran>.

For More Information Circle No. 548

DVFFV6NASA



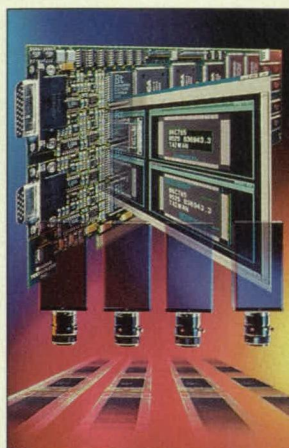
Special Coverage: Sensors/Imaging



SICK Opto-Electronic, Bloomington, MN, offers the KT 10 **color contrast sensor** that features three LEDs — red, blue, and green. The sensor "looks" at the contrast it is required to sense, and selects the proper light source. It then sets its switching threshold halfway between the background and the mark. Manual operator adjustment is not necessary. If registration colors change, the operator presses the teach-in button, and the sensor will repeat the steps for the new colors and make adjustments.

The sensor sees only a portion of a small mark in the light spot, and web fluctuation greater than ± 3 mm. It can read up to 25,000 registration marks per second. If the PLC cannot process the readings quickly enough, the sensor can be put into Run-Delay mode and the output signal will expand to 20 ms.

For More Information Circle No. 712



The IC-ASYNC single **machine vision board** from Imaging Technology, Bedford, MA, includes four independent, asynchronous frame grabbers on one PCI bus card. The board can acquire up to four camera inputs asynchronously, and can process high-speed applications such as multi-point inspection operations and semiconductor/electronics manufacturing.

A bus master controller monitors images being acquired into each of the four frame buffers, and transfers the video data to the host automatically. Maximum total throughput from camera to frame grabber is achieved at 80 MB/second. The board can interface to multiple cameras, and digitizes up to four channels of 8-bit data from RS-170, CCIR, or progressive scan cameras at up to 20 MHz per channel.

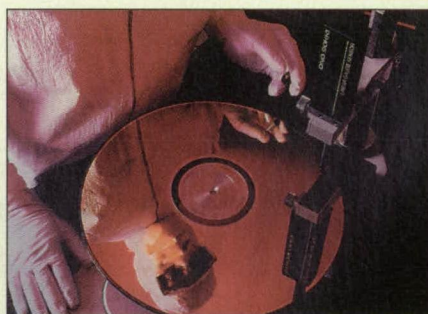
For More Information Circle No. 715



Kistler Instrument Corp., Amherst, NY, has introduced the 8770A5 and 8770A50 **impedance-head sensors** that generate acceleration and force data simultaneously. The A5 provides acceleration and force ranges from ± 5 g to ± 5 lb; the A50 from ± 50 g to ± 50 lb. Both outputs are phase-matched to within 2 degrees. Acceleration and force sensitivities are unaffected by mounting torque or mass loading effects.

A piezoelectric sensing element optimizes performance of the quartz/ceramic crystals. Acceleration frequency response is from 1 Hz to 4 kHz. Integrated Piezotron® electronics provide low impedance, voltage mode outputs. The sensors have hermetically sealed titanium enclosures.

For More Information Circle No. 716



Ono Sokki Technology, Addison, IL, offers the GS-1630 **linear gage sensor** for measuring dimensions, thickness, curvature, eccentricity, height, depth, flatness, variation, runout, roundness, distortion, deflection, load, and pressure. It uses linear glass scale technology and measures to 0.00005" throughout a 1.2" range.

The sensor features a dust-proof and splash-proof structure that conforms to protection class IP-64 for harsh environments. It is capable of use beyond five million strokes. Automated measurement is possible by attaching an optional air lifter. The sensor comes with a 6-foot signal cable that can be connected to remote displays with various outputs.

The sensor features a dust-proof and splash-proof structure that conforms to protection class IP-64 for harsh environments. It is capable of use beyond five million strokes. Automated measurement is possible by attaching an optional air lifter. The sensor comes with a 6-foot signal cable that can be connected to remote displays with various outputs.

For More Information Circle No. 714



The Model QMT42 fixed-field **photoelectric sensors** from Banner Engineering Corp., Minneapolis, MN, are available in three ranges: 20" (500 mm), 39" (1000 mm), and 79" (2000 mm). The diffuse (proximity) photoelectric sensors utilize optical triangulation

to sense the target. They are able to sense flat black objects at exact distances while ignoring reflective backgrounds inches beyond the cutoff point. They sense both dark and light objects equally; high-gain circuitry allows black plastic or recycled wooden pallets to be detected.

The 10 to 30V dc sensors have two complementary outputs — one normally open and one normally closed — offering a response time of 1 millisecond. They have a die-cast alloy housing finished in black acrylic polyurethane, acrylic lenses, and 6.5' or 30' attached cable. The sensors operate in temperatures from -4 to 131°F.

For More Information Circle No. 713



PPT Vision, Eden Prairie, MN, has announced the Passport® DSL™ **digital machine vision system** that utilizes a two-way digital serial communications network for real-time simultaneous image acquisition and data transfer. Up to 16 digital cameras can be connect-

ed to the processor over long distances using a twisted-pair cable. Bi-directional communication speeds of 330 Mbps can be achieved.

The system can accommodate a variety of camera types with different operating characteristics; both digital and analog at varying resolutions. The DSL PCI-based host board and FlashFind™ pattern recognition hardware accelerator combine to capture and process inspection data. Windows-based Vision Program Manager software uses a set of graphic programming tools that are dragged and dropped into a flowchart representing the actual inspection process.

For More Information Circle No. 723

TO SOLVE

A PROBLEM

SOMETIMES

YOU NEED A NEW

PERSPECTIVE

Tecplot[®] Version 7.5

EXTENSIBILITY

Now Featuring... ADK

The Amtec Add-On Developer's Kit (ADK) allows you to customize Tecplot to work the way you want. This extensibility enables you to create custom visualization solutions for demanding analysis and plotting designs.

Using the ADK, you can:

- Modify and augment Tecplot to address your specific needs
- Use Tecplot as a data visualization engine for creating turnkey systems
- Leverage solutions from your existing C and FORTRAN code base
- Link Tecplot with third-party libraries to perform specialized analysis
- Add I/O capabilities for new or unique data formats

The New Tecplot 7.5...

provides you the extensibility you need to visualize your analysis in innovative ways. Transform your complex data and technical plotting into 2D and 3D visuals with our easy-to-use, yet highly sophisticated engineering software.

TECPLOT 7.5 BENEFITS

- Visualize Data with Ease
- Implement Custom Solutions with the ADK
- Achieve Superior Results
- Create Presentation-Quality Plots
- Interface with Industry Standard Data Formats
- Designed and Supported by CFD and Visualization Experts since 1983

AMTEC

AMTEC ENGINEERING, INC.
P.O. Box 3633, Bellevue, WA 98009-3633
TEL: 425.827.3304 • e-mail: tecplot@amtec.com
www.amtec.com

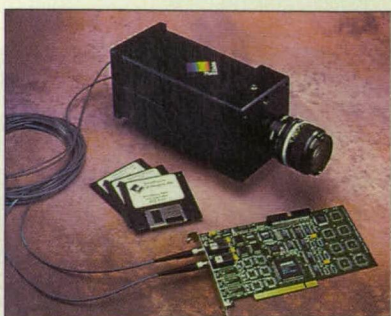
**SEE YOUR DESIGNS
FROM A NEW
PERSPECTIVE**

www.amtec.com/tecplot

CALL 800.676.7568



Special Coverage: Sensors/Imaging



The BioXight™ series of **CCD cameras** from Pixel-Vision, Beaverton, OR, is designed for physical- and life-science applications. The modular 14-bit cameras are available with resolutions to 4096×4096 pixels, and attain data collection up to 80 Mbps. The cameras

incorporate proprietary architecture and are equipped with two-stage thermoelectric coolers. Each camera has a multiple-input PCI computer interface that allows data transmission to several kilometers via fiber-optic cable.

The cameras are available with Windows 95/98/NT-based PixelView™ image processing software. Optional binning allows users to operate the cameras at faster frame rates. Other options include multi-pinned phase clocking for enhanced dark-current suppression and back-illuminated operation.

For More Information Circle No. 719

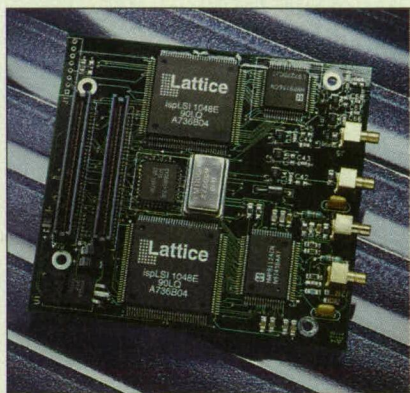


Scientific Technologies, Fremont, CA, has introduced the DF 7000 Series **ultrasonic sensor** for continuous measurement of solid or liquid levels, and for non-contact measurement of either range or size of a detected object.

The sensors have a range to 20' and utilize a microprocessor-based design. Output is converted into both a user-selectable analog signal and an RS-232/RS-485 signal.

The sensors come with a Windows or DOS communication utility program, and can be configured with a remote handheld programmer. They can be used with panel-meter displays, and feature standard continuous voltage and milliampere outputs. Options include an RF modem for remote communication, MP3000 analog controller, and the OPT-1003 mounting bracket.

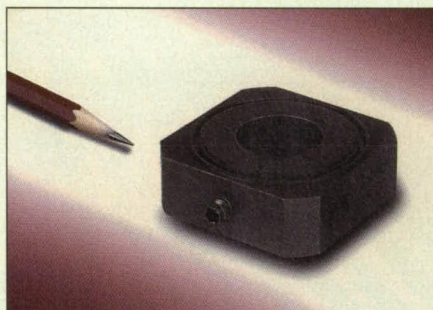
For More Information Circle No. 717



BittWare Research Systems, Concord, NH, offers the **bitsi-VIDEO video image processing mezzanine** that interfaces NTSC/PAL video signals with SHARC processors in real time. The system captures and displays composite/S-Video signals for real-time image processing applications requiring rapid scanning.

The mezzanine mounts to SHARC-based host boards and uses an integrated interface to transmit video signals to the SHARC processor on the host board. Using square pixel or CCIR601 data formatting, the mezzanine encodes from and decodes to 8-bit YCrCb format digital data.

For More Information Circle No. 722

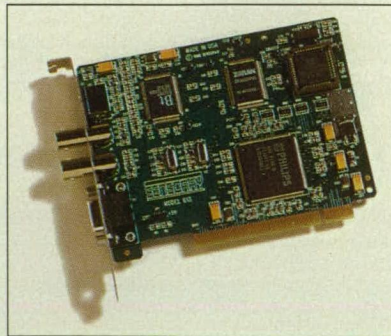


The Model 260A03 ICP® 3-Component **force sensor** from PCB Piezotronics, Depew, NY, simultaneously measures dynamic or quasi-static force in three orthogonal directions. The sensor incorporates built-in microelectronics

to convert the high-impedance charge output from the quartz element to a low-impedance voltage output.

The sensor is structured with three preloaded quartz elements. Operating range is 10,000 lbs. in the z-axis. It provides a voltage output of 0.25 mV/lb in the z-axis, and 1.25 mV/lb in the x- and y-axes. Other features include hermetic, stainless steel construction. The sensor can be used in monitoring, modal analysis, biomechanics, and impact testing applications.

For More Information Circle No. 721



Sensoray, Tigard, OR, has introduced the Model 613 **PCI bus frame grabber** for industrial image capture applications. The system captures analog color and monochrome images in real time and converts to digital format for computerized image processing and display. Camera images

may be compressed in real time using on-board MJPEG hardware.

Up to three cameras, two with composite video and one with S-video output, may be connected to the board to receive input from NTSC, RS-70, PAL, SECAM, and CCIR. Four input and four output lines are available to control camera focus, pan, tilt, and triggering circuits. The board supports various digital formats, including RGB24 and Y8, that are directly compatible with Windows bit maps.

For More Information Circle No. 720



Turck, Minneapolis, MN, offers picoprox® miniature inductive **proximity sensors** that fit into confined spaces near or inside machinery for positioning control, inspection, small parts

placement, robotic grippers, and counting applications. The sensors are self-contained DC units that can switch a 100mA load within 4-mm, 5-mm, 6.5-mm, and 8-mm diameter housings.

Sensing ranges are relative to size, up to 4-mm range in an 8-mm diameter package. An integral four-way LED indicator provides operational information. The eurofast® and picofast® connectors enable disconnect or replacement without rewiring. Short-circuit, overload, and reverse-polarity protection are standard.

For More Information Circle No. 718

World's Fastest A/D and Scope Cards for PCI & ISA Bus

Call us For
**NEW LOW
Prices!**

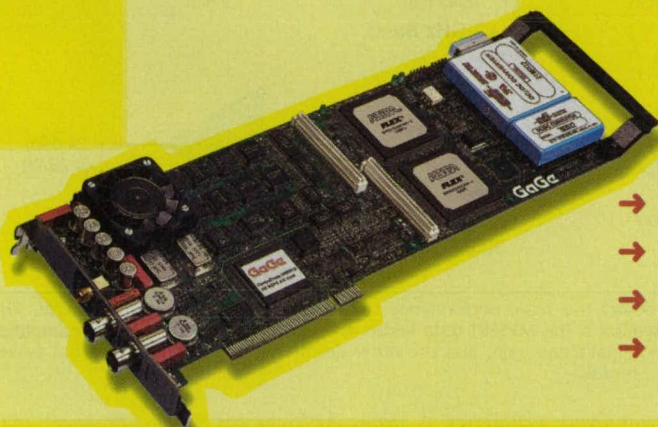
12 Bit, 100 MS/s A/D Card on PCI Bus CompuScope 12100

- 12 Bit, 100 MS/s on PCI Bus
- One Slot PCI Only
- High Immunity Against Digital Noise
- High Precision Auto Calibration
- Up To 4 Meg Memory
- 100 MB/s Data Transfer Rate to PC Memory

NEW!

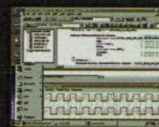


500 MS/s A/D Card for PCI Bus CompuScope 8500



- 500 MS/s Sampling A/D Card
- 8 Bit Resolution
- Up to 8 Meg Memory
- 100 MB/s Data Transfer Rate to PC Memory

Drivers Available in:



- DOS
- Win 95
- WIN NT
- LabVIEW
- MATLAB

CALL 1-800-567-GAGE

Ask for extension 3406

4 2 4 3

Tel: 800-567-GAGE

Fax: 800-780-8411

e-mail: prodinfo@gage-applied.com

web site: <http://www.gage-applied.com>

From outside the United States contact, Gage Applied Sciences Inc., 2000, 32nd Avenue Lachine, Montreal, QC, Canada H8T 3H7 Tel: (514) 633-7447 Fax: (514) 633-0770

GAGE

GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES INC.

1233 Shelburne Road, Suite 400
South Burlington, VT 05403



Monolithic GaAs FET Power Amplifiers for K_a Band

These are prototypes of amplifiers for advanced communication systems.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A program to demonstrate the feasibility of GaAs-based K_a-band power amplifiers has generated a number of technological advances. The goals of the program included (1) capability of amplifier operation at center frequencies of 23, 29, and 32.5 GHz; (2) bandwidth of 5 percent at each center frequency; and (3) gains and output power levels as specified in the table. Each amplifier was to contain three metal/semiconductor field-effect transistor (MESFET) stages, the MESFET gate width in each stage being larger than that of the preceding stage (see figure). During the program, one- and two-stage amplifier submodules with various input and output network configurations were also constructed and tested to characterize the input, output, and interstage-matching electrical characteristics of the networks.

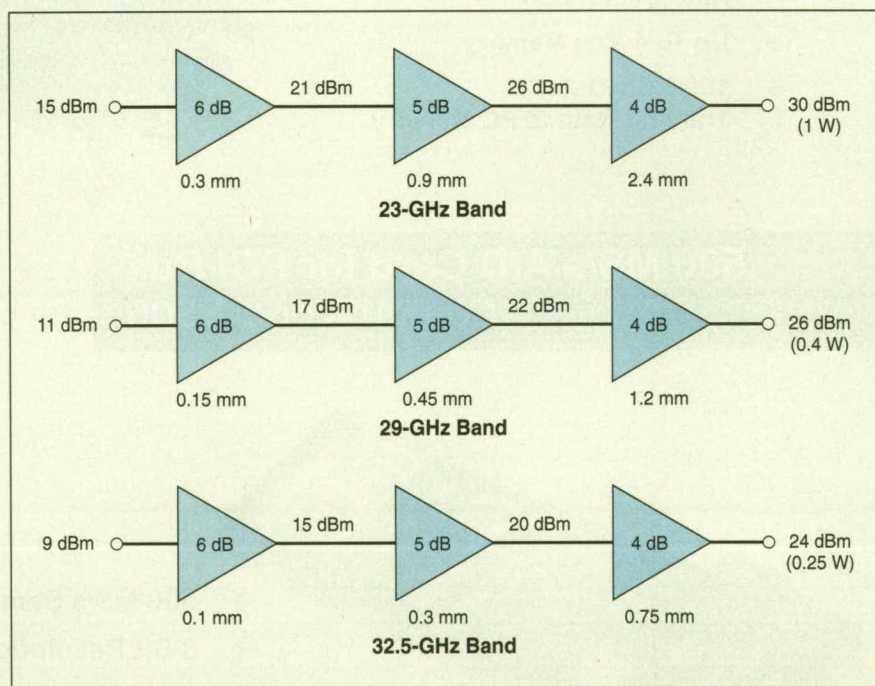
At the beginning of the program, odd-shaped vapor-phase epitaxial (VPE) MESFET wafers were used. A breakthrough in power and efficiency was achieved by use of highly doped (doping density $8 \times 10^{17} \text{ cm}^{-3}$) MESFET material grown by molecular-beam epitaxy. At an operating frequency of 34 GHz, a monolithic amplifier that had gate widths of 50, 100, and 250 μm exhibited a gain of 16 dB, yielding an output power of 112 mW with 21.6-percent efficiency.

The next breakthrough came with the use of heterostructures grown by MBE (AlGaAs/InGaAs wherein the InGaAs was highly doped). These heterostructures made it possible to achieve high power density with high efficiency. For example, a single-stage monolithic microwave integrated circuit (MMIC) amplifier containing a MESFET with gate width of 100 μm exhibited an efficiency of 40 percent at 32.5 GHz. The corresponding three-stage amplifier (with gate widths of 50, 100, and 250 μm) put out 180 mW at a gain of 23 dB and an efficiency of 30.3 percent.

The next breakthrough was achieved with 3-in. (7.6-cm) pseudomorphic high-electron-mobility transistor (PHEMT) wafers, each incorporating an etch-stop layer for the gate recess (made by reactive-ion etching). Again, state-of-the-art

	Frequency, GHz	Gain, dB	Power, W	Efficiency, Percent
Initial Program	23.0	15	1.00	25
	29.0	15	0.40	20
	32.5	15	0.25	20
Modification 1	32.5	20	0.10	35
Modification 2	32.5	15	0.25	≥ 50
	32.5	10	1.00	≥ 35

The Parameters in the Table represent the amplifier-performance goals at various stages of the program.



These Block Diagrams depict the basic performance requirements for the amplifier stages. The dimension below each symbol is the MESFET gate width, the decibel number inside each amplifier symbol represents the nominal stage gain, and the other decibel numbers denote nominal power levels at the indicated locations.

performances were achieved: efficiency of 40 percent with output power of 235 mW and gain of 20.7 dB. A single-stage $2 \times 600\text{-}\mu\text{m}$ chip generated an output power of 794 mW with a gain of 5 dB and a power-added efficiency of 38.2 percent.

This work was done by Edward J. Haugland of Lewis Research Center and Paul Saunier and Hua Quen Tserng of Texas Instruments, Inc. For further information,

access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16626.



We packed
2
instruments
IN
so you can
CRANK
more product
OUT.



Keithley 2400 Series SourceMeters® have tightly integrated source and measure functions for big throughput advantages compared with multiple instrument systems. Designed for component production testing, these instruments combine a precision power supply and a highly repeatable 5½-digit

DMM. In operation, the 2400 line can act as a V-Source, an I-Source, a V-Meter, an I-Meter, and an ohmmeter.

The high voltage Model 2410 and high current Model 2420 extend dynamic range capabilities while the optional contact check function quickly verifies good connection to the component under test. Accessories and switching systems let you easily build complete multipoint solutions.

For a detailed brochure with complete specs, or to talk to an Application Engineer, contact Keithley today at 1-800-552-1115.



KEITHLEY

WHEN ACCURACY IS PRECISELY WHAT YOU NEED

DYNAMIC RANGE

2400/2400-C 2410/2410-C 2420/2420-C

MAX SYSTEM SPEEDS:

EXTERNAL INTERFACE:

1 YEAR BASIC ACCURACY:
(5½-DIGIT RESOLUTION)

Voltage	±200V	±1100V	±60V
Current	±1A/20V	±1A/20V	±3A/20V
	±100mA/200V	±20mA/1100V	±1A/60V
Power	22W	22W	66W

Pass/fail	= 500µs
To memory	= 500µs
To IEEE-488	= 1ms
Range change	= 13ms
Contact check	= 350µs

IEEE-488 (SCPI)
RS-232
Digital I/O
Component handler

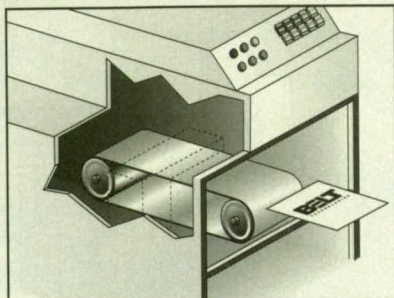
Volts	0.01%
Amps	0.02%
Ohms	0.04%

After more than 25 years manufacturing this remarkable family of products we continue to be amazed at how our customers utilize them to improve their designs. We thought you might be interested in just a few.

Metal Belt & Drive Tape APPLICATIONS

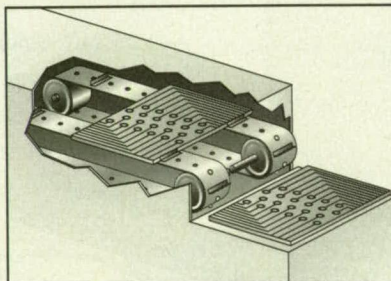
Plain & Perforated Belts

Conveying, Casting,
Imaging, Sealing,
Timing, Positioning, Indexing,
Vacuum Conveying, Drying



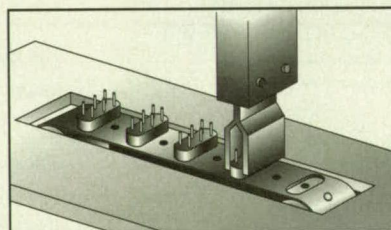
Belts with Attachments

Packaging,
Timed Transfer Lines,
Lead Frame Drives,
Automated Assembly Indexing



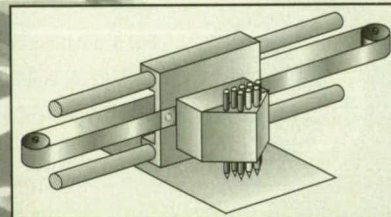
Combination Belts

Timed Parts Nesting,
Automated Inspection,
Oriented Component Conveying,
High Speed Packaging



Drive Tapes

Carriage Positioning,
Plotter Head Drives,
Robot Arm & Hand Manipulation,
Optical Element Drives



Ask us how these clean,
precise, repeatable, strong, light
weight products can enhance
your designs.

BELT
TECHNOLOGIES

11 Bowles Road, P.O. Box 468
Agawam, MA 01001-0468 USA
TEL (413) 786-9922
FAX (413) 789-2786
<http://www.BeltTechnologies.com>

Metal Belts That Drive Productivity



► Micromachined Magnetostatic Switches

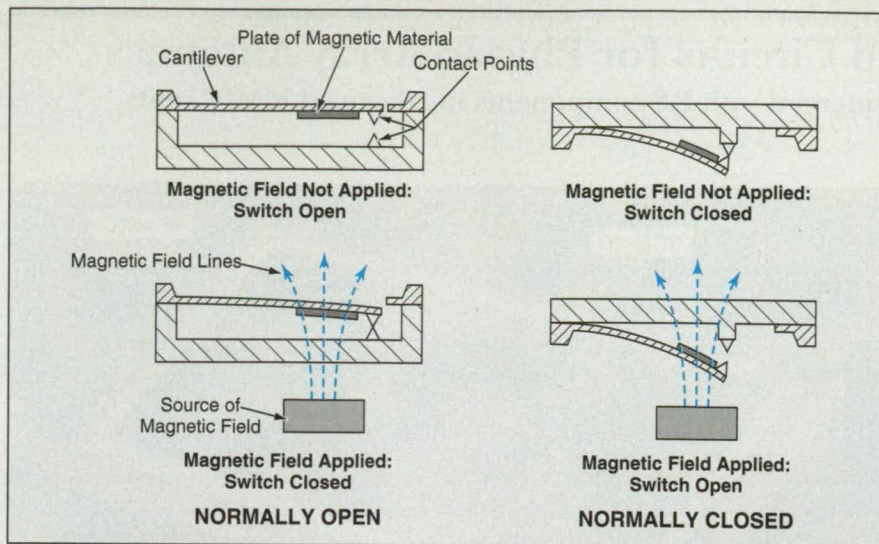
There are numerous potential applications in sensing and control.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California*

Magnetostatic switches — switches that open or close in response to magnetic fields — are being developed and fabricated using micromachining (MEMS) technology. These switches operate similarly to traditional magnetic reed switches, but can be made much smaller. While capable of serving as direct replacements for traditional relays and switches, these MEMS devices open up many new application areas. For example, the magnetostatic switches are being used as compact, lightweight, energy-efficient replacements for bulky electronic commutation circuitry in brushless dc electric motors. For another example, an array of MEMS switches, each of which opens or closes at a different magnetic-field strength, could serve as a rotary encoder or magnetometer.

The components of a basic micromachined magnetostatic switch are (1) a cantilever-beam spring and supporting structure made of an electrically insulating material, (2) a small plate of magnetic material attached to the cantilever, and (3) contact points and electrical leads made of an electrically conductive material. The switch can be normally open or normally closed. The basic principle of operation is illustrated in the figure. In the presence of a suitably oriented magnetic field, the magnetic force on the soft magnetic plate either bends the cantilever to bring the contacts together (in the case of normally open) or else pulls the contacts apart (in the case of normally closed). When the magnetic field exceeds a threshold value, the switch becomes closed (in the case of normally open) or open (in the case of normally closed).

The large variety of potential designs and materials precludes a complete description in this article. In a typical case, the electrically insulating structural material is oxidized single-crystal silicon. Silicon is chosen both for its attractive mechanical properties and for the potential of integrating the MEMS switches with electronic components in a single monolithic process. A micromachined magnetostatic switch or an array of such switches can be produced on a single sil-



A Micromachined Magnetostatic Switch operates similarly to a traditional magnetic reed switch, but can be made much smaller.

icon wafer or else assembled from two or more substrates. Electromagnet coils can be integrated on the substrate along with the switches to form fully integrated electromagnetic relays.

The soft magnetic material chosen for the prototype micromachined magnetostatic switches is the alloy $\text{Ni}_{80}\text{Fe}_{20}$ (permalloy). High-quality specimens of this alloy exhibit relative permeability

as large as 5,000; this is desirable because the higher the permeability the more sensitive the switch. High-quality films of permalloy can be formed by electroplating.

Gold has been chosen as the electrical-contact material for the prototype switches. Gold can be deposited easily, resists oxidation, and exhibits contact resistances.

Experiments on the prototype switches have yielded some approximate performance figures. Switch contact forces >5 mN, and contact resistances <35 m Ω have been achieved at applied magnetic flux densities of about 0.25 Tesla. Switch lifetimes with hot closures (current flowing immediately upon closure) are in the range of 10^5 to 10^6 cycles at high currents (0.45 A). At low currents (1 mA), switch lifetimes have exceeded 5×10^8 cycles, with no failures observed.

This work was done by Yu-Chong Tai and John A. Wright of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) **free on-line** at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office

JPL

Mail Stop 122-116

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20415, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

For technical and product information, call **1-800-992-2424** (8 AM - 4 PM Eastern Time). In Canada, call **1-800-323-4621** (8 AM - 4 PM Eastern Time). You may also visit our website at www.miller-stephenson.com

CALIFORNIA
miller-stephenson chemical co.
12261 Foothill Boulevard
Sylmar, CA 91342 USA
818-896-4714 / Fax 818-896-6086

ILLINOIS
miller-stephenson chemical co.
6348 Oakton Street
Morton Grove, IL 60053 USA
847-966-2022 / Fax 847-966-8468

CONNECTICUT
miller-stephenson chemical co.
George Washington Highway
Danbury, CT 06810 USA
203-743-4447 / Fax 203-791-8702

CANADA
miller-stephenson chemical co.
514 Carlingview Drive
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5R3 Canada
416-675-3204 / Fax 416-674-2987



miller-stephenson chemical company, inc.

System-Level Integrated Circuits for Phased-Array Antennas

Support and interface circuits are merged with RF components in advanced MMIC units.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Modules of electronic circuitry that perform the amplitude- and phase-control and the status-monitoring functions for eight-element (2×4) subarrays of K-band phased-array antennas have been developed as prototype building blocks for future phased-array antennas. These modules are characterized as, among other things, system-level integrated circuits (SLICs) because they reach a new level of functionality, previously achieved only by use of larger, heavier systems. This functionality is achieved through sophisticated design that incorporates monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs) and other components and involves an unprecedented degree of integration of these components with regard, not only for electrical performance, but also for considerations as diverse as temperature control, size, weight, mass-producibility, reliability, cost, complexity of interconnections, and compatibility with other electronic equipment.

Exploiting recent advances in MMICs, photonics, and packaging, each SLIC module contains optoelectronic and electronic support and interface components and circuits integrated directly with radio-frequency (RF) components and circuits. Each SLIC module (see Figure 1) comprises a tilelike array of MMIC submodules plus supporting control and signal-distribution elements. All of these components are integrated into a single thin, lightweight package by use of the microwave high-density interconnect (MHDI) process, which is the enabling process for making tilelike phased arrays with the desired level of calibration and control.

Among the submodules in each SLIC module (see Figure 2) are four highly integrated dual-channel RF MMICs, each of which contains two phase shifters that operate under 3-bit digital control, two analog attenuators, shift registers for transmission of control data for adjustment of phases, analog automatic gain control (AGC) circuits, and status-monitoring circuits. Digital control signals and an RF signal are fed to the SLIC module via a single photonic link. This combination of signals is detected by a positive/intrinsic/negative (PIN) diode in the module, then separated by other circuitry into control and RF components. The RF signal is amplified and split eight ways to feed the four dual-channel RF MMICs. A peak detector at the output terminal of each channel on

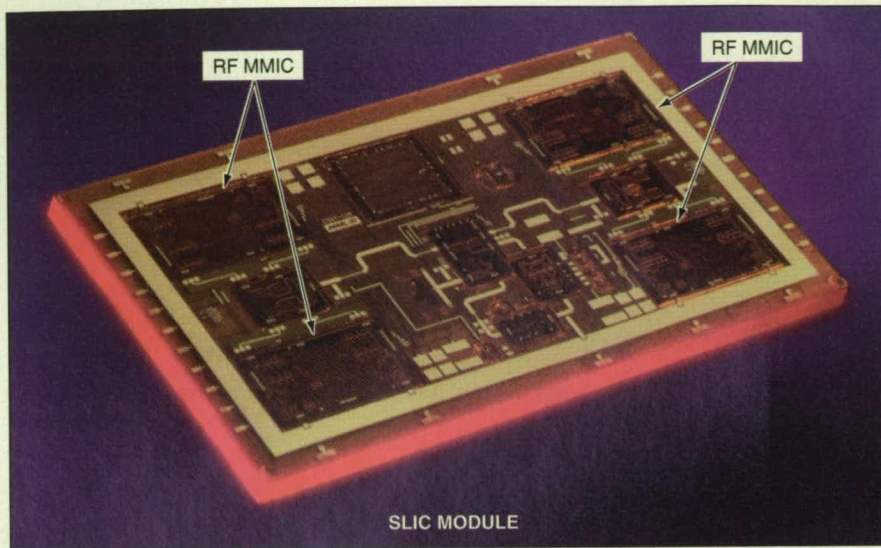


Figure 1. One Compact Package contains all the circuitry needed to set the amplitudes and phases of RF signals in eight antenna elements at commanded values.

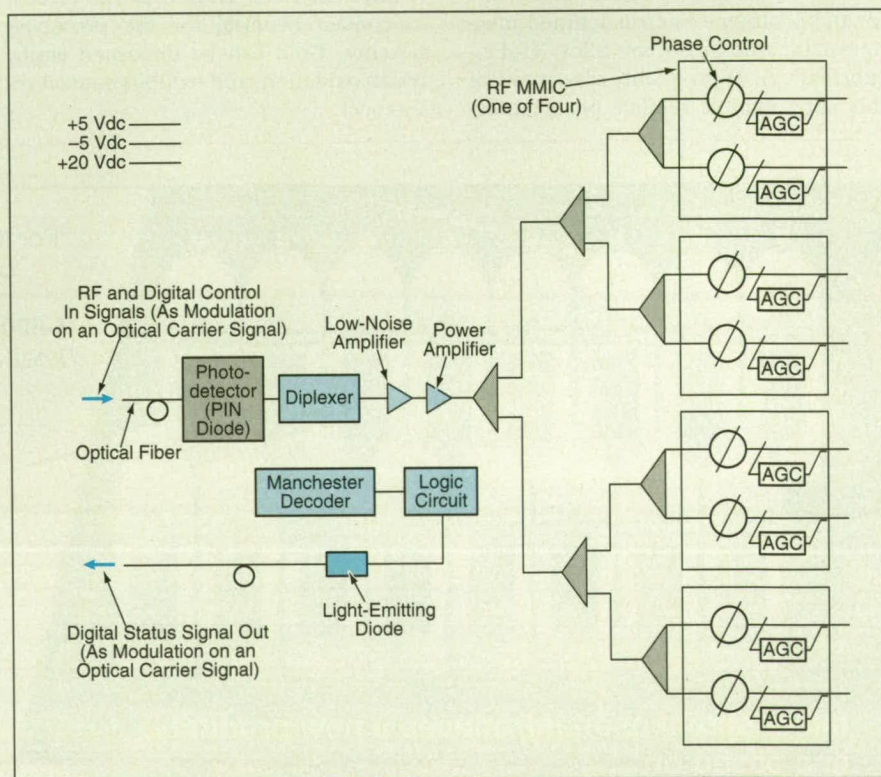


Figure 2. This Simplified Block Diagram represents the major functions of submodules of the module shown in Figure 1.

each RF MMIC samples the output signal level; this level is compared with a commanded level in the corresponding AGC circuit, which adjusts the setting of an attenuator to maintain the channel output at the commanded level.

This work was done by John Windyka and Ed Zablocki of Sanders for Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the

Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16627.

Harmony is the Key to Your Control System's Performance.



Allen-Bradley ControlLogix™ Control System

**We provide pre-integrated solutions
in tune with your application**

Lower costs, improved throughput, higher quality, lower downtime, increased flexibility... These are the key advantages you can expect when proven, pre-integrated Rockwell Automation products are brought together in harmony. Like our ControlLogix system for synchronized motion and sequential control using a common hardware and software platform. And as the world's leading supplier of automation equipment, we offer much more than off-the-shelf solutions:

- Consultation and support throughout every phase of your project
- Global back-up services and distributor network.

Music to your ears?

Call for details.

**1-800-223-5354,
ext. 0735.**



*ControlLogix 2-Axis
Servo Module*



Rockwell Automation
Allen-Bradley

For More Information Circle No. 559



Computers for Research on Flight Control in F/A-18 Airplanes

The cost of testing innovative control laws is expected to be reduced.

Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, California

The Production Support Flight Control Computers (PSFCCs) are flight-control computers that are being developed by NASA in conjunction with the United States Navy. These computers are designed to provide any of the F/A-18 airplanes at NASA Dryden Flight Research Center with capabilities for research in flight-control laws and integrated propulsion/flight-control concepts.

The PSFCCs were conceived to satisfy a need to be able to conduct safe, fast, and efficient flight tests of advanced control laws and handling qualities, on a time-available basis. In the past, design, implementation, and testing of control laws have been extremely expensive and connected directly with specific flight programs under tight schedules. The use of the PSFCCs is intended to reduce the time and cost associated with implementation of new control laws and to enable control-law researchers to spend more time for investigation and discovery in the flight environment.

A PSFCC includes a research control-law processor embedded in the flight-control-computer avionics box of an F/A-18 airplane (see figure). The PSFCC enables the pilot to select among research control laws and provides control access to flight-control surfaces and engines. The PSFCC maintains the F/A-18 redundancy-management features and enables immediate return to standard F/A-18 control laws.

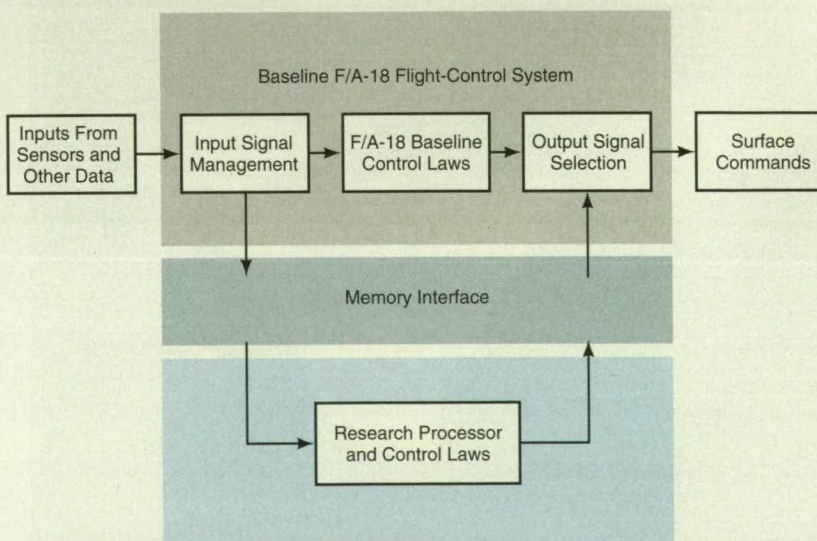
The PSFCCs will enable flight testing of new control-law designs with a minimum of system software testing, thereby reducing the time and effort necessary for flight test of new control laws. Because a PSFCC can be installed on any F/A-18 airplane, no dedicated research aircraft is needed; this reduces the schedule and programmatic pressures on control-law researchers.

At present, the PSFCCs have gone through initial flight test and are being prepared for initial experiments involving alternate control sticks, flexible-



NASA photo by Carla Thomas

AIRPLANE DURING A TEST FLIGHT



INTEGRATION OF PSFCC INTO BASELINE F/A-18 FLIGHT-CONTROL COMPUTERS

A PSFCC is integrated into a baseline F/A-18 flight-control system. A PSFCC can be installed in any F/A-18 airplane that happens to be available for a flight test.

wing parameter identification, and aircraft formation flight.

This work was done by John Carter of Dryden Flight Research Center. For fur-

ther information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Systems category. DRC-98-78



THERE ARE NO HEATING PROBLEMS, ONLY HEATING SOLUTIONS.

At Watlow, our core business is developing innovative ways to apply our heater, sensor and control technologies for improving our customer's products and processes. No matter what the challenge, our engineers can do the same for you.

Want proof? Subscribe to **WATTS CURRENT™**, our quarterly newsletter, to keep up with more innovative solutions from Watlow. Call today: 1-800-WATLOW2 (1-800-928-5692).



WATLOW

For More Information Circle No. 556

www.watlow.com

Information-Reduced Carrier Synchronization for Coded PSK Operation at Low-SNR

Symbol (and thus phase) estimates are improved iteratively.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

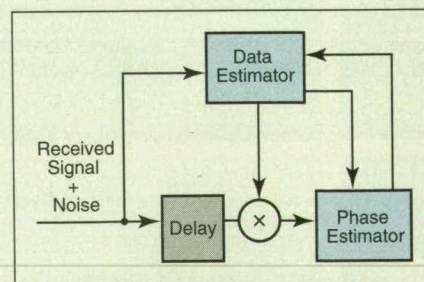
An information-reduced carrier-synchronization (IRCS) system has been proposed for use in a coded binary-phase-shift-keying (BPSK) radio-communication receiver subject to a low signal-to-noise ratio (SNR). The term "information-reduced" alludes to the use of an estimate of the instantaneous data symbol (and thus of the instantaneous phase modulation)

to reduce the amount of randomness (and thus the amount of information) in the signal being processed in the carrier synchronizer.

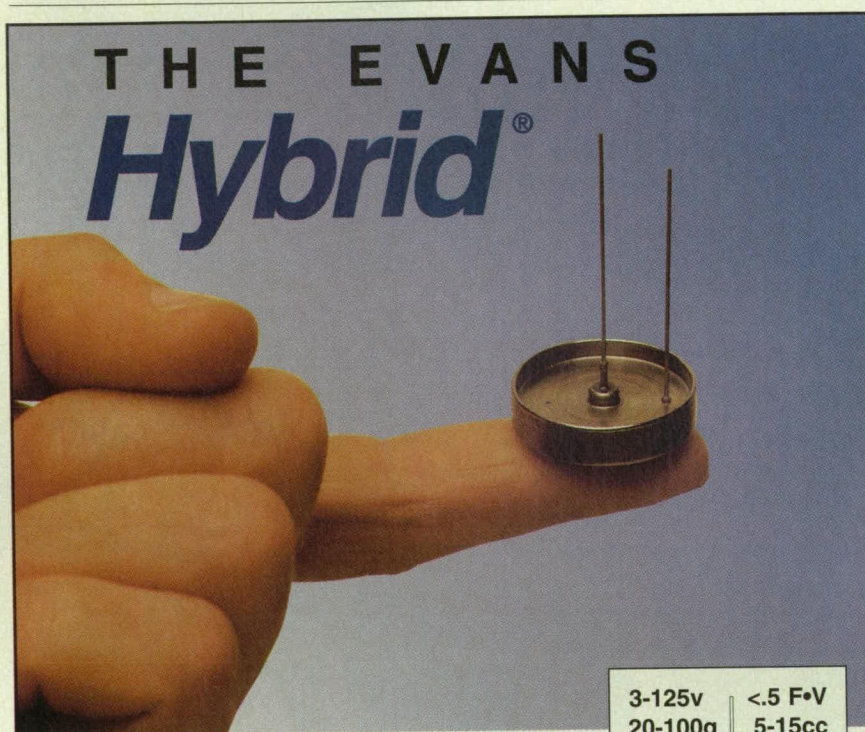
In IRCS, the reduction of the amount of information is effected by attempting to convert the received modulated carrier to an unmodulated carrier (pure tone) before applying it to a phase-tracking

loop, in the hope of improving performance. Traditional IRCS systems for synchronization with carrier signals modulated by BPSK include Costas loops, data-aided loops, and demodulation/re-modulation loops. The traditional systems are designed to implement various approximations of a closed-loop structure that effects maximum *a posteriori* (MAP) estimation of phase. The degradation of tracking performance of such a loop in the case of BPSK is represented by a quantity called the "squaring loss," which is a measure of the degradation of the receiver signal-to-noise ratio and is associated with the mean-squared phase error of the loop. In the case of a conventional in-phase/quadrature (I-Q) carrier-tracking loop, the mean-square phase error is a result of signal and noise cross products that are generated in the effort to remove the data modulation from the loop error signal. At low symbol SNR, the squaring loss of an I-Q loop can be severe enough to prevent tracking.

If the data sequence and its timing were completely known, then a BPSK signal could be converted to a pure tone simply by multiplying the BPSK signal by the data waveform. One could then track the unmodulated carrier with improved performance by use of a phase-locked loop, which does not exhibit squaring loss. Short of complete knowledge of the data waveform and in the presence of noise, the best approximation of a pure tone could be obtained by feeding back an estimate of the data waveform corresponding to tentative decisions on the data symbols. Such feedback is called "decision feedback" for short.



The Proposed Information-Reduced Carrier-Synchronization System would effect an iterative process in which data estimates would result in improved phase estimates which would result in improved data estimates, and so on. Theoretical calculations have shown that in comparison with other carrier-synchronization systems for coded BPSK, this system would offer superior tracking performance.



**A smaller,
lighter,
and more
powerful
capacitor.
EVANS**

The Evans Capacitor Company
P. O. Box 14158
East Providence, RI 02914-0158
(401) 434-5600 Fax (401) 434-6908
www.evanscap.com

The new Evans Hybrid® is an electrolytic-electrochemical capacitor with incredible properties:

- As little as 1/10 the volume of aluminum electrolytics
- 1/2 the weight of aluminum electrolytics

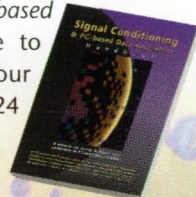
In two design styles, a hermetic tantalum package and a polypropylene package, Evans Hybrids are excellent for avionics, power supplies, power filtering, communications, weapons systems, medical applications, auto auxiliary systems and many very special uses.

Hybrids are designed and manufactured by the Evans Capacitor Company, known for the Capattery®, the world's leading electrochemical capacitor.

PC-Based Transducer Measurements

with Out-of-the-Box™ Software!

IOtech is your one-source for PC-based transducer measurements. We even wrote the book—*Signal Conditioning Handbook for PC-based Data Acquisition*—now available to you free-of-charge. Order your copy today! Call 1-888-724-4724 or circle: **CIRCLE 402**



Temperature

Most PC-based temperature solutions require you to understand the complexities of cold-junction compensation, filtering, linearization, etc. IOtech's family of thermocouple and RTD measurement products provide you with direct temperature readings, not headaches. Choose from a wide variety of solutions, from low-cost portable units to systems with thousands of channels.



The Personal Daq/56™ measures up to 60 thermocouples in one very low cost and compact enclosure
www.iotech.com/da/usb4.html

Strain

Our strain-gage solutions cover a broad range of bridge configurations, gage factors, and excitation voltages to make measurements simple. Advanced features like auto-balance, auto-range, software selectable filters, shunt cal, and completion resistors make our solutions the easiest to use in the industry. Systems start at two channels and expand up to 256.

Out-of-the-Box™ software is included with every transducer measurement system from IOtech, so you can set up your application, and view acquired data in real time without programming



The WaveBook™/WBK16™ solution provides 8 channels of fully programmable strain measurement (expandable to 64) at measurement rates up to 125-kHz per channel
www.iotech.com/da/wave4.html

Sound and Vibration

Directly attach your ICP®-style accelerometers and microphones to our measurement solutions for high-quality dynamic measurements. You provide the transducer – we provide the biasing, amplification, anti-aliasing filters, and high-resolution sampling.

1-888-724-4724

For a complete listing of IOtech worldwide sales offices, see www.iotech.com/sales.html

Australia +61 3.9569.1366; Austria 43 (316) 30700;
Belgium +31.162.472.461; Canada Montreal (514) 697-3333,
Ottawa (613) 596-9300, Toronto (905) 890-2010,
Vancouver (604) 988-2195; China +86 (10) 6232-9880;
Denmark +45.4371.6444; Eastern Europe +43 1.54.515.88;
Finland +358 9.476 1600; France +33 1.34.89.78.78;
Germany +49.2166.9520.0; Israel +972 3 649 8538;
Italy +39 2 392 66561; Japan +81 3-5688-6800;
Korea +82 2 538-4001; Netherlands +31.162.472.461;
New Zealand +64 9309 2464; Singapore +65 482-5600;
South Africa +27.11.651.5375; Spain +34.91.570.2737;
Sweden +46.13.35 7030; Switzerland +41.1.878.9090;
Taiwan +886.2.2797.3357; United Kingdom +44 1296 397676



www.iotech.com



CIRCLE 403

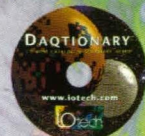
25971 Cannon Road
Cleveland OH 44146
Tel 440.439.4091
Fax 440.439.4093
sales@iotech.com

ICP is a registered trademark of Piezotronics, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of IOtech.

Next Generation

Data Acquisition

FREE Demo CD



Order today!

with Out-of-the-Box™ Software!

Portable High-Speed



Includes WaveView™ software

WaveBook™ — 1-MHz, 12- or 16-bit sampling, expandable up to 72 channels. Fully programmable signal conditioning options for accelerometers, strain gages, and much more. \$2,795.
www.iotech.com/da/wave4.html

USB

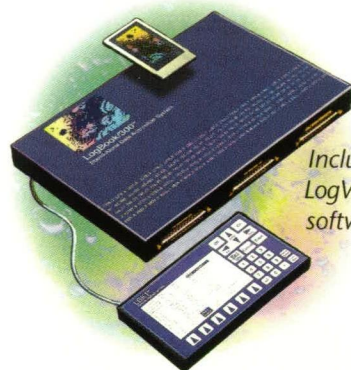


Includes Personal DaqView™ software

Personal Daq™ — Up to 60 channels of voltage and thermocouple measurements, plus digital I/O, frequency, pulse counts and duty-cycle measurements — all in one low-cost, portable box. Attaches to PC via USB — no external power source required. \$695.

www.iotech.com/da/usb4.html

Stand-Alone

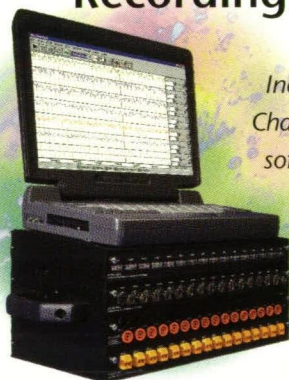


Includes LogView™ software

LogBook™ — 100-kHz, 16-bit data logging without requiring a PC at the test site. Uses low-cost PC-Card memory for data storage. Signal conditioning for all transducer types. \$3,495.

www.iotech.com/da/log4.html

Paperless Chart Recording



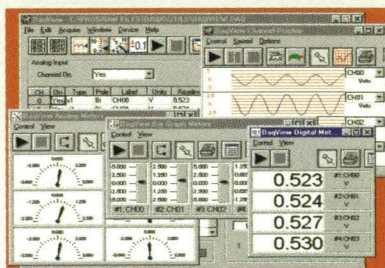
Includes ChartView™ software

ChartScan™ — 16 to 128 channels of isolated voltage and TC inputs, in one rugged, portable chassis. \$2,690.

www.iotech.com/da/chart4.html

Out-of-the-Box™ Software

We include software to get you acquiring, saving, and viewing data as soon as you take your new Iotech product Out-of-the-Box™. No need to spend thousands more on extra packages or training courses.



We also include Windows® 95/98/NT drivers for all popular languages, plus drivers for LabVIEW® and DASyLab® software.

High Channel Count Systems



Includes ChartView™ software

TempScan™ — 32 to 992 channels of voltage, TC, and RTD inputs for high channel count data-collection and control applications. IEEE 488 and RS-232/422 built-in. \$2,290.

www.iotech.com/da/temp4.html

1-888-724-4724



the smart approach to instrumentation™

www.iotech.com



CIRCLE 401

For a complete listing of Iotech worldwide sales offices, see www.iotech.com/sales.html

Australia +61 3.9569.1366; Austria 43 (316) 30700;
Belgium +31.162.472.461; Canada Montreal (514) 697-3333,
Ottawa (613) 596-9300, Toronto (905) 890-2010,
Vancouver (604) 988-2195; China +86 (10) 6232-9880;
Denmark +45.4371.6444; Eastern Europe +43 1.54.515.88;
Finland +358 9.476 1600; France +33 1.34.89.78.78;
Germany +49.2166.9520.0; Israel +972 3 649 8538;
Italy +39 2 392 66561; Japan +81 3-5688-6800;
Korea +82 2 538-4001; Netherlands +31.162.472.461;
New Zealand +64 9309 2464; Singapore +65 482-5600;
South Africa +27.11.651.5375; Spain +349.1.570.2737;
Sweden +46.13.35 7030; Switzerland +41.1.878.9090;
Taiwan +886.2.2797.3357; United Kingdom +44 1296 397676

25971 Cannon Road
Cleveland OH 44146
Tel 440.439.4091
Fax 440.439.4093
sales@iotech.com

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders: DASyLab®, LabVIEW®-National Instruments; Microsoft Windows-Microsoft Corp. All other trademarks are the property of Iotech.

Decision feedback is used within the traditional loops, but is not used to modify the loop structures. In the proposed IRCS system (see figure), decision feedback would be introduced at the input terminal of the loop; simultaneously, the structure of the loop would be modified (in the sense that its parameters would be modified) on the basis of the associated change in data-transition statistics in the input. The transition probability would be reduced from 1/2 (characteristic of BPSK signals in the absence of feedback) to a value closer to zero, so

that the input signal would be converted to a close approximation of a pure tone, with a resultant improvement in carrier-tracking performance over conventional I-Q loops.

Although initially available data-waveform estimates are generally of low quality, they can be used to initiate the IRCS process by reducing the number of data transitions at the input. Once phase lock was achieved, the improved phase estimates could be fed back to the data detector, yielding improved symbol estimates for feedback, and thereby achiev-

ing even better phase tracking. This iterative process could eventually lead to virtual elimination of squaring loss, so that the performance of the system would approach that of a phase-locked loop operating on an unmodulated carrier signal.

This work was done by Victor Vilnrotter and Marvin Simon of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Systems category. NPO-20261



GPS-Based System Tracks Relative Position of Two Airplanes

Data from this system will be used to control precise maneuvers for schlieren photography.

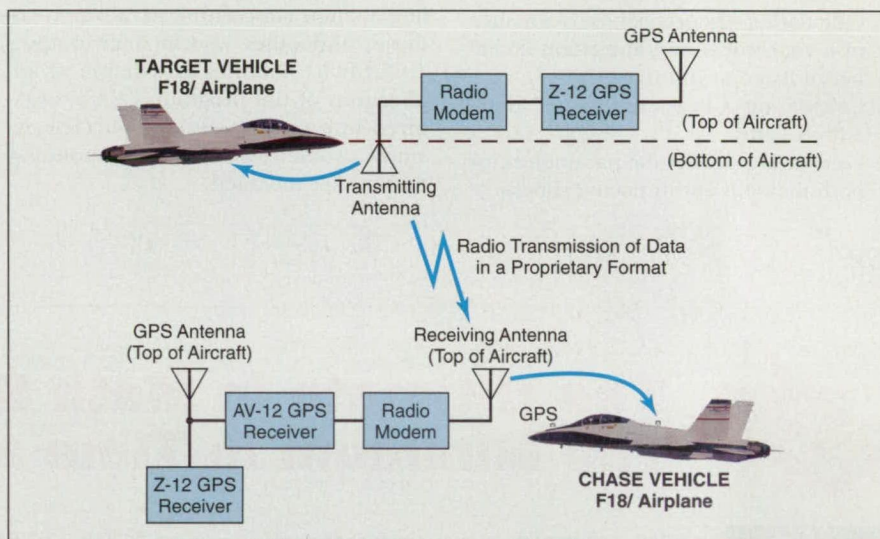
Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, California

A developmental electronic system that includes Global Positioning System (GPS) receivers is designed to track the relative position and velocity to two airplanes in real time. In the original application for which the system is being developed, one F-18 airplane (denoted the "chase vehicle") is to be used to take schlieren photographs of shock waves generated by the another F-18 airplane (denoted the "target vehicle"). When fully developed, the system would afford the precise position and time measurements needed to accomplish the schlieren shock-wave photography.

The system includes two GPS receivers (of types called "AV-12" and "Z-12") connected to the same antenna in the chase vehicle, and a single Z-12 GPS receiver in the target vehicle. Special-purpose software in the AV-12 receiver in the chase vehicle determines the absolute position of the chase vehicle by use of data received via the L1 [coarse-acquisition (C/A) GPS Code]. Before the relative position and velocity can be determined, the AV-12 receiver in the chase vehicle must receive GPS data from the Z-12 GPS receiver in the target vehicle. These data are transmitted to the chase vehicle as part of a message in a proprietary format. The relative-position and relative-velocity data can be used three ways: (1) viewed in real time on a display on the AV-12 receiver, (2) passed on to other computers, and (3) stored for later evaluation.

Previous tests of the system were performed on the ground. Flight tests now under way involve the following operations:

- Simultaneously with the operation of the GPS receivers in the chase vehicle, the Z-12 receiver in the target vehicle logs its own position data. These data are downloaded to a laptop computer



A GPS-Based System comprising subsystems in both airplanes provides data on their relative position and velocity.

after a flight test for post-processing correction.

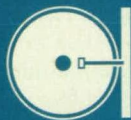
- The output data from the AV-12 receiver in the chase vehicle are saved in the aircraft data recording system. The data from the Z-12 receiver in the chase vehicle are taken to indicate the position of the chase vehicle and are logged internally. A laptop computer is used to download the data from this Z-12 receiver after a flight test, also for post-processing correction.

Preliminary results of the flight tests include observations of unexpected dropouts in the relative-position calculations. This observation indicates a need for tests to verify the quality of the communication lines between the transmitting and receiving antennas and the radio modems.

When dropouts do not occur, the accuracy achieved in flight tests is characterized by lateral position errors within ± 3 m

and vertical position errors within ± 4 m with 2-m bias. This level of accuracy is more than adequate for schlieren photography between aircraft using the Sun as the light source. In planned flight tests, the data generated by the developmental system will be used, during subsonic flight of the chase vehicle and supersonic flight of the target vehicle, to momentarily position the chase vehicle to eclipse the Sun as viewed from the target vehicle. The data will also be used to trigger the photograph at the precise time of the artificial eclipse thus produced. The goal is to make detailed photographs of shock waves about the target vehicle.

This work was done by Edward A. Haering, Jr., and Glenn Bever of Dryden Flight Research Center and Joe Collura of TYBRIN Corp. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Systems category. DRC-98-80



Software

Program Computes Equilibrium Compositions of Mixtures

The Chemical Equilibrium with Applications (CEA) computer program is used to obtain chemical-equilibrium compositions of complex mixtures. This program can be applied to a wide variety of problems in chemistry and chemical engineering. Specifically, CEA is applicable to the following kinds of problems:

1. Obtaining chemical-equilibrium compositions for assigned thermodynamic states;
2. Calculating theoretical performance of a rocket with a combustion chamber of finite or infinite area;
3. Calculating Chapman-Jouguet detonations; and
4. Calculating shock-tube parameters for both incident and reflected shocks.

CEA requires two types of input. The first type is of thermodynamic data and thermal-transport-property data for individual species. These data accompany the program but the user can modify them. Approximately 1,340 reaction products and 60 reactants are included in the thermodynamic-data file. The second type comprises seven categories of problem-input data prepared by the user. These data are grouped into input sets in a general free format.

The program prints five kinds of output: the input data for the given problem, tables of results, files for plotting, information concerning iterative procedures, and other intermediate output. To facilitate addition or deletion of applications of the program, CEA is organized into eight modules. Fourteen example problems and the corresponding outputs are included.

CEA is written in ANSI standard FORTRAN 77 to be machine-independent. A FORTRAN 77 compiler is required. CEA has been successfully implemented on a '586-class IBM personal computer running Windows 95/NT 4.0, an HP9000/720 computer running HP-UX 9.03, and an SGI IRIS Indigo2 computer running IRIX 6.2. The standard distribution medium for CEA is one 3.5-in. (8.89 cm), 1.44MB, MS-DOS-format diskette. Alternate distribution media are available on request.

This program was written by Bonnie J. McBride of Lewis Research Center and Sanford Gordon, Consultant. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Software category. LEW-16645

New Release!

The Ultimate in Math Software. The Minimum in Time and Cost.



Math software reviewers consistently rank **Macsyma®** the friendliest of the powerful math software packages. Now, the improved on-line help system in new Macsyma® 2.3 contains

- smarter natural language query
- 50% more math tips
- over 100 new template buttons

to make Macsyma 2.3 friendlier than ever. Plus Macsyma 2.3 offers exciting improvements in math and graphics. Try Macsyma 2.3 at these **special reduced prices** through June 30, 1998. Macsyma's price, power, and friendliness are simply unmatched.

PC Macsyma Lite (limited capabilities, limited manuals)	\$69
PC Macsyma 2.3 (limited manuals)	\$199
PC Macsyma 2.3 (full manuals)	\$249
PC Macsyma 2.3 Pro (NumKit™, full manuals)	\$349
UNIX Macsyma	\$499

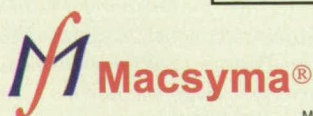
PDEase2D™ finite element analysis software saves you time and effort by automatically generating and refining grids, and analyzing errors. You can solve a wide range of problems in heat transfer, solid and fluid mechanics, reaction diffusion, and electromagnetics, including nonlinear static, dynamic, and eigenvalue problems. PDEase2D shares scientific notebooks with Macsyma and imports .dxf files from leading CAD programs.



PDEase2D Lite (limited capabilities)	\$99
PDEase2D Pro	\$499

Save on a Macsyma/PDEase bundle.

Call **1-800-Macsyma** (1-800-622-7962) for a **free demo CD** or visit us at <http://www.macsyma.com>



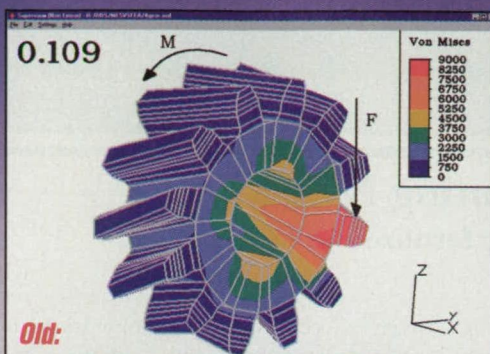
Macsyma Inc.
20 Academy Street
Arlington, MA 02174-6436

tel: 781-646-4550
fax: 781-646-3161
email: info@macsyma.com

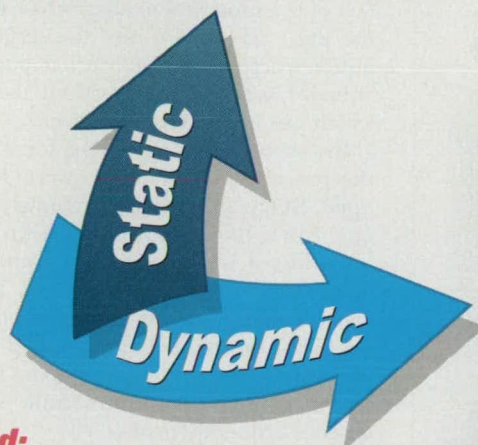


Macsyma and PDEase are registered trademarks of Macsyma Inc. PDEase2D and NumKit are trademarks of Macsyma Inc.

FEA Old vs. New



In Linear Static Stress Analysis, the forces must sum to zero. The effect of the second gear is simulated by an assumed force or pressure at a single instant in time.

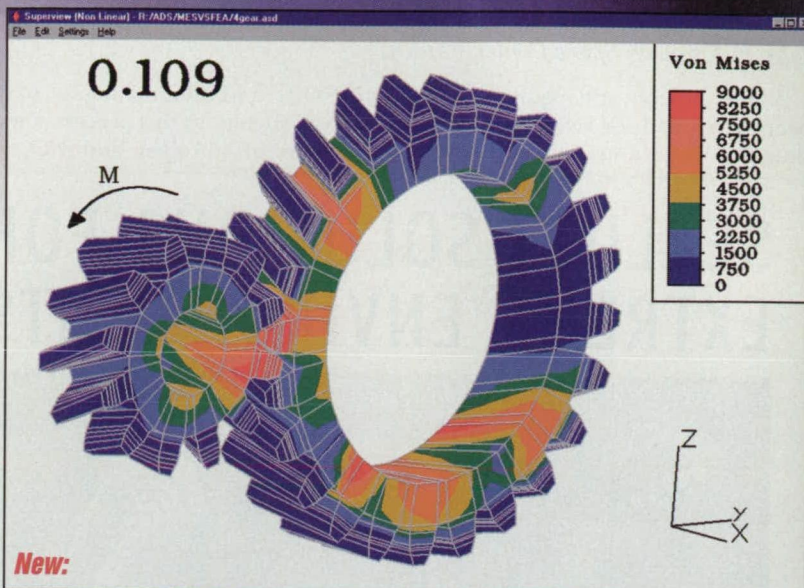


Old:

In traditional linear static stress analysis, you begin by building an FEA model. Then you set up boundary conditions to anchor the model in three-dimensional space.

If the boundary conditions fail to stop the model from moving in all six primary directions (three degrees of freedom in translation and three in rotation), the static FEA process cannot work. After setting up the boundary conditions, you then apply the moment (M) or torque, which could be generated by an electric motor, and an assumed force (F) or pressure to simulate the reaction of the second gear. After analysis you will have a stress contour for one point in time.

Because the gear teeth are constantly clashing in a random way, the impact forces cannot be known with any precision.



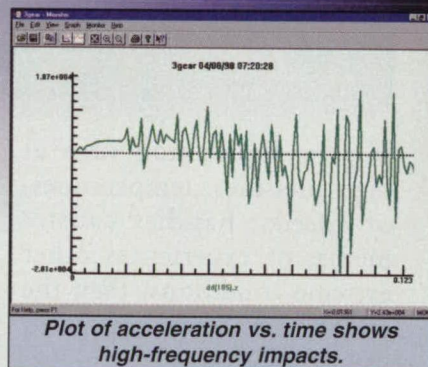
In Algor's Mechanical Event Simulation, the forces sum to Mass times Acceleration ($F=MA$). Impact forces are transmitted through actual contact between the teeth during gear acceleration.

New:

In Algor's Mechanical Event Simulation, you begin the same way by building an FEA model. However, this time you include the second gear.

You place boundary conditions at the pivots. The big gear is free to rotate when forced by the driving gear. Inertia of the entire gear system resists the force of the motor. When the analysis runs, you will know it's set up properly when you see the gears accelerating and stresses changing as you view the live on-screen "monitor program." At the end, you see the stresses on all the gear teeth at every point in time.

And, you can make an analysis replay to see the results in real time or slow motion. In addition, you can run a Fast Fourier Transform on the displacement data to highlight any dangers from resonance.



See an analysis replay of this Mechanical Event Simulation at www.algor.com, or order the latest video and CD-ROM information/demo pack by faxing the coupon, ordering from the web, e-mailing Algor or calling Algor.

Get a **FREE** demo video and CD-ROM from Algor.

Complete this form and fax it to: +1 (412) 967-2781.

Or contact:

www.algor.com
info@algor.com
+1 (412) 967-2700

Name _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Prov _____ Country _____ Zip/Postal Code _____
Phone _____ Fax _____ E-mail _____ (gears-us)

ALGOR
When the Engineering
Has to be Right

Algor, Inc.
150 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA
Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700
Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781
California: +1 (714) 564-0844
Europe (UK): +44 (1784) 442 246
E-mail: info@algor.com
Web: www.algor.com



Improved Process for Scrubbing and Treating NO_x Liquor

The pH and H₂O₂ are controlled to produce potassium nitrate fertilizer while scrubbing.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A new process and equipment have been developed for reducing the emissions of hazardous nitrogen oxides

(NO_x), and eliminating a hazardous waste stream. In this process, a waste gas stream of nitrogen and NO_x arising

from spacecraft-propellant operations, is reacted (scrubbed) with a dilute solution of hydrogen peroxide (*scrubber liquor*). The resulting liquor is treated simultaneously with potassium hydroxide during the scrubbing operation to produce potassium nitrate. The overall effect of the process is to absorb NO_x from the waste gas stream into the scrubber liquor where NO_x is converted into an aqueous solution of potassium nitrate, which can be used as a fertilizer.

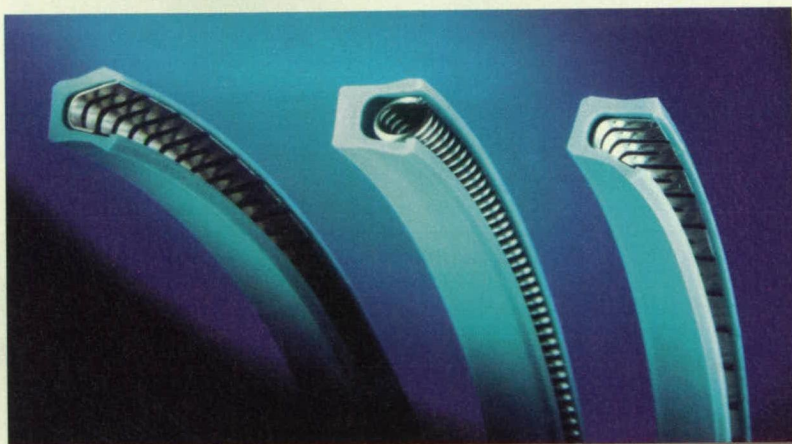
In the original application for which the process and equipment were developed, NO_x is an undesired gaseous effluent from the handling of nitrogen tetroxide, a hypergolic propellant oxidizer used in space shuttle and Titan rockets. The process and equipment could also be adapted to removal of NO_x from flue gases, ventilation streams from metal-pickling operations, and other gaseous effluent streams.

As in a typical scrubber process, the improved process has a scrubber liquor pumped to the top of a tower and sprayed down through packing, while the gaseous mixture rises through the column and is vented after being scrubbed by the falling liquor. The concentration of hydrogen peroxide (H₂O₂) is controlled to 1.0 percent in the liquor storage tank by automatic addition of 35-percent H₂O₂. Also, the pH is maintained at 7.0 by the automatic addition of potassium hydroxide solution.

Scrubber liquor is continually sampled during scrubbing to determine the pH and hydrogen peroxide concentration. A commercial controller monitors pH and adds 45-percent potassium hydroxide solution, as needed. The potassium hydroxide reacts with nitric acid produced in the liquor, as nitrogen tetroxide is scrubbed. As the liquor is recycled back to absorb more oxidizer, the concentration of potassium nitrate builds up to a maximum of 15 weight percent, after which it is stored in a separate tank for shipment to fertilizer use areas.

A new invention, the NO_x control system including the hydrogen peroxide controller, repeatedly takes small samples of the scrubber liquor and measures

SEALING SOLUTIONS FOR EXTREME ENVIRONMENTS



If your application runs at high pressures, temperatures, or speeds, handles caustic media, or experiences other extreme conditions, then the Turcon® Variseal™ is your sealing solution.

The Turcon® Variseal™ is a spring-energized PTFE seal that lasts longer, seals tighter, and has lower friction than typical seals providing you with unequaled performance.

Contact us today for your free Seal Selection Guide
Call: 1-800-466-1727
Fax: 1-303-469-4874
web: www.variseal.com
www.busakshamban.com

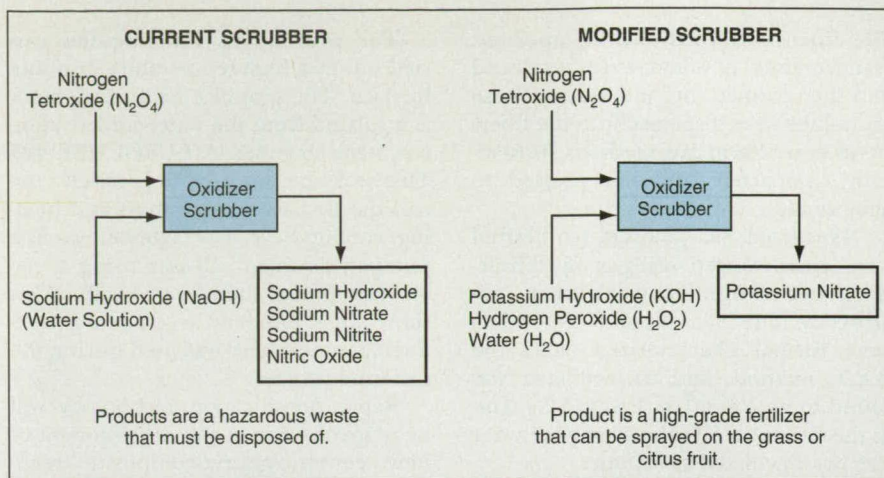
- Pressures from vacuum to above 100,000 psi
- Temperatures ranging from cryogenic to 575 °F
- Universal compatibility with aggressive media
- Low friction Turcon® with a friction coef. $C_f = .05-.10$
- Ideal for running dry; no lubrication required
- Multiple spring loads to meet your exact force and torque requirements

Busak+Shamban



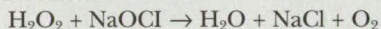
Variseal™ is manufactured within the Busak+Shamban Group by American Variseal





A Comparison of the current oxidizer scrubber process with the new proposed scrubber process shows the advantage of the modified configuration.

the peroxide content. A programmable logic controller activates switches, valves, and pumps to control the rate of addition of a 35-percent hydrogen peroxide solution to maintain a 1-percent peroxide concentration in the bulk liquor. The hydrogen peroxide controller (see figure) is based on the chemical reaction between hydrogen peroxide and sodium hypochlorite, ordinary household bleach:



This reaction takes place in a closed vessel, so that the increase in pressure from generation of O_2 can be measured as an indication of the amount of H_2O_2 in the sampled scrubber liquor.

The improved process is intended to replace an existing process in which the scrubber liquor is a 25-weight-percent so-

lution of sodium hydroxide. When all impacts of both processes are considered, the improved process is found to cost less, to eliminate a hazardous waste stream, to lower NO_x emissions, and to produce a valuable liquid fertilizer instead.

This work was done by Dale E. Lueck of Kennedy Space Center and Clyde F. Parrish and Ronald G. Barile formerly of I-Net. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Materials category.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-6225. Refer to KSC-11884.

Rapid Densification of Ceramic Monoliths and Composites

New technology enables rapid, low-cost manufacturing of partially-dense and fully-dense devices and components of ceramic compositions.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A rapid densification technology uses nanostructured powders to produce ceramic devices and components. This technology provides ceramic monoliths and composites that can be used in the automobile, energy, electrochemical, magnetic, structural, biomedical, computing, information-transfer, and pollution-prevention-and-control industries.

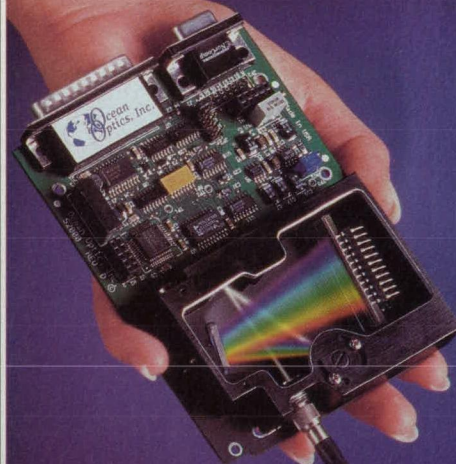
Nanoscale powders of ceramic, measuring less than 100 nm, were mixed with less than 5 weight percent of sintering aid, cold pressed into pellets, and pressureless sintered between 1,400 and 1,600 °C. The sintering environment was

evacuated to remove oxygen and maintained in evacuated reducing state.

Micron-scale powders of ceramics with the same composition were also processed through the same steps under similar environments.

The densification of a ceramic compact, or sintering, is the process of removing the pores between the starting particles combined with growth and strong bonding between adjacent particles. The driving force for densification is the decrease in surface area and lowering of the surface free energy by the elimination of the solid-vapor interface.

Still...



...the World's First Miniature Fiber Optic Spectrometer

**First in innovation.
First in performance.
First in affordability.**

Low-cost Custom Systems for
UV, VIS and Shortwave
NIR Applications

- High sensitivity
- Remarkable flexibility
- Unmatched application support
- Modular hardware and software

Ocean Optics is the leader in low-cost spectrometers and fiber optic components for OEM developers... Call today for information on our OEM Program.



Ocean Optics, Inc.
Tel: (813) 733-2447
Fax: (813) 733-3962
E-mail: Info@OceanOptics.com
Web: <http://www.OceanOptics.com>

Nanostructured powders are a novel class of materials whose distinguishing feature is that their average grain or other structural domain sizes are below 100 nm. Within this size range, a variety of confinement effects significantly change the properties of the material. The confinement effects lead to several commercially useful characteristics. From a processing viewpoint, nanostructured powders offer the potential for very high sintering rates at lower temperatures.

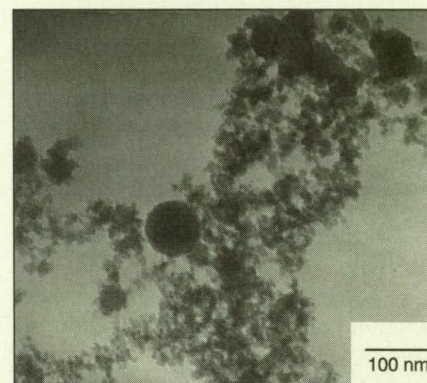
In order to reduce the concept of this new technology to practice, the innovators focused on β -SiC and continuous

SiC fiber-reinforced SiC composites. Nanoceramic powders were produced and then formed into monoliths. These monoliths were dispersed into the fibers by several alternative methods, isostatically compacted, and hot pressed to achieve high densities.

Nano-sized SiC powders synthesized were characterized using x-ray diffraction and transmission electron microscopy. The nano-sized SiC powders were further characterized using the B.E.T. method, and surface area was found to be $100 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$. Using $3.2 \text{ g}/\text{cm}^3$ as the density of SiC, the average powder size was calculated as 9.4 nm.

The pressureless sintering was carried out in a high-temperature graphite furnace. The graphite heating element is insulated from the water-cooled stainless steel chamber. A EURO CUBE 425 Thyristor unit was used to precisely control the furnace temperature and heating/cooling cycle. The chamber was first pumped down to ~ 10 torr using a mechanical pump, then flashed with argon three times. Either an argon or argon-reducing atmosphere was used during the sintering process.

Rapid densification technology will be of great value in the development of new ceramic-matrix-composite technologies of the future.



This image shows Nano-Sized SiC Powders (magnified 120,000 times).

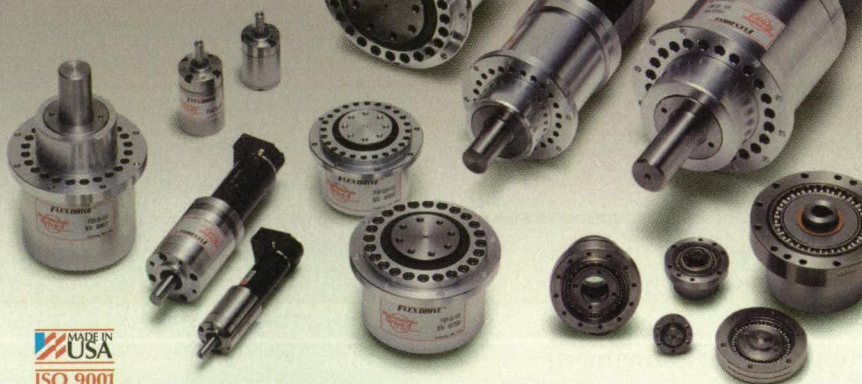
With 10-nm-sized SiC nanopowders, monolithic SiC and SiC matrix composite samples were pressureless sintered to over 90 percent of the theoretical density in 240 minutes at 1,450 and 1,500 °C respectively. At temperatures such as those presently used in conventional SiC and SiC/SiC densification practices ($>2,000$ °C), the densification of nano-sized SiC and SiC/SiC is expected to be more than 30 times faster. Beyond processing benefits, the invention offers performance benefits as well. The densified composite samples prepared with nano-sized SiC, for example, offer much higher fracture strength (400 percent) than those prepared with micron-sized SiC as starting powders. This technology breakthrough is applicable to other commercially important carbide, nitride, boride, silicide, and oxide ceramic compound compositions as well.

This work was done by Mark Liu Yang and Tapes Yadav, Nano-materials Research Corporation, for the Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free online at www.nasatech.com under the Materials category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26458.

Harmonic Drive SERVO ACTUATORS AND GEARHEADS

- Very accurate positioning
- High ratios
- Zero backlash
- Compact
- High overhung load capacity



New Tooth Design for Greater Stiffness

Our new tooth design provides greater stiffness for even more impressive performance and accuracy.

Configured to Your Needs

Harmonic Drive Technologies servo actuators, gearheads, and components are available in a wide range of sizes, capacities, and standard or custom configurations.

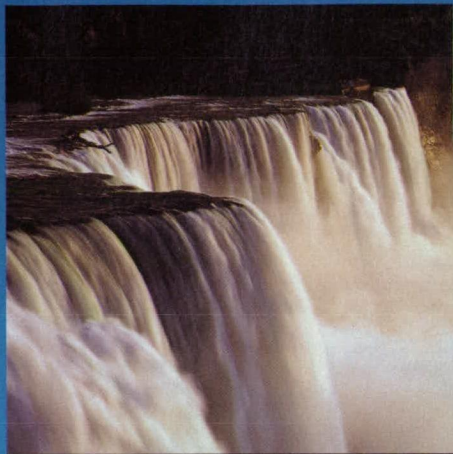
To discuss your specific motion control requirements with one of our experienced engineers, call, fax, or e-mail us today:

Harmonic Drive Technologies, 247 Lynnfield Street, Peabody, MA 01960, TEL: (978) 532-1800, FAX: (978) 532-9406, www.harmonic-drive.com, info@harmonic-drive.com.



© 1998 Harmonic Drives Technologies

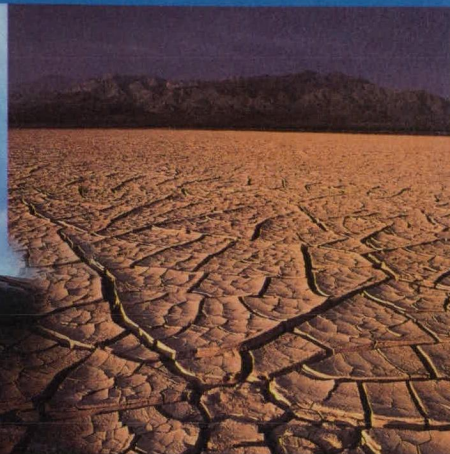
Air Line Problems?



Moisture



Uncontrolled Pressure



No Lubrication

The Natural Solution...Just a Phone Call Away

Parker's FRL product line is broad in scope, high in quality and most importantly – readily available!

To some, filters, regulators and lubricators are standard products. At Parker, FRLs consist of an extensive product line featuring the modular 06/07 Series. Additional products include miniature and high flow units as well as coalescers, soft start/quick dump valves, modular lockout valves, pressure switches and muffler-reclassifiers.



All Parker FRL products are manufactured to the highest industrial standards. Product features include regulators with

rolling diaphragms, high performance micro-mist lubricators and coalescers with 99%+ efficiency. Since not all FRL requirements can be met with stock inventory, Parker offers the industry's most extensive and dependable assembly service. Most of Parker's thousands of custom part numbers can be shipped in less than a day. And speaking of delivery, no one has more distributors both domestic and worldwide than Parker.



For additional information or to locate your nearest distributor, call 1-800-391-6854. Visit us on the Web at www.parker.com/pneumatic.

Parker Hannifin Corporation

Pneumatic Division North America
8676 East M-89 • Richland, MI • 49083
Phone (616) 629-5000 • Fax (616) 629-5385
Web site: <http://www.parker.com/pneumatic>





Special Coverage: Mechanical Technology

✚ Replaceable Windows With Alignment and Sealing Features

Installation and removal can be accomplished without tools.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Window assemblies (see figure) have been developed to satisfy special requirements pertaining to ease of replacement, alignment, sealing, and resistance to vibration in a spaceborne laboratory apparatus for experiments on combustion in microgravity. These window assemblies are also well suited to a variety of terrestrial applications; for example, they could be used as observation ports or as mechanical or electrical feedthrough devices on industrial process chambers, vacuum chambers, or oceanographic equipment.

The windows can be installed and removed manually, without tools. Each window mates with a seat that is a permanent part of the chamber in which the window is to be installed. All one need do to install a window is to align it approximately with the seat, then rotate the window one turn. The rotation brings the window into alignment, brings sealing surfaces together to make a vacuum- or pressure-tight seal, and provides a vibration-proof connection. The window gives a firm feel when it becomes seated.

This mode of operation of the window is established by a unique combination of threads, sealing features, and a ratchet. A multiple-lead acme thread ensures an easy start. Because the seal acts on a bore in the chamber wall, instead of on a face parallel to the plane of the window, there is no need for the large clamping force that would be needed for a face seal. The ratchet includes a spring-loaded dimple plate acting on tapered lands. The lands are cut steeper in the window-removal than in the window-installation direction, so that more torque is needed to remove than to install the window; this feature helps to prevent loosening in the presence of vibrations.

This work was done by Malcolm Robbie of Analox Corp. and Raymond Homyk of ADF for Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Mechanics category.



Window Assembly Showing Handle (in Green) Folded Up for Installation



Window Assembly Showing Acme Thread and Sealing Surfaces

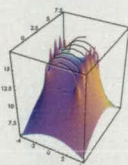
No Tools Are Needed to install or remove these windows, which are simply inserted in approximate initial alignment, then rotated to obtain precise alignment and tight seals. Windows can be used for observation or as feedthrough devices.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech

Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16529.

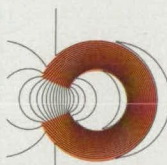
Meet the world's smartest numeric software...

...fully integrated into the world's most complete technical computing system.



PRECISE

Do you trust every digit of every number your computer gives you? With *Mathematica* you can. Only *Mathematica* can keep track of the precision of its numerical results automatically throughout each calculation, and report only the digits it can justify. Throw in its complete suite of matrix manipulation and statistical analysis tools, and the world's most complete collection of special mathematical functions, and you'll see why *Mathematica* gives you the most precise numerical results you'll find anywhere.



PRACTICAL

How much time do you spend exporting information from one program just so you can read it into another? We've spent a decade making sure that *Mathematica's* capabilities all fit seamlessly together. Numeric tools work in concert with symbolic algebra capabilities, visualization tools, and a state-of-the-art programming language. All your work is stored in an automatically formatted "notebook" file that you can send to your colleagues, print, or put on the web.



PROGRESSIVE

Because *Mathematica* is smarter, it lets you use your computer in smarter ways. *Mathematica* is a powerful modeling and simulation environment, and its programming language makes simple scripting shells look like Stone Age tools. The *Mathematica* language lets you use your existing programming knowledge, and define problems easily and incrementally, and even connect C, C++, and Fortran code. Do calculations you'd never try before, getting your results quickly and easily.

Engineering with

MATHEMATICA[®]
PRECISE. PRACTICAL. PROGRESSIVE.

For More Information Circle No. 564

Request a
FREE
Trial CD!

Information and purchases: www.wolfram.com/eng/ntb
or call toll free 1-877-815-5802

Sales inquiries outside the U.S. and Canada: www.wolfram.com/intdealers

All Mathematica products are available for Microsoft Windows, Macintosh, and most Unix platforms.

WOLFRAM
RESEARCH

LEADERS IN ADVANCED COMPUTING

Wolfram Research, Inc.: www.wolfram.com; info@wolfram.com; +1-217-398-0700
Wolfram Research Europe Ltd.: www.wolfram.co.uk; info@wolfram.co.uk; +44-(0)1993-883400
Wolfram Research Asia Ltd.: www.wolfram.co.jp; info@wolfram.co.jp; +81-(0)3-5276-0506
© 1998 Wolfram Research, Inc. Mathematica and MathLink are registered trademarks of Wolfram Research, Inc. and are not associated with Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. or MathTech, Inc.

⚙️ Latching Devices for Electrical and Mechanical Connections

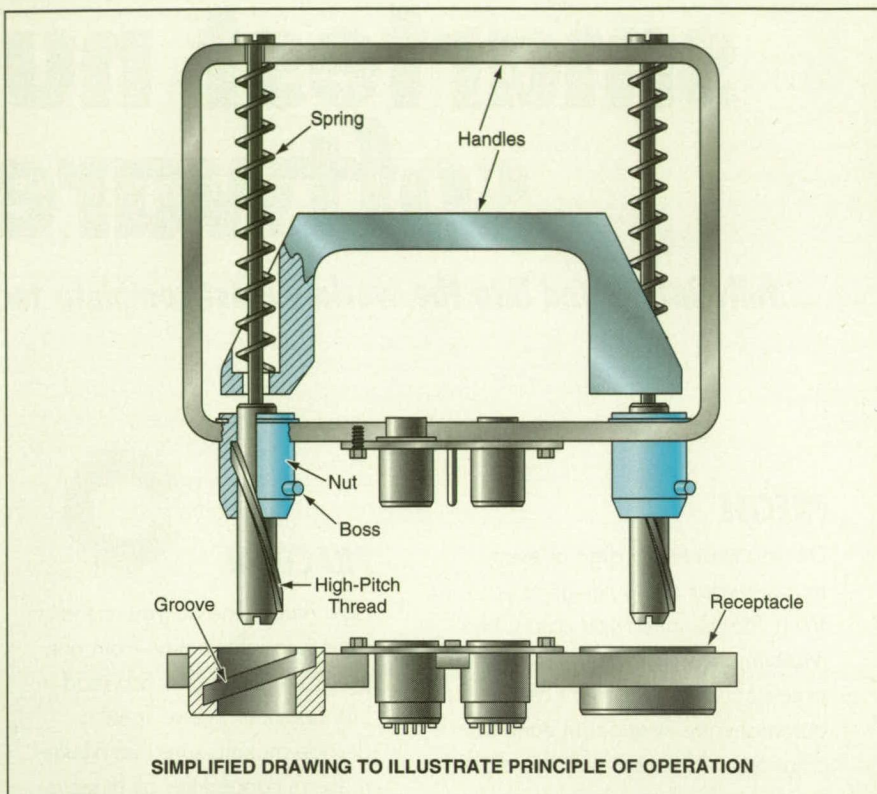
Connections can be made or broken quickly by simple hand motions, without tools.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Latching devices have been developed to provide electrical connections, secure mechanical and thermal connections, and optical alignment for mounting electronically controlled cameras on the spaceborne laboratory apparatus described in the preceding article. Traditionally, the installation of such a camera or a similar instrument has been a time-consuming task that involved tightening of multiple fasteners to specified torques, making separate electrical connections, and use of special tools. The present latching devices are designed for quick connection and quick disconnection by simple manual hand motions; no tools are needed. These latching devices could also be used on Earth in numerous industrial and scientific applications to provide electrical, mechanical, thermal, and/or optical interconnections that can be made and broken quickly and reliably, without tools.

Each latching device comprises two mating subassemblies (see figure). The operation of the latching device depends on a unique combination of threaded parts. The inner spring-loaded handle is connected to the rods, which are not free to rotate. A single high-pitch thread on each rod engages a nut that is free to rotate but not to translate along its axis of rotation. A boss on each nut engages a lower-pitch groove in its mating receptacle, each of which is free to rotate with respect to the handle.

To connect the two subassemblies, one simply squeezes together the two spring-loaded handles on one subassembly, inserts the rods and nuts protruding from that subassembly into mating receptacles on the other subassembly, then releases the handles. The initial squeezing of the handles causes the nuts to rotate to an angular position in which the bosses on the nuts are aligned with the



The Two Mating Subassemblies can be connected and disconnected quickly by simple hand motions.

openings to the grooves in the receptacles. The release of the handle causes the nuts to rotate in a direction to make the bosses slide along the grooves deeper into the receptacles, thereby drawing the two subassemblies together at a common surface. In the original application, the contact at the common surface brings the camera into alignment with an optical reference surface. The force clamping the two subassemblies together is generated by the spring and multiplied by a mechanical advantage proportional to the ratio between the pitch of the thread and the pitch of the groove. By use of low-friction coating

material on the threads, grooves, and bosses, the achievable clamping force can be made to approach the ideal clamping force more closely.

This work was done by Malcolm Robbie of Analox Corp. for Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free online at www.nasatech.com under the Mechanics category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16528.

⚙️ Penetrator Projectile Tolerates Some Misalignment

A forebody/afterbody design prevents buckling and ensures penetration.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

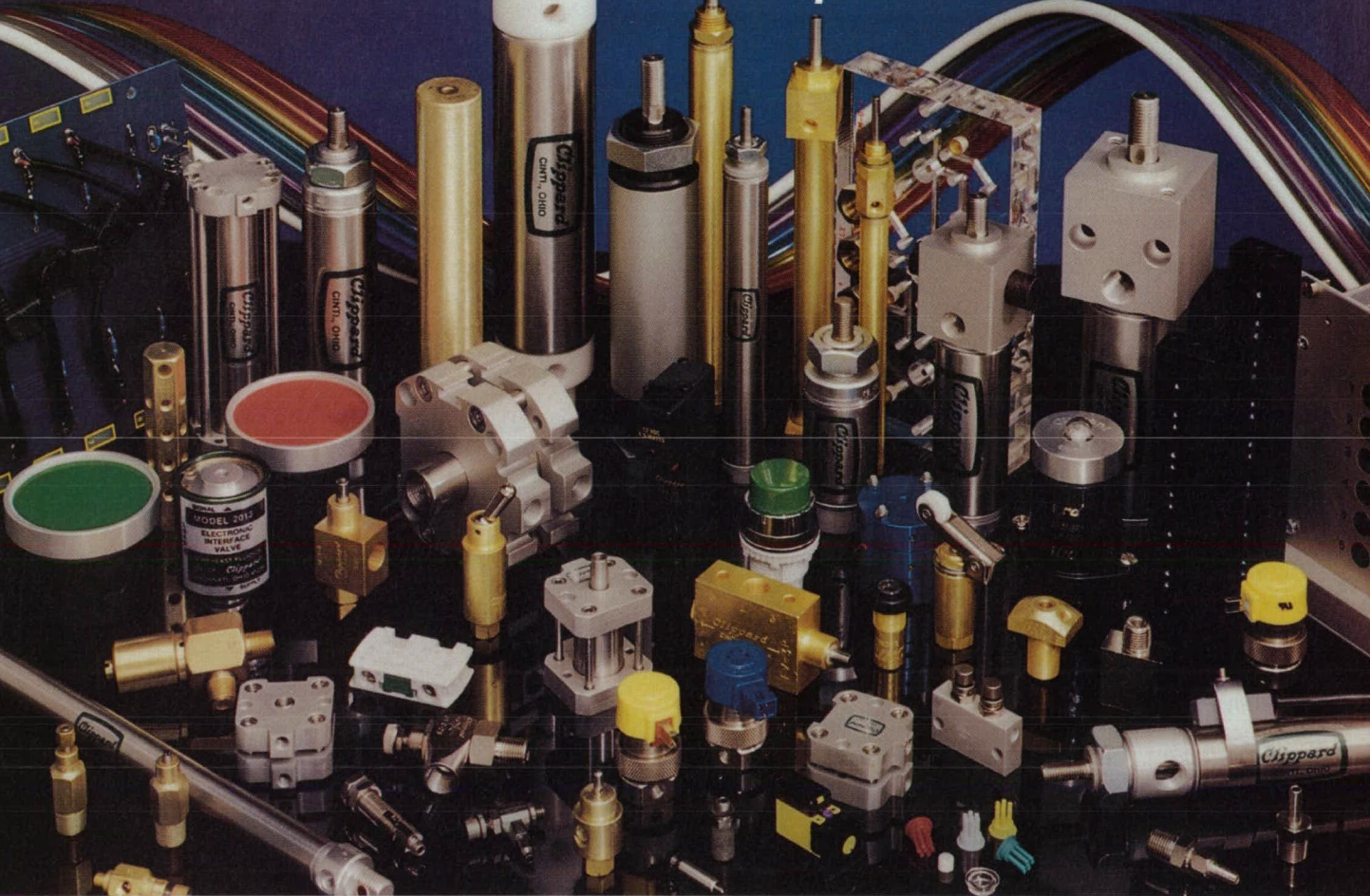
A two-body design has enabled an instrumented penetrator projectile to function with increased tolerance to initial misalignment among (a) the longitudinal axis of the penetrator, (b) the velocity of impact on the ground, and (c) the local perpendicular to the

surface at the point of impact. In the original application, the two-body penetrator will be launched from a spacecraft to impinge on Mars, where it will sample the soil. The two-body penetrator design is easily adaptable to instrumented penetrators for sampling sub-

surface materials in sand, soil, mud, snow, or ice in hostile or inaccessible environments on Earth.

Older instrumented-penetrator designs feature unitary bodies that are much longer than they are wide. In a typical case, if the longitudinal axis of

Clippard ...Your one stop source for miniature fluid power products.



Contact us or your area Clippard distributor for these free catalogs:

- ☒ **Minimatic® Valves**
Catalog 189 Circle 621
- ☒ **Minimatic® Cylinders**
Catalog 281 Circle 622
- ☒ **Minimatic® Fittings**
Catalog 378 Circle 623
- ☒ **Modular Components**
Catalog 484 Circle 624
- ☒ **Eagle Electronic 3 & 4 Way Valves**
Catalog 590 Circle 625
- ☒ **The CILinder: Stainless Steel Cylinders**
Catalog 789 Circle 626
- ☒ **Minimatic® Push Buttons**
Catalog 884 Circle 627
- ☒ **Minimatic® Electronic/Pneumatic Interface Valves**
Catalog 984 Circle 628
- ☒ **Electronic Manifold Cards**
Catalog 1086 Circle 629
- ☒ **Pneumatic Circuit Boards**
Catalog 1392 Circle 630

From a Name You Can Trust...

Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.

7356 Colerain Avenue • Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Phone (513) 521-4261 Fax (513) 521-4464 <http://www.clippard.com>

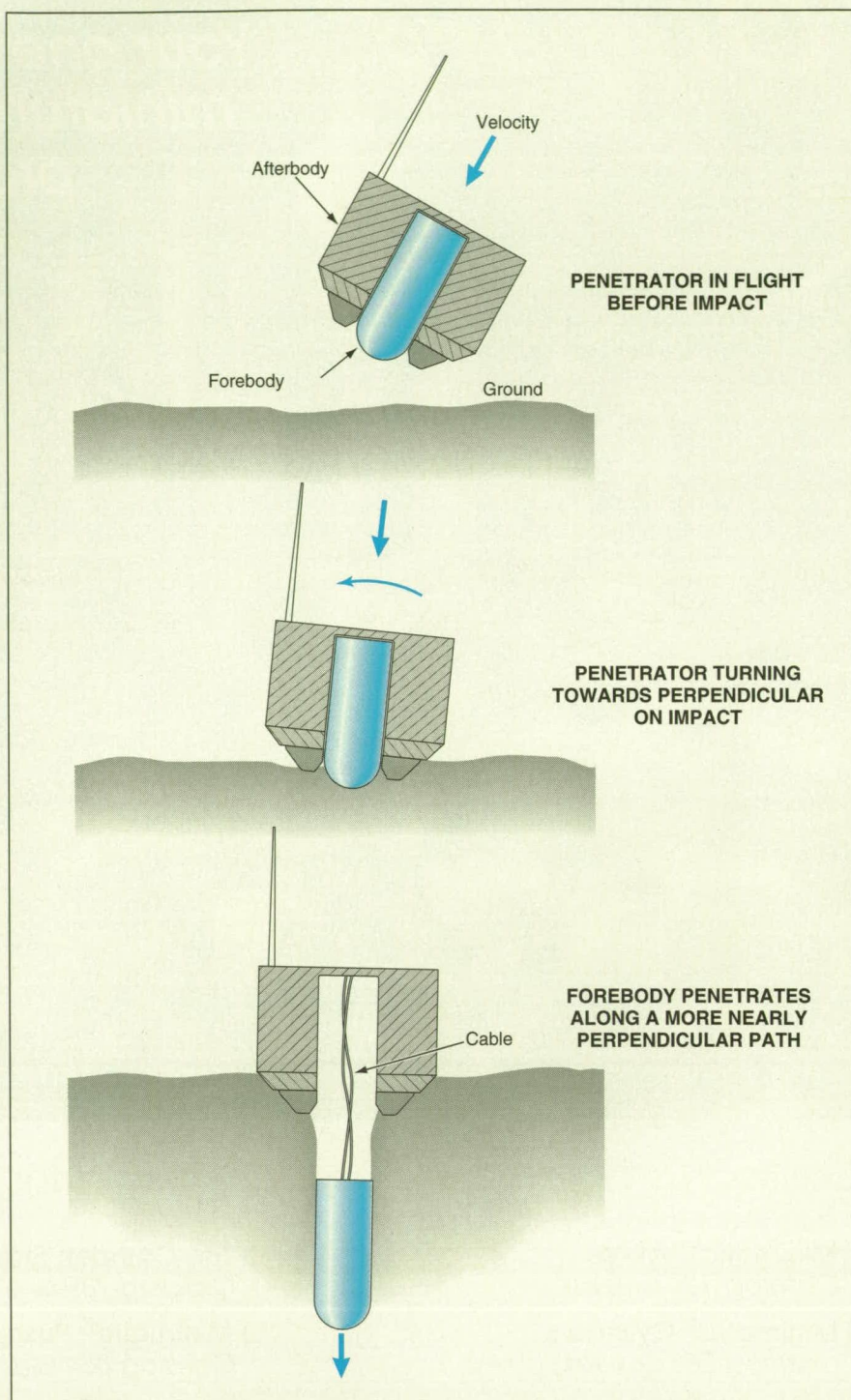
the body deviates from impact velocity direction by an angle of more than about 6°, then the penetrator buckles and/or fails to penetrate.

The two-body penetrator (see figure) includes a forebody and an afterbody. The forebody contains the instrumentation and machinery required to penetrate the ground; the forebody has a hemispherical tip and is shorter and stubbier, in comparison to a typical older unitary penetrator. The afterbody contains batteries, radio-communication circuitry, and those sensors (e.g., a Sun sensor and an atmospheric-pressure sensor) that must not penetrate the ground. Prior to impact, the forebody is stowed in a longitudinal cylindrical recess in the afterbody.

Upon impact, a flange on the bottom of the afterbody becomes braked upon contact with the ground. The braking action is such that in the presence of misalignment, the afterbody turns so that the recess holding the forebody becomes aligned more nearly perpendicularly to the ground surface. As the afterbody decelerates, the forebody slides out of the recess, penetrating the ground underneath the afterbody. The forebody and afterbody remain connected by a flexible cable that pays out from the forebody during impact.

The concept has been tested in experiments in which two-body penetrators were fired from an air gun into sand, soil, and cement-mix targets at speeds from 168 to 208 m/s. In one test in which a penetrator was fired into the ground at an angle of 75° with the surface, the forebody was found to have traveled into the soil at an angle of 83° with the surface; that is, more nearly perpendicularly to the surface, as intended.

This work was done by Donald Bickler and Tommaso Rivellini of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Mechanics category.
NPO-20295



The Afterbody is Braked and Turned upon impact to face more directly down into the ground. The forebody separates from the afterbody and penetrates a short distance below the surface.

Fabricating Refractory-Metal Solar-Engine Components by VPS

Little or no ancillary machining is necessary.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Vacuum plasma spraying (VPS) has been demonstrated to be an effective technique for the fabrication of refractory-metal components of solar-thermal engines. Heretofore, such components

have been fabricated by specialized techniques that include electrical-discharge machining, shear spinning, sintering under pressure, chemical vapor deposition, and electrochemical machining.

Though effective, these specialized techniques are time-consuming and costly. On the other hand, VPS makes it possible to fabricate components with complex shapes, simply and at relatively low cost.

VPS is a thermal-spray process conducted in a low-pressure, inert-gas atmosphere. A hot plasma is generated by making an inert gas flow through a direct-current arc. The plasma flows through a nozzle to a downstream vacuum chamber, where the pressure is maintained at about 100 torr (about 13 kPa) and the deposition substrate is located. A powder of the material to be deposited is injected into the plasma, causing the material to be heated and accelerated toward the substrate. The process is continued until the deposit reaches the desired thickness.

In the present application of VPS, the substrates used to form solar-thermal-engine components are graphite mandrels. Each mandrel acts as a male mold to form the inside of the deposit to the required size, shape, and surface finish. Inasmuch as graphite is soft and easy to machine, complex shapes and precise surface textures can be achieved without difficulty. For example, helical flow channels for transfer of heat to a working fluid can be formed integrally into a component of a generally cylindrical absorber cavity (see figure), and textures necessary for maximizing absorption of solar radiation can be imparted to the inner surface of the cavity by the outer surface of the mandrel used to make the innermost component.

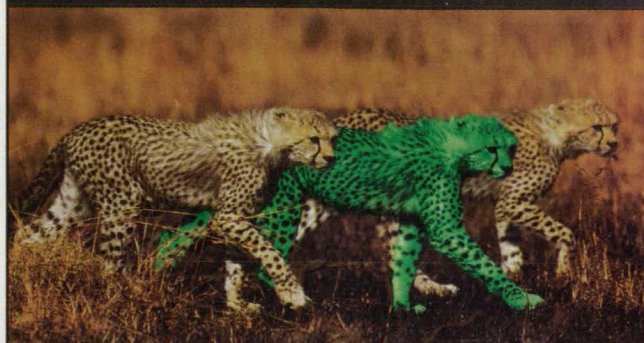
After the refractory metal has been deposited to the desired thickness, the mandrel is removed by blasting with acrylic or other polymeric beads, which are hard enough for eroding the graphite but soft enough not to damage the refractory-metal deposit. Removal of the graphite in this manner is rapid and simple and complies with environmental laws.

Because the interior of a component formed by VPS is inherently of net size, shape, and surface finish imparted by the mandrel, no additional machining or surface conditioning of the interior is necessary. The exterior dimensions can be controlled by controlling the deposition rate and time, so that the exterior of the VPS-formed component is near net size and shape. Thus, little or no subsequent machining is necessary; this is especially advantageous for fabricating components of tungsten, rhenium, and molybdenum, which are difficult to machine by conventional techniques. Even in cases in which tolerances are tighter than are achievable by VPS, the amount of subsequent machining and grinding needed is less than in older methods and is confined to exterior surfaces, which are more accessible than interior surfaces are. While VPS shares these advantages with other vacuum-vapor-deposition processes (chemical vapor deposition and physical vapor deposition), VPS deposits materials at



Vacuum Plasma Spraying was used to make all of these parts except the flange with holes. The item at the right comprises three concentric shells.

AMONG PRECISION METAL FORMING COMPANIES YOU EXPECT AMAZING SPEED FROM THE **STANDOUT**



To become a partner with you we must exceed your expectations. It's part of being a **STANDOUT**.

To discuss your needs, or to receive your copy of our booklet "How To Design Metal Stampings" call TOLL FREE
1-800-677-8881.



Dayton Rogers
MANUFACTURING CO.

www.daytonrogers.com

Plant Locations:
St. Petersburg, FL
Columbus, OH
Arlington, TX
Van Nuys, CA
Minneapolis, MN
Rochester, NY

For More Information Circle No. 430

FREE Sample Kit #14



Non-Threaded Caps & Plugs

- Ideal for tube and rod ends, electrical connectors, hydraulic and pneumatic fittings, threaded studs, openings in sheet metal or plastic parts and as masks for painting, plating or grit-blasting.
- 188 stock items in 14 styles available for immediate shipment.

TOLL-FREE: 1-888-CAPLUGS

Caplugs®

Protective Closures Co., Division of MARK IV INDUSTRIES



Visit us at www.caplugs.com

rates orders of magnitude greater than those of the other processes.

This work was done by Frank R. Zimmerman, D. Andy Hissam, and Harold P. Gerish of Marshall Space Flight Center

and William Davis of Boeing North American. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Manufacturing/Fabrication category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-31242.

Robot Hands With Electroactive-Polymer Fingers

The fingers function similarly to human fingers.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Multifinger electroactive-polymer grippers (MEPGs) are simple, compact, lightweight robotic end effectors with fingers that bend and function similarly to human fingers. The fingers are made from electroactive polymers, which are well suited to use in bending-type actuators because they can be formed into various shapes, are flexible and tough, and damp vibrations. In comparison with electroactive ceramics, electroactive polymers are much lighter and exhibit about 100 times as much actuation strain. Like other polymers, electroactive polymers can be mass-produced at relatively low cost.

More specifically, the fingers of MEPGs are made from ion-exchange membrane platinum (IEMP) composite polymers. When a voltage is applied across the thickness of such a finger, electrostriction in the polymer causes the finger to bend; the direction of bending depends on the polarity of the voltage.

The figure illustrates an MEPG with two opposed fingers wired in antiparallel so that they will bend in opposite directions (and thus toward or away from each other) in response to an applied voltage. The angle of bending of a finger can exceed 120° . Typically, a finger is driven with a potential of about 5 V and consumes a power of about 25 mW.

In a typical operational sequence, a voltage of one polarity is applied to spread the fingers apart to clear an object as the hand approaches the object. Once the hand is positioned over the object with a finger on each side, the polarity is reversed to close the fingers around the object. Hooks on the ends of the fingers (somewhat analogous to fingernails) help to secure the grip on the object, which can be picked up and carried once the fingers close around it. In experiments, a two-finger prototype hand lifted a rod with a mass of 1.5 g, and a four-finger prototype hand lifted a rod with a mass of 10.3 g.

This work was done by Yoseph Bar-Cohen, Tianji Xue, Mohsen Shahinpoor, and Shyh-

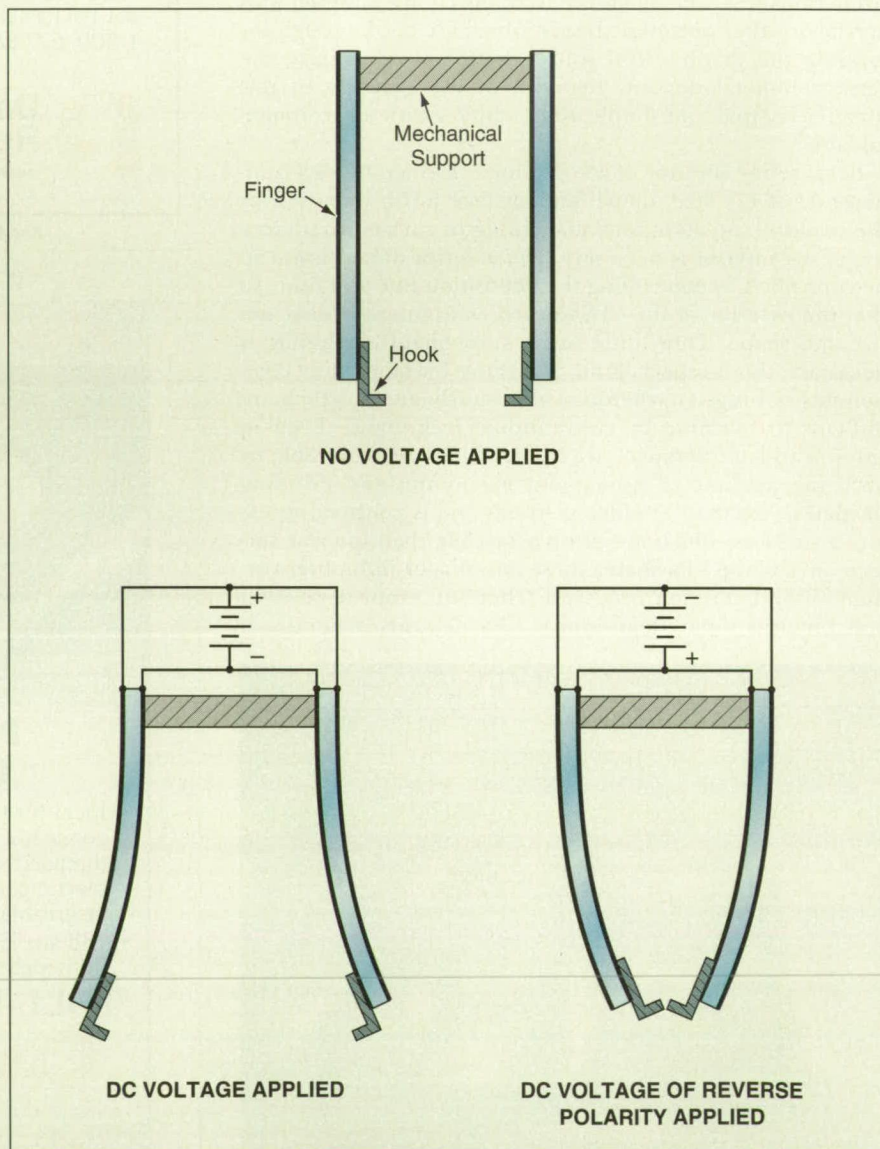
Shiuh Lih of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Mechanics category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office
JPL

Mail Stop 122-116
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20103, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



Electroactive Polymeric (Ionomeric) Fingers Bend by virtue of the electrostrictive effect in response to applied voltage. The direction of bending depends on the polarity of the voltage.



Vacuum Three-Ball Tribometer for Testing Liquid Lubricants

Tribodegradation of lubricants can be studied under controlled, realistic conditions.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A three-ball tribometer has been developed for use in evaluating the performances of oils and greases as lubricants in a vacuum at room temperature. This apparatus differs from the one described in "Vacuum Four-Ball Tribometer for Testing Liquid Lubricants" (LEW-16194), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 21, No. 4 (April 1997), page 64. The present apparatus is designed especially for experiments on the tribodegradation of liquid lubricants under conditions similar to those observed in preloaded angular-contact ball bearings operating in the boundary-lubrication regime in a vacuum. Tribodegradation can include both physical and chemical changes caused by a combination of contact stresses and aggressive ambient conditions. The chemical changes typically involve chemical reactions between lubricants and bearing surfaces, decomposition of lubricants, and darkening of lubricants associated with the formation of products denoted generally as "friction polymers."

The tribometer is housed in a stainless steel vacuum chamber. The main tribological assembly is a retainerless steel thrust bearing with three balls of 0.5-in. (12.7-mm) diameter placed symmetrically between flat races. The balls and plates are made of 440C stainless steel, which is commonly used in instrument ball bearings. The bottom plate is mounted on a shaft that passes out of the vacuum chamber through a steel bellows and is connected via a load cell to a deadweight cantilever device that pushes the bottom plate upward to apply the preload. A preload of 100 lbf (445 N) provides a mean Hertz (contact) stress of 1.39 GPa, which is typical for a preloaded instrument bearing. The bottom plate does not rotate. Driven by a synchronous gearmotor via a ferrofluidic rotary feedthrough, the top plate rotates at 4 rpm. Such a low speed helps to ensure the desired room-temperature test condition.

The rotation of the top plate causes the balls to roll on the bottom plate in an almost circular orbit of about 21-mm radius. More precisely, the balls gradu-

ally spiral outward from their initial radii with a pitch of about 0.5 mm per revolution and would eventually fall out if al-

lowed to continue rolling without the restraint provided by a guide plate. The balls eventually make contact with the

Prototyping?

Use ARRK

because mediocrity is unacceptable

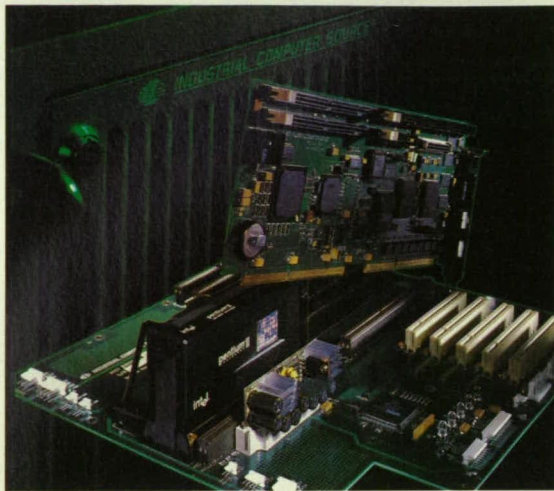
ARRK
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES



800-735-ARRK

<http://www.arrk.com/~arrksd/>

Pentium® II for Industry



P2LX Series

- ▶ Intel Pentium II Processors
- ▶ Ultra SCSI and Video Options
- ▶ Intel 440LX Pentium II Chip Set
- ▶ To 512MB On-Board RAM
- ▶ "Slot 1" Processor Mounted for Working Environments

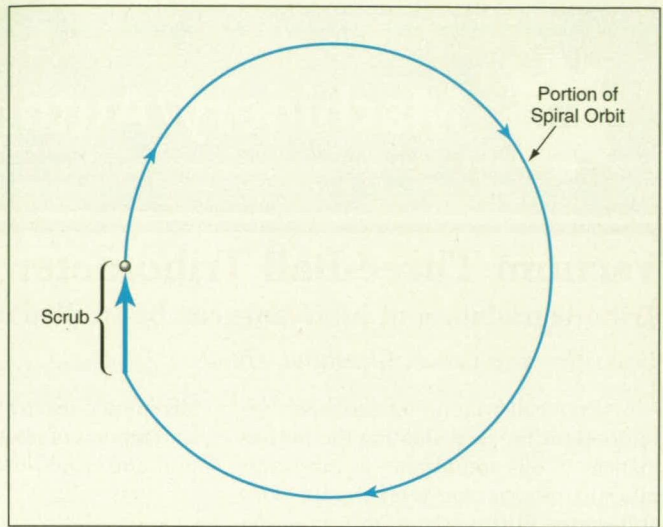
The Industrial Pentium II family features an innovative backplane technology designed to properly utilize the Pentium II in rack system applications—properly mounted, properly cooled and properly shielded. Unlike risky SBC implementations, the Industrial Pentium II family easily adapts to new power supplies and processors as performance advances are made.



INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER SOURCE®

6260 Sequence Drive
San Diego, CA 92121-4371

800-771-0904
www.indcompsrc.com



The Balls Move in a Stable Orbit comprising spiral and scrub portions, the dynamics of which are not yet well understood. Further study of the dynamics is expected to contribute to understanding of liquid-lubricated rolling friction.

guide plate for a distance of about 5 mm, where they move along a straight line called the "scrub" and are forced back to the initial, slightly smaller orbit radius. Together, the spiral and scrub portions of the orbit constitute a track (see figure) that is stable and repeatable and is traversed thousands of times by the balls during an experiment. The scrub is also utilized to measure the coefficient of friction; this measurement is accomplished by use of a load cell that supports the guide plate and measures the force exerted on the guide plate by each passing ball. To ensure that bulk temperatures remain near room temperature and to prevent metallic wear, an experiment is stopped at the first sign of increased friction.

Once the vacuum chamber has been evacuated and an experiment is in progress, a residual-gas analyzer with a line of sight to the balls and plates is used to determine the composition of residual gas from the chamber and of any molecular species that evolve through tribodegradation of the lubricant. After an experiment, the degraded lubricant can easily be examined by use of such surface- and thin-film-analysis techniques as optical and electron microscopy, photoelectron spectroscopy, and infrared and Raman microspectroscopy.

The design of this tribometer offers several advantages. It provides a more credible simulation of preloaded angular-contact ball bearings operating in the boundary-lubrication regime than does a tribometer containing a ball sliding on a plate. Retainerless operation eliminates forces associated with balls sliding in retainer pockets and thereby enables a simple yet rigorous analysis of stresses to which a lubricant is subjected. The absence of a porous retainer eliminates the uncertainties associated with a supply of lubricant; the bearing is forced to operate with an extremely small lubricant charge, so that there is maximum opportunity for the lubricant to be tribologically exercised to make it undergo tribodegradation. The balls and plates are inexpensive. Surface analyses of tracks can be performed more easily on the flat plates of this tribometer than on the curved surfaces of ordinary bearing races.

This work was done by Stephen V. Pepper and Ben T. Ebihara of Lewis Research Center and Edward Kingsbury of Interesting Rolling Contact. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Machinery/Fabrication category.

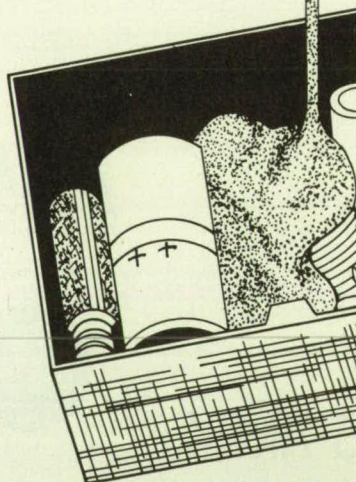
Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16550.

New!

THERMAL CONDUCTIVE POTTING COMPOUND

MASTER BOND EP30AO EPOXY SYSTEM

- Outstanding electrical insulation properties
- Superior dimensional stability
- Cures at room temperature
- High thermal conductivity
- Excellent durability
- Convenient packaging



For information, call or write:
Master Bond Inc.,
154 Hobart St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings



Improved Packaging of Silica Optical Fibers in Sensor Heads

Fibers would be held in metal ferrules by matrices of fused glass.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A process for the fabrication of improved high-temperature fiber-optic sensor heads has been proposed. Fiber-optic sensor heads that can withstand hot, dirty, noisy environments are needed for advanced jet engines and stationary power-generating turbine engines.

A typical optical fiber for high-temperature service is made of fused silica. Also typically, the surface layer of the fiber is doped with germanium to alter its index of refraction in such a way as to achieve a specific numerical aperture needed for directionally selective sensing. Engine operating temperatures to which silica optical fibers are likely to be exposed range up to somewhat above 250 °C, and the fibers can withstand higher temperatures up to 700 °C. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 700 °C causes diffusion of germanium from the surface layers into the pure fused silica cores of the fibers, with consequent loss of the desired numerical apertures. Accordingly, any heating that must be performed in fabricating a sensor head should be limited to temperatures below 700 °C.

A fiber-optic sensor is made with multiple optical fibers to provide (1) a cross-sectional area large enough for reliable sensing and (2) redundancy for protection against breakage of one or more fiber(s). To form a sensor head, the fibers are bundled at one end, where they are sealed rigidly and hermetically in a ring sized to fit an instrumentation port in an engine. The ring is made of Kovar (or equivalent) iron/nickel/cobalt alloy.

The proposed fabrication process would include a step for sealing the fibers into the ring by use of a glass that melts at a temperature below 700 °C. The process (see figure) would comprise the following steps:

1. Prepare the requisite number of silica fibers of equal length. Such fibers are supplied with polyimide or nylon coats. Strip off about 1 in. (about 2.5 cm) of the coat at one end of each fiber. The polymeric coating material will not survive the high temperature to which the stripped ends will subsequently be

exposed, but elsewhere than at the stripped ends it provides mechanical support and thus should be left intact.

2. Pack the fibers in the ring. Fill the interstices between fibers and the space between the fibers and the ring with a

ALL WOUND UP?

NEW TAPELESS DATA RECORDING MEANS YOUR DATA IS SAFE AND EASY

TO RETRIEVE. No tape and no moving parts mean minimum hassle and maximum reliability, even in the harshest environments. Merlin's new ME-1000 Solid State Recorder's small size and weight make it perfect for testing aircraft, missiles, armored vehicles, UAV's and other mobile platforms. And it *directly* replaces traditional tape data recorders!

- Over 2 GB storage
- 4 channels (PCM or Mil-Std-1553)
- Voice & time
- 0-16 Mb/s/second
- SCSI output
- Nonvolatile memory

MORE GOOD NEWS:

The ME-1000 will recover in microseconds from a power outage.

And data is easy to retrieve—just download via its SCSI port.

Call **650-856-0900**
or fax **650-858-2302**.

It's a full-featured instrumentation recorder with no moving parts!

Merlin
ENGINEERING

1888 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303
email: sales@merlineng.com
Website: www.merlineng.com



Paroscientific, Inc.

Digiquartz® Pressure Instrumentation

Features:

- **0.01% Accuracy**
- 1×10^{-6} Resolution
- Digital Output Signal
- Environmentally Rugged
- High Reliability & Stability
- ISO 9001 Quality System
- 5 Year Extended Warranty

Products:

- Barometers
- Transducers
- Transmitters
- Depth Sensors
- Portable Standards
- Fiber-Optic Systems
- Water Stage Sensors
- Meteorological Systems

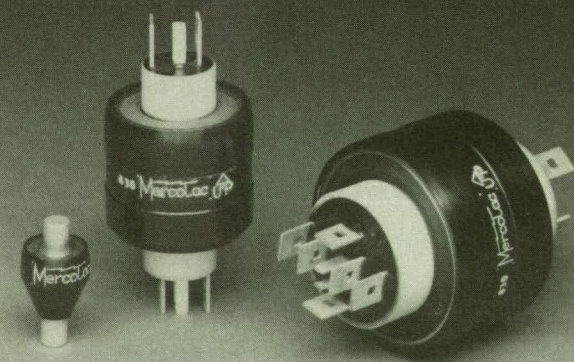
4500 148th N.E., Redmond, WA 98052

Tel: (425) 883-8700 Fax: (425) 867-5407

Internet: <http://www.paroscientific.com>

For More Information Circle No. 436

Rotating Electrical Connectors



- Superior to conventional slip rings, Mercotac's liquid metal-wetted contacts provide reliability. No electrical noise, less than 1 milliohm resistance.
- Durable, compact, low cost, no maintenance. Ideal for computers, instrumentation, thermocouples, strain gauges, packaging, heating and control equipment.



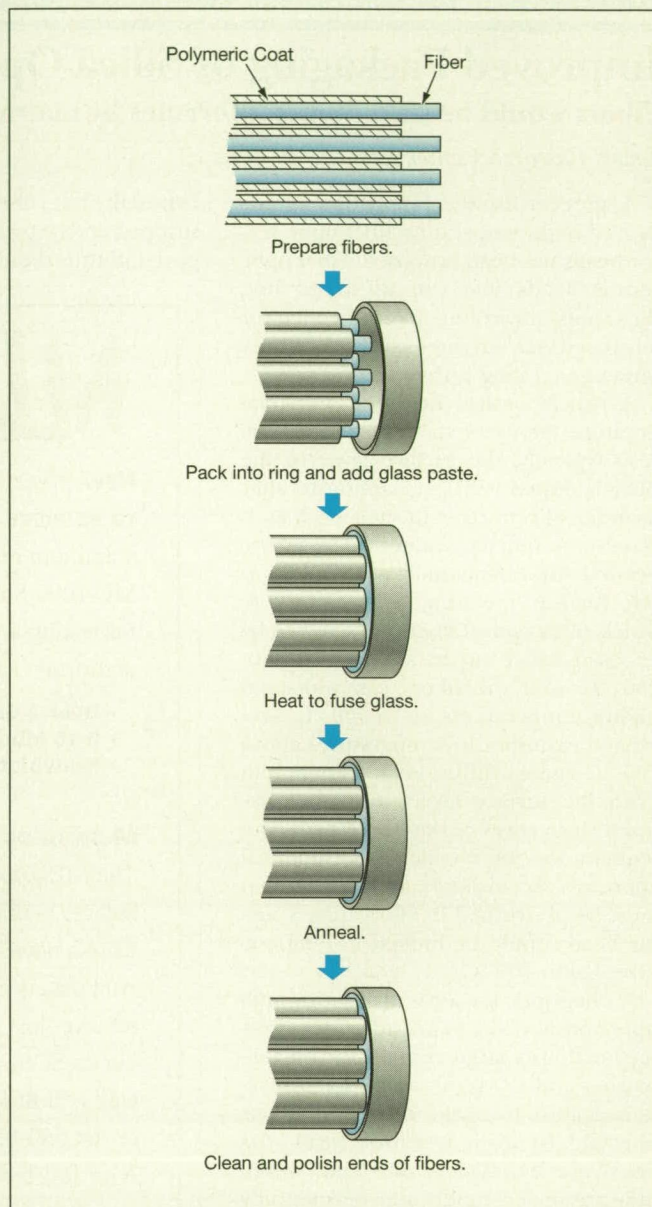
Mercotac Inc.

6195 Corte del Cedro #100
Carlsbad, California 92009
760 431 7723 • Fax 760 431 0905
Internet: www.mercotac.com
e-mail: info@mercotac.com

For More Information Circle No. 437

boric-glass paste. If necessary, install fixtures to hold the fibers steady in the ring.

- Using a controllable source of heat, raise the temperature of the glass paste to at least the melting temperature of the boric glass (580 °C) but no more than 700 °C. Continue heating until the paste fuses and bonds to the fiber surfaces.



Silica Optical Fibers Would Be Sealed into a metal ring by applying a paste of low-melting-temperature glass, then fusing the glass.

- Anneal the package by bringing down the temperature very slowly. Prolonged heating at intermediate temperatures (e.g., 500 °C) might be necessary to prevent cracking.
- Clean off excess glass and polish the ends of the fibers in the ring. The other ends of the fibers can be bundled as a conventional fiber-optic cable because they will not be exposed to high operating temperatures.

This work was done by E. Shu, W. Daum, and L. Petrucco of General Electric Co. for Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Manufacturing/Fabrication category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16264.



Microfabricated Ice Sensors

Presence of ice is inferred from stiffening of a capacitive actuator/sensor.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Microfabricated, silicon-based capacitive actuator/sensor devices have been developed as prototypes of compact, low-power transducers that would be used to detect the presence (and perhaps eventually measure the thickness) of ice on aircraft lift and control surfaces. These transducers would be mounted flush with surfaces, so that they would not perturb airflows. Transducers of this type could also be used in such diverse applications as detecting ice in refrigerators for triggering defrosting cycles and detecting ice on roadways to trigger warning signals for drivers.

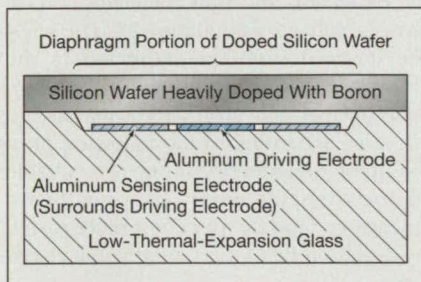


Figure 1. This **Microfabricated Actuator/Sensor Device** is used to detect ice on the upper (outer) diaphragm surface. The diaphragm is deflected electrostatically by application of voltage to the driving electrode. The amount of deflection (which decreases in the presence of ice) is measured capacitively via the sensing electrode.

Figure 1 presents a simplified cross-sectional view to illustrate the basic device configuration and ice-detection principle. The main supporting structure is a low-thermal-expansion glass wafer containing a rectangular hole 1 to 3 mm on a side and about 2 to 3 μm deep on its upper surface. The glass wafer is capped by a 7- μm -thick silicon wafer that has been heavily doped with boron to make it highly electrically conductive. The part of the wafer over the hole constitutes both a diaphragm and one electrode of a three-electrode parallel-plate capacitor. The other two capacitor electrodes are concentric rectangular patches of aluminum, about 0.3 μm -thick, on the bottom of the hole; the inner patch serves as the driving electrode, while the outer one serves as the sensing electrode, as explained below. Vent holes (not shown in the figure) between the hole and the outside prevent

spurious deflection of the diaphragm by changes in ambient air pressure.

In use, the upper (outer) surface of the

diaphragm and the rest of the doped silicon wafer is mounted flush with an aircraft or other surface of interest. A dc po-

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T SEAL IT, YOU HAVEN'T TRIED **PNEUMA-SEAL®**

Pneuma-Seal® is an inflatable gasket that is pressurized with air. It fills the gaps between surfaces, even hard-to-seal uneven surfaces. When deflated, Pneuma-Seal quickly retracts preventing interference when opening and closing a door or cover.

Use Pneuma-Seal as an effective barrier against pressure differentials and to seal out water, dust, gas, chemicals, noise and other contaminants.

Typical applications include:

Processing equipment: chemical, food, textile, pharmaceuticals, dryers, ovens and where **rapid sealing and unsealing** are required.

Pollution control: sound attenuation, hopper seals.

Laboratory facilities: test equipment, clean rooms.

Transportation: military vehicles, aircraft, shipboard, mass transit doors and hatches.

Construction: special purpose doors, flood protection.

Pneuma-Seal is particularly suitable for:

Large enclosures where it is uneconomical to machine the entire sealing surface.

Uneven fabrications where traditional compression gaskets or latches are ineffective.

Horizontal or vertical sliding doors or covers that would tend to drag on and abrade conventional seals.

Hinged doors where **flush thresholds** are required.

To obtain our complimentary designer's handbook, engineering assistance or to have a Presray representative contact you, please call, fax, E-mail or reach us on the Worldwide Web:

(914) 855-1220 • Fax: (914) 855-1139

West Coast: (714) 751-2993

E-mail: info@presray.com

<http://www.presray.com>

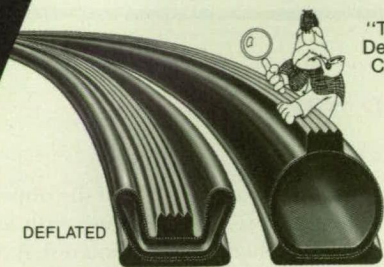


PRESRAY

Presray Corporation
159 Charles Colman Boulevard
Pawling, NY 12564-1193

CLOSE THE GAP!

SEAL MASTER INFLATABLE SEALS



"They're Deucedly Clever"

DEFLATED

INFLATED

OVERCOME TROUBLESOME DESIGN PROBLEMS



Inflatable seals in a wide range of sizes and configurations are used anywhere a positive seal is needed between opposing surfaces. It's the innovative solution for many difficult applications. Design assistance available.



SEAL MASTER CORPORATION

INFLATABLE SEALS AND OTHER CUSTOM RUBBER PRODUCTS
368 MARTINEL DRIVE • KENT, OH 44240-4368 USA
(330) 673-8410 • FAX (330) 673-8242
E-Mail: info@sealmaster.com • www.sealmaster.com

For More Information Circle No. 439

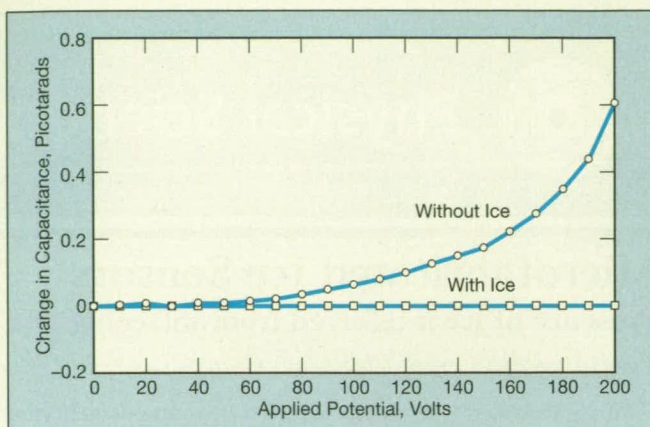


Figure 2. The Change in Capacitance as a function of driving voltage was measured in an experiment on a prototype device, with and without ice on the outer surface. In this device, the diaphragm was square, 1 mm on a side.

tential is applied between the driving electrode and the diaphragm to deflect the diaphragm slightly into the hole by electrostatic attraction. The amount of deflection is inferred from the change in capacitance between the diaphragm and the sensing unit; for this purpose, the diaphragm and sensing electrode are connected as the terminals of an input capacitor in a frequency-modulation circuit with a nominal frequency of 48 MHz, and the change in capacitance is determined from the change in frequency.

A deposit of ice on the outer diaphragm surface stiffens the diaphragm, reducing the deflection and thus the change in capacitance for a given driving voltage (see Figure 2). The presence of ice can thus be inferred from the reduction in the change in capacitance for a given applied potential.

Future versions of these devices may afford the capability to determine the thickness of ice according to the following principle: The diaphragm would be designed to vibrate at a suitable resonance frequency. In operation, the resonance would be excited and its frequency measured, and the thickness of ice would be determined from any deviation from a nominal (no-ice) resonance frequency.

This work was done by Russell G. DeAnna of the U. S. Army Research Laboratory and Mehran Mehregany and Shuvo Roy of Case Western Reserve University for Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16633.

EMI/RFI SHIELDING

Superior performance shielding gaskets
Electronic grade plating finishes
Many base metal variations
Hundreds of shapes & sizes
Custom modifications

MEDICAL DIAGNOSTICS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMPUTERS

AEROSPACE, MILITARY

INSTRUMENTATION

ELECTRONIC ENCLOSURES



1384 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
tel: 973-890-7455 fax: 973-890-9714
E-mail: sales@omegashielding.com
web site: <http://www.omegashielding.com>

Contact us for your free catalog
ISO 9002 Quality System Certified

Methanol-Fuel-Cell Biplate

Improved for Removal of Water

Low-pressure airflow from an ordinary fan is sufficient.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An improved design for a biplate in a methanol fuel cell provides increased efficiency in the removal of water, relative to older designs. For reasons explained below, this design both improves the performance of the fuel cell and increases the overall energy efficiency of the power-generating system of which the fuel cell is a part.

A typical methanol fuel cell includes a number of membrane/electrode assemblies (MEAs) stacked in alternation with

biplates. Each biplate serves partly as an electrical contact between the cathode of the MEA on one side and the anode of the MEA on the other side. The biplate also contains channels for circulating air past the cathode and other channels for delivering fuel (methanol) to the anode.

During operation of the fuel cell, several parasitic chemical and physical effects cause water to accumulate in the air channels. If the water is not removed, then it impedes airflow in the channels, and consequently, the fuel-cell performance deteriorates. In the cases of most older biplate designs, considerable power is expended to supply pressurized air to blow the water out of the air channels; as a result, overall energy efficiency is reduced. The energy-efficiency issue becomes even more important if the fuel cell is operated at room temperature (about 25 °C, in contrast to a typical higher operating temperature of about 95 °C) because the fuel-cell output decreases with decreasing temperature in this range.

The improved biplate is designed to exploit gravitation and surface tension to remove water without need to supply pressurized air. It is still necessary to bring in air for the electrochemical reaction in the fuel cell, but the improved biplate offers little resistance to airflow, so that a low-power fan that supplies air at slightly more than atmospheric pressure is sufficient. Thus, a high level of performance can be maintained, and energy efficiency is enhanced.

To enable gravitation to drain water from the fuel cell, the airflow channels in the improved biplate are oriented vertically, with inlets at the top and outlets at the bottom (see figure). Most of the biplate is made of a graphite/epoxy composite material, which is hydrophobic. Unfortunately, hydrophobic surfaces tend to impede drainage. Therefore, the drainage surfaces of the biplate are treated to make them hydrophilic, so that immediately upon release at the cathode, a drop of water becomes part of a surface layer of water that drains to the bottom of the biplate. The treatment to make the surfaces hydrophilic includes coating with a commercial perfluorosulfonic acid-based ion-exchange polymer followed by coating with a carbon-supported platinum/ruthenium catalyst. The combination of coating materials was chosen because it is chemically compatible with other fuel-cell materials and is expected to be chemically stable in the long term.

If nothing were done to prevent it, surface-tension effects could cause an air-outlet port at the bottom of the biplate to become plugged with water. Two features prevent this from happening: (1) the

port is made large enough that water cannot straddle it and (2) a metal insert extending from the edge of the biplate wicks the water away from the port. At the edge of the insert, water forms into drops, which then fall off.

To minimize resistance to airflow, air is supplied to the biplate via a large external manifold. The air passes from the manifold into the biplate through a large inlet port (equal in size to the outlet port). The air channels in the biplate are also made large to minimize resistance to flow.

This work was done by Andrew Kindler and Albany Lee of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further infor-

mation, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office

JPL

Mail Stop 122-116

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20308, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

PRECISION MACHINING COMPLEX MULTI-FACETED PARTS THE WAY YOU WANT THEM ... EXACT TO PRINT.



RIGID ADHERENCE TO SPECIFICATIONS
TOLERANCES TO $\pm 0.000040''$

PROTOTYPE TO PRODUCTION ...
VERY SMALL TO LARGE PARTS
EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE WITH
HIGH STRENGTH ALLOYS & TITANIUM

STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT
8-AXIS SWISS, 5-AXIS MACHINING CENTERS,
LARGE TURNING WITH C&Y AXIS,
FULL C-AXIS CNC GRINDING

**MIL-I-45208A, GMP, ISO 9002 &
ISO-10012-1**
GOVERN MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS, PROCEDURES &
QUALITY CONTROL TO THE LEVEL OF ZERO DEFECT

OVER 90 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND EXCELLENCE
MANUFACTURING IN A MODERN 50,000 SQ FT FACILITY

FAST QUOTE ON YOUR PRINTS & SPECS ...
E-MAIL lpil@lavezzi.com OR FAX 630-582-1238
RELY ON ACCURATE ESTIMATES & ASSISTANCE WITH
INNOVATIVE ENGINEERING SERVICES &
PRECISION MANUFACTURING

LAVEZZI

QUALITY ... ABOVE ALL ELSE.

LaVeZZi Precision, Inc. ■ 999 Regency Drive ■ Glendale Heights, IL 60139-2281
630-582-1230 ■ Fax: 630-582-1238 ■ E-mail: lpil@lavezzi.com ■ 800-323-1772

For More Information Circle No. 441



Σ Localization by Maximum-Likelihood Matching of Range Maps

This technique is intended for use in autonomous navigation of robotic vehicles.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A procedure for determining the location of an instrumentation platform on natural terrain is based on a con-

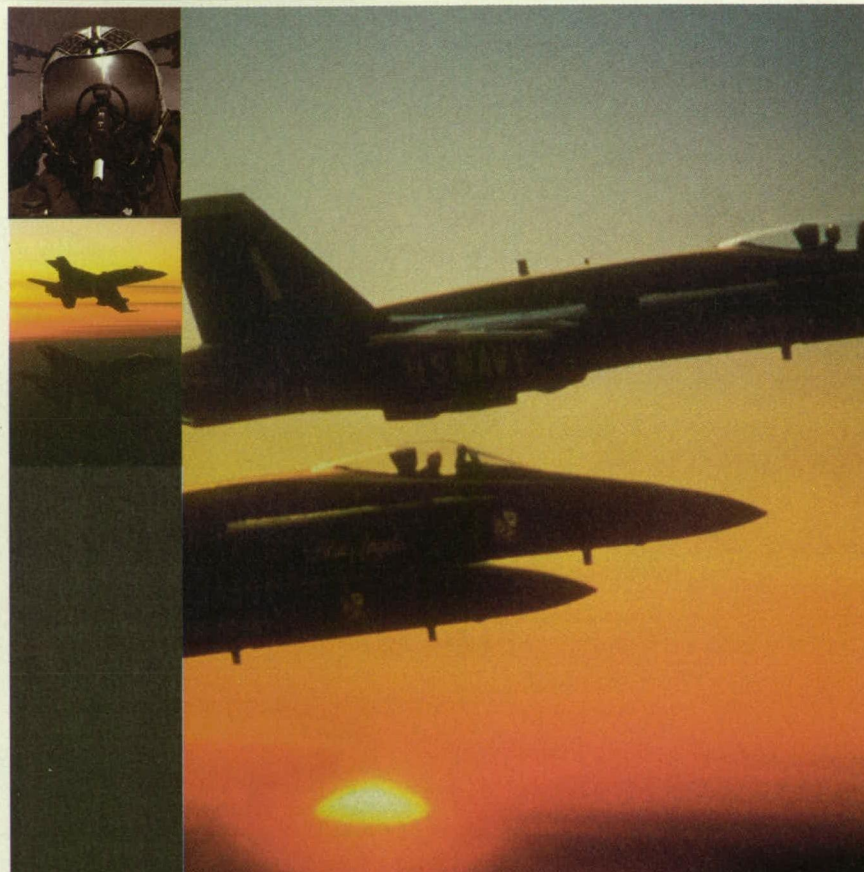
cept of maximum-likelihood matching of two range maps: (1) a local range map generated by processing of images

of the terrain in the immediate vicinity acquired by stereoscopic video cameras mounted on the platform and (2) a previously generated range map of a larger surrounding terrain area (a "global" map) in a known frame of reference. The procedure, which is still undergoing testing and refinement, was developed primarily to aid the autonomous navigation of exploratory robotic vehicles on distant planets. The procedure might also be adaptable to similar applications on Earth and to such related applications as enabling blind persons to determine their locations in previously mapped natural and artificial environments.

Once the local range map has been computed from the stereoscopic imagery, it is converted to a volume-cell (voxel) representation (see figure). Optionally, if the orientation of the robotic vehicle or other instrumentation platform is known from a gyrocompass, Sun sensor, or other independent sensor, then the conversion to the voxel representation can include rotation into the orientation of the global map to facilitate matching.

The range points in the local map are binned in a three-dimensional occupancy map of the surroundings at some specified scale. In a subprocess that amounts to high-pass filtering of vertical-position data, the local average of the terrain height is subtracted from each cell; this subprocess is not strictly necessary and it reduces the ability to determine changes in the height of the platform, but, advantageously, it reduces the computation time needed for localization by eliminating the need to search over vertical translations. Each cell in the occupancy map is said to be occupied or unoccupied, according to whether it contains or does not contain, respectively, a range pixel.

The degree of matching between the global map and the local occupancy map is quantified by use of conventional image-matching measure based on the Hausdorff distance and reformulated in probabilistic terms accord-



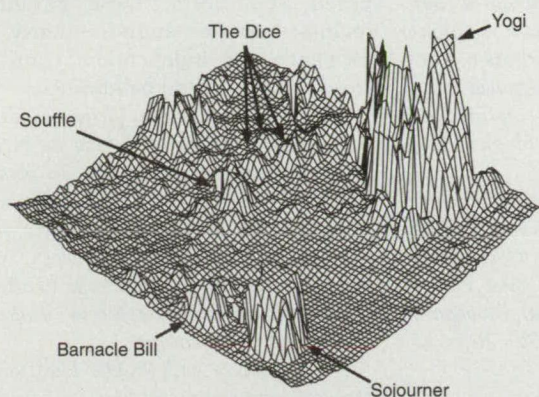
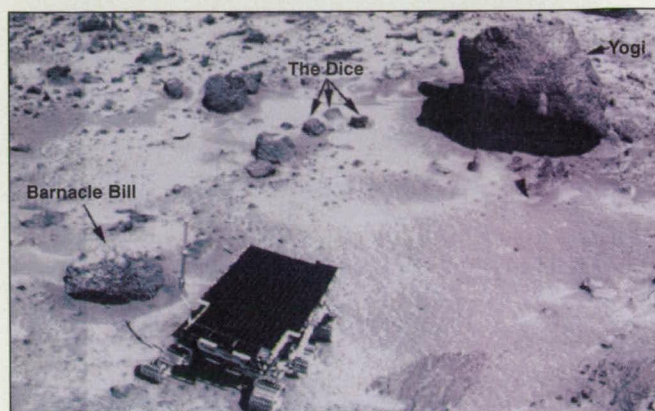
You're Mach 2
at 40,000 feet.
Why is that warning light
flashing?

Solutions to hundreds of problems like this can be found on ND's web site at www.ndindustries.com

ND has been one of the Top Guns in fastening and assembly products and services since 1955. Their broad line of over 100 products includes user-applied lockers and sealers as well as pre-applied products such as ND Patch, ND Pellet, ND Strip, and thread masking compounds. Also available from ND is Plastisol, used to make seals, gaskets, and other complex shapes, as well as Crushable Mastics, and Expandable Rubber.



1893 Barret Road • Troy • Michigan • 48084 • Phone: 248-362-1209 • Fax: 248-362-1730



A **Three-Dimensional Local Map** of the local terrain was generated from images acquired by stereoscopic cameras in the *Sojourner* vehicle. In a test of the procedure described in the text of this article, the local map was then matched with a "global" map generated from images acquired by stereoscopic cameras in the Mars *Pathfinder* lander, from which the *Sojourner* had been deployed.

ing to the principle of maximum-likelihood estimation. The likelihood function is given by

$$L(X) = \prod_{i=1}^n p(D_i; X),$$

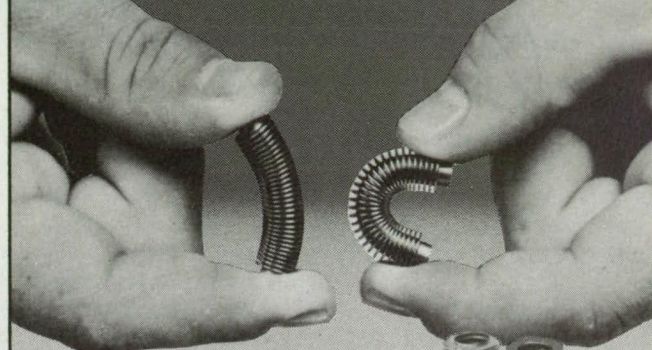
where D_i is the distance from the i th occupied voxel in the local map to the closest voxel in the global map, X is the trial position of the local map relative to the global map, $p(D_i; X)$ is a probability distribution function (PDF), and n is the number of occupied voxels. To some extent, the PDF can be chosen arbitrarily: One suitable choice is a simple two-value PDF that yields a measure equivalent to the Hausdorff fraction commonly used in matching images; a better (albeit more complex) choice is a normal distribution function with an additive term.

The most likely position of the local map relative to the global map [that is, the position, X , that maximizes $L(X)$] is taken to be the position of the platform. The search for this position can be started from a position that has been either assumed or estimated by an independent navigation technique. The estimate of position is then progressively refined by use of efficient search techniques that provide for the recursive division of the search space into smaller cells and pruning of cells that cannot contain a position superior to the best known position.

This work was done by Clark F. Olson of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Information Sciences category.
NPO-20392

Electrodeposited miniature

bellows



Custom designed, dynamic, flexible, long-lived, reliable, Servometer electrodeposited nickel **bellows and bellows assemblies** can solve your sealing, sensing, or expansion problems. OD's as small as 0.040 inches; wall thicknesses as thin as 0.0003 inches. Leak tight to 1×10^{-9} ccHe/sec.

**FREE
Sample
and
CATALOG**

Call us today. Special designs will be promptly quoted.

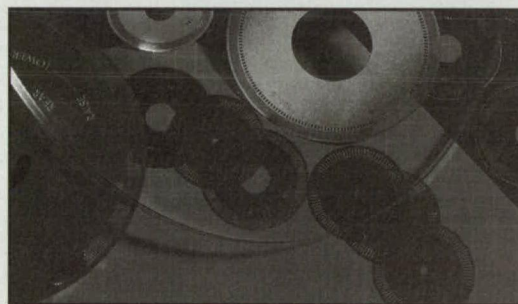
SERVOMETER®

501 Little Falls Road
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009

Fax (USA): (800) 785-0756
Fax: (973) 785-0756
Tel: (973) 785-4630
www.servometer.com

For More Information Circle No. 443

Custom Linear and Circular Precision Encoders



- Metal, glass or film
- Linear or Disk
- Close tolerance, custom designs
- Binary Code, Motor Control
- Applications: Automotive, office equipment, medical products, robotics

Call us toll-free for information or prompt quotation:

1/800-BMC-ETCH

Buckbee-Mears St. Paul
A UNIT OF BMC INDUSTRIES, INC.

278 E. 7th St., Dept. NTB, St. Paul, MN 55101
651/228-6400 • FAX 651/228-6572
infontb@bmcind.com • <http://www.bmcind.com>



Books & Reports



Study of DLS Monitoring of the Growth of Protein Crystals

A report describes an experimental study of whether an advanced fiber-optic dynamic-light-scattering (DLS) probe affords a capability for noncontact detection of particles of various sizes associated with the stages of growth of protein crystals in automated hanging-drop protein-growth apparatuses. [A related previous report was described in "DLS Sizing of Particles in Hanging Liquid Drops" (LEW-16515), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 21, No. 12 (December 1997), page 98.] The DLS probe used in this study was a modified version of the one described in "Compact, Noncontact Fiber-Optic Probe for Diagnosis of Eye Diseases" (LEW-16429), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (February 1998), page 82, and was augmented with a miniature microscope for viewing protein crystals.

This work was done by Rafat R. Ansari of Case Western Reserve University; Kwang I. Suh of the National Research Council; Lawrence J. DeLucas, Alireza Arabshahi, and Terry L. Bray of the University of Alabama at Birmingham; and W. William Wilson of Mississippi State University for Lewis Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "A Fiber Optic Probe for Monitoring Protein Aggregation, Nucleation, and Crystallization," access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16611.



Mars Lander

A brief report presents drawings for the conceptual design of a spacecraft that would land on Mars or another remote planet. The spacecraft would have a tetrahedral shape, would include airbags to cushion impact, and would have a self-righting capability. The drawings show the general appearance of the spacecraft and show the outlines and locations of some power, propulsion, temperature-regulation, and communication equipment. This design presents significant licensing opportunities in the toy and model industries.

This work was done by Tommaso P. Rivellini, Robert Bamford, Jim Hendrickson, and Mike O'Neal of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Machinery/Automation category. NPO-19859



Development of Circuitry for Wristband Radio Transponders

A document proposes the development of several alternative types of electronic circuits for wristband transponders for the system described in "Person-Locator System Based on Wristband Radio Transponders" (NPO-19280) *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 19, No. 12 (December 1995), page 40. To recapitulate: microscopic transponder circuits embedded in wrist-

bands would be powered by modulated signals radiated by transceiver nodes and would respond by transmitting signals modulated with unique digital codes to identify the wearers. The document includes a brief discussion of the advantages of the current mode in the proposed application; these advantages include superior high-frequency performance and independent control of closed-loop gain and bandwidth.

This work was done by Victor Boyadzhyan and Frederick Mintz of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the document, "Passive RF Transponder and Other RF Circuitry Implemented by Current Mode Enabling Technology," access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Systems category.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Technology Reporting Office

JPL

Mail Stop 122-116

4800 Oak Grove Drive

Pasadena, CA 91109

(818) 354-2240

Refer to NPO-20100, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



Sorption Compressor for Collecting Atmospheric CO₂ on Mars

A report describes a small, lightweight sorption compressor that is now undergoing development for use in collecting CO₂ from the atmosphere on Mars. This compressor would be part of a system that would use the CO₂ to generate oxygen and a carbon-based fuel for a spacecraft to return specimens to Earth. Unlike mechanical compressors, a sorption compressor has few moving parts and thus has potential for greater reliability.

This work was done by Donald Rapp and Paul Karlmann of the California Institute of Technology for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Adsorption Compressor for Acquisition and Compression of Atmospheric CO₂ on Mars," access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Machinery/Automation category. NPO-20353

ISCAN[®]

AUTOMATIC VIDEO TRACKING SYSTEMS

ISCAN's real-time trackers feature unsurpassed performance and low cost. Applications include motion analysis, automated inspection, vehicle guidance and missile seekers. Single and multiple target versions are available.



ISCAN, Inc.
89 Cambridge Street
Burlington, MA 01803 USA

Web: www.iscaninc.com
Email: info@iscaninc.com
Tel: 781-273-4455
Fax: 781-273-0076

LITERATURE SPOTLIGHT

Free catalogs and literature for NASA Tech Briefs' readers. To order, circle the corresponding number on the Free Information Request Card preceding page 33.



SOFTWARE SHOWCASE 1998

Software Showcase 1998 provides information and demonstrations of industry-leading National Instruments application software for measurement and automation, including LabVIEW™ 5.0, LabWindows™/CVI 5.0, Lookout™ 3.8, HiQ™ 4.0, and much more. The free multimedia CD also offers direct Internet access to product and order information. National Instruments; Tel: 512-794-0100; 800-433-3488 (U.S. & Canada); Fax: 512-683-8411; e-mail: info@natinst.com; www.natinst.com

National Instruments

For More Information Circle No. 635

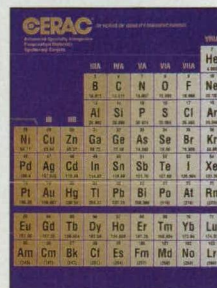


VIRTUAL INSTRUMENT TOOLS FOR C/C++

With LabWindows/CVI, you can build data acquisition and instrument control systems using your favorite C/C++ development tools: Intuitive User Interface Controls; Extensive Analysis Libraries; more than 600 GPIB and VXI instrument drivers; rapid application development environment; run-time libraries compatible with Microsoft, Bolland, Symantec, and Watcom. Request your free CVI demo. National Instruments; Tel: 512-794-0100; 800-433-3488 (U.S. & Canada); Fax: 512-683-8411; e-mail: info@natinst.com; www.natinst.com

National Instruments

For More Information Circle No. 636

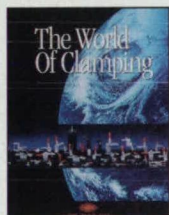


INORGANICS FROM CERAC, INC.

CERAC, Inc. is a leading supplier of specialty inorganic chemicals, sputtering targets, and evaporation materials, as well as crucibles, hearth liners, and rods. Whether you require R&D or production quantities, stock or custom-manufactured materials, CERAC can meet your needs. CERAC — your single source for inorganics. Tel: 414-289-9800

CERAC, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 637

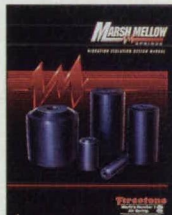


WORLD OF CLAMPING

The World of Clamping catalog covers DE-STA-CO's line of approximately 500 toggle clamps, and features expanded dimensional and application information. DE-STA-CO's toggle clamp line includes hold-down, latch, straight-line, and squeeze-action clamps. The catalog also contains DE-STA-CO's pneumatic and hydraulic clamping systems, and line of spacing products. (Catalog 197 REV 1). DE-STA-CO Industries, 2121 Cole St., Birmingham, MI 48009; Tel: 248-594-5600; e-mail: cust.serv@destaco.com; http://www.destaco.com

DE-STA-CO Industries

For More Information Circle No. 638



FREE DESIGN MANUAL FOR MARSH MELLOW® SPRINGS

A new Marsh Mellow® Spring Design Manual is available from Firestone Industrial Products Company. These hollow-centered, solid rubber and fabric springs are tough, quiet, simple to install and provide a solution for vibration problems. The manual contains selection information, dynamic characteristics, typical isolation problems, and installation guidelines for the product. For a free copy, write to: Firestone Industrial Products Co., 12650 Hamilton Crossing Blvd., Carmel, IN 46032; Tel: 800-888-0650; www.firestoneindustrial.com

Firestone Industrial Products Co.

For More Information Circle No. 639



HONEYWELL SPECIALTY SENSOR PRODUCTS

Honeywell offers precision silicon pressure transducers and magnetic sensors for commercial, industrial, avionics, and other applications. The pressure transducers are smart and networkable with analog and digital outputs. The magnetic sensors, used in high-sensitivity and low magnetic-field sensing applications such as measuring Earth's field, are available as component or networkable magnetometers. For a FREE copy: Honeywell SSEC; Tel: 800-323-8295; Fax: 612-334-3384; www.ssec.honeywell.com

Honeywell

For More Information Circle No. 640

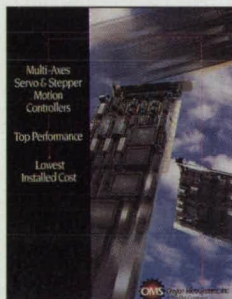


VACUUM CLEAN- ING SYSTEMS

This new, six-page brochure features Nilfisk's full line of industrial vacuum cleaning equipment, including: continuous-duty and wet/dry vacuums; vacuum-assisted power tools; and specialty products such as explosion-proof, compressed air, and mercury vacuum cleaners. Highlights include product application photos, and illustrations of the three filtration systems available. Nilfisk-Advance America, Inc., 300 Technology Dr., Malvern, PA 19355; Tel: 610-647-6420; Fax: 610-647-6427; www.pa.nilfisk-advance.com

Nilfisk-Advance America, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 641



MOTION CONTROL

Oregon Micro Systems' new motion control product guide — a full line of multi-axis controllers with up to 8 axes on a single board. Thanks to exclusive patented technology, OMS motion controllers have higher reliability and lower costs. Shipment is from stock for immediate delivery. Oregon Micro Systems Inc., 1800 NW 169th Place, Ste. C100, Beaverton, OR 97006; Tel: 503-629-8081; Fax: 503-629-0688.

Oregon Micro Systems Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 642



SELF-CLINCHING PANEL FASTENER ASSEMBLIES

PEM® self-clinching panel fasteners provide ease of assembly and quick panel removal without loose hardware. They are purchased, installed, and used as complete, spring-loaded assemblies. The entire line of panel fasteners and plungers is easily installed by squeezing them into properly sized punched or drilled holes. Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp., Tel: 800-237-4736; Fax: 215-766-0143; www.pemnet.com

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 643



LATEST BOOK TEACHES NONLINEAR FEA & MECHANICAL EVENT SIMULATION

Linear and Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis in Engineering Practice

explores nonlinear and linear theory. *Finite Element Modeling in Engineering Practice* is the industry standard for linear analysis. CD-ROM has search engine and color graphics. Address: 150 Beta Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238.

APD

For More Information Circle No. 644



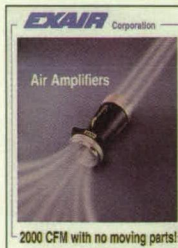
1998 PCMCIA PRODUCTS CATALOG

The new PCMCIA-PC CARD standard has been incorporated into applications such as datalogging, agriculture, digital film, and wireless communications. Envoy Data has just released its new catalog

for these new applications, plus many other products like: memory; I/O (serial, parallel, SCSI, A/D) cards; PC card drives for ISA, IDE, SCSI; and industrial cards and drives, multimedia, industrial, and engineering tools for PCMCIA applications. Envoy Data Corporation, 6 E. Palo Verde, #3, Gilbert, AZ 85296; Tel: 602-892-0954; Fax: 602-892-0029; e-mail: info@envoydata.com; www.envoydata.com

Envoy Data Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 645



AIR MOVERS

Air Amplifiers vent, exhaust, cool, dry, and clean - with no moving parts. Using a small amount of compressed air as a power source, Air Amplifiers move large volumes of surrounding air to produce high-velocity outlet flows. Air Amplifiers are compact, durable, portable, and maintenance-free. Applications include venting fumes, cleaning, drying, or cooling parts. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246; Tel: 800-903-9247; Fax: 513-671-3363; e-mail: techhelp@exair.com; http://www.exair.com

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 646



B97-PRECISION INCH CATALOG

The B97 Catalog has 616 pages of specs and design data for over 60,000 precision mechanical components available from an extensive stock, along with custom manufacturing to conform to your needs. Product

lines include: assemblies, bearings, belt drives, ball & cross roller slides, chains, clutches, couplings, fasteners, gears & gear racks, lead screws, linear components, shafts, specialty hardware, and vibration damping components. W.M. Berg, Inc., 499 Ocean Ave., East Rockaway, NY 11518; Tel: 800-232-BERG; Fax: 800-455-BERG; www.wmberg.com

W.M. Berg, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 647



SEASTROM MACHINING DIVISION EXPANDS

Seastrom Machining Division has expanded their capabilities to include short- to long-run machined products utilizing Swiss & automatic screw machines, CNC lathes, and CNC vertical milling 4-axis. Seastrom is capable of turning precision metallic and non-metallic products from .010" to 1.000" diameters on production screw machine equipment; from 1" to 14" diameters on production CNC lathe equipment; and up to 20" x 40" production 4-axis vertical millwork. Seastrom Mfg. Co., Inc.; Tel: 800-634-2356; Fax: 208-734-7222; e-mail: seaeng@micron.net

Seastrom Mfg. Co. Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 648



TIME & FREQUENCY PRODUCTS

TrueTime's precision time and frequency product catalog features GPS synchronized clocks in rackmount, board level, and portable configurations. These units are used for computer clock synchronization, telecommunication timing, time code generation, and a wide range of applications requiring precise time and/or frequency outputs. TrueTime Inc.; Tel: 707-528-1230; Fax: 707-527-6640; e-mail: truetime@truetime.com; www.truetime.com

TrueTime Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 649



COMPOSITE MATERIAL PROPERTIES & ENGINEERING DATA

Free engineering and machining information for composite laminates. Amalga Composites has supplied driveshafts, beams, instrument housings, pressure tubing, and vessels for 30 years. Wound composites are stiffer than aluminum, one-fifth the weight of steel, dielectrically strong, non-magnetic, and more resistant than stainless. Quick deliveries for sizes up to 42" diameter or 330" length. Amalga Composites; Tel: 414-453-9555; Fax: 414-453-9561.

Amalga Composites

For More Information Circle No. 650

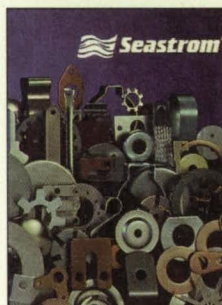


ADVANCED COMPOSITE TRAINING VISIT OUR NEW WEBSITE: WWW.ABARIS.COM

The industry leader in advanced composite training since 1983, Abaris Training offers engineering-level courses in design and analysis of composites. We also offer introductory-level courses and practical workshops in fabrication and repair. Abaris Training Resources, Inc.; Tel: 800-638-8441; Fax: 702-827-6599; e-mail: cn@training.abaris.com; www.abaris.com

Abaris Training Resources, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 651

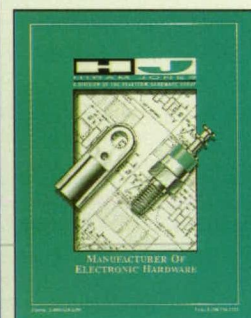


THE SOURCE FOR ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL HARDWARE

Seastrom takes pride in offering one of the widest selections of standard electronic and assembly hardware available from stock. Seastrom's 66-A Catalog provides a complete source for over 45,000 products. For a free 550-page catalog, call 800-634-2356.

Seastrom Manufacturing Co. Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 652

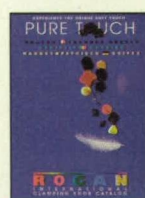


Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc./A Division of the Seastrom Hardware Group manufactures a complete line of standard miniature and sub-miniature terminals including: insulated test jacks, assembled standoffs and press-type terminals. All standard catalog items are available

for immediate pricing and delivery. Call today for your free 27-page catalog: 800-634-2356.

Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 653



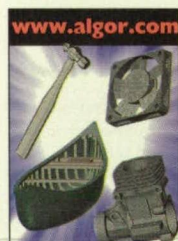
ROGAN PURE TOUCH™ CLAMPING KNOBS

Rogan Pure Touch Clamping Knobs are molded with a unique, two-shot process: a tough plastic inner body covered with a thermoplastic rubber outer surface.

The soft-to-the-touch, ergonomically designed knobs combine a comfortable, secure operating grip with rugged construction and superior styling. The new 16-page, full color catalog on the Pure Touch series features four- and five-lobe clamping knobs in a range of sizes, and a selection of ball knobs. Rogan Corporation, 3455 Woodhead Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062; Tel: 800-584-KNOB; Fax: 847-498-2334; www.rogan.thomasregister.com

Rogan Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 654

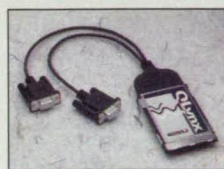


DOWNLOAD A FREE TRIAL OF SUPERDRAW III

Superdraw III is powerful CAD for engineering. Test drive the best precision finite element model building tool anywhere with our free trial software available at www.algor.com. Learn about Algor's FEA and Mechanical Event Simulation software, read Algor's newsletter and view frequently updated animations of FEA analyses. Address: 150 Beta Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238; Tel: +1 (412) 967-2700; www.algor.com; info@algor.com; or Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781.

Algor, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 655



NASA USES QUATECH'S PCMCIA SERIAL ADAPTERS ...

How About You? Quatech's DSP-200/

300 is part of the Ground Test Equipment at NASA's Johnson Space Center. The dual port RS-422/485 serial adapter is used to perform verification testing on GPS receivers. It is used for multiple applications on the Space Shuttle as well. Whatever your application, Quatech can provide the solution. Our serial PCMCIA adapters are available for RS-232 & RS-422/485 with 1, 2, or 4 ports. For more information call 1-800-553-1170, or visit our website: <http://www.quatech.com>

Quatech, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 656



BURST PRESSURE TEST SYSTEM

APP's Automated Burst Pressure Test System is designed to determine exact pressure at which materials burst or fail. Applications include: burst pressure of disks or pressure vessels, crushing point of materials, crimp or vent failure of battery casings, and fatigue cycling. The automated testing method uses high-speed, high-accuracy processing and control algorithms to determine leak or burst pressure. Pressures up to 60,000 PSI are possible. Accuracy of results is within $\pm 0.25\%$ of full scale and resolution is within $\pm 0.01\%$ of full scale. Advanced Pressure Products, 83 Brown Rd., Ithaca, NY 14850; Tel: 607-257-5544 or 800-APP-VALV; Fax: 607-257-5639; E-mail: info@pmiapp.com; URL: <http://www.pmiapp.com>.

Advanced Pressure Products

For More Information Circle No. 657



POROSITY TESTING SERVICES

In addition to porosity-testing instrumentation,

PMI provides a wide variety of porosity tests including: pore size distribution; gas and liquid permeability; capillary flow; surface area; filter integrity; diffusion permeability; microflow analysis; Frazier permeability; and more. PMI Porometers, Windows-based Envelope Surface Area Analyzers, and other instruments are available for sale, lease, or rent. Porous Materials, Inc., 83 Brown Rd., Ithaca, NY 14850; Tel: 800-TALK-PMI or 607-257-5544; Fax: 607-257-5639; www.pmiapp.com

Porous Materials, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 658



NEW CATALOG FROM LOVE CONTROLS

Love Controls' new full-color, 108-page 1999 Catalog shows the company's latest products. Features include the world's first and only dual-display 1/32 DIN temperature/process control, thermocouples, and RTDs; power controls, indicators, recorders, and data-acquisition products. Love Controls Division, Dwyer Instruments, Inc., PO Box 338, Michigan City, IN 46361-0338; Tel: 219-879-8000; Fax: 219-872-9057; love@love-controls.com; www.love-controls.com

Love Controls Division, Dwyer Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 659



MECHANICAL EVENT SIMULATION (MES) SOFTWARE

Free CD-ROM or Internet Download

Algor's Accupak/VE MES software replicates real-world behavior of a mechanical design having motion and impact. Accupak/VE gives stresses over time using known physical data, not assumed forces. Engineers can view events as they unfold. To see a replay of this car-suspension analysis and other analysis replays, visit Algor's home page or order your FREE CD-ROM. Tel: 412-967-2700; Fax: 412-967-2781; e-mail: info@algor.com; www.algor.com

Algor, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 660



PORTABLE ROCKWELL TESTER

The new direct readout EquoStat tester has been developed for testing small or

thin parts in the thickness range of .08" to 1.0". The hardness value HRZ can be converted to other hardness values (HV; HRC; HB; HR15N,) by pressing a key. West-Met Instruments, Inc., P.O. Box 1145, 936 Maple Street, Edmonds, WA 98020. Tel: 425-771-1292, 800-446-5670; Fax: 425-771-1722.

West-Met Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 661



BALINIT® C TUNGSTEN CARBIDE/CARBON

Balzars Tool Coating offers new literature on Balinit® C Tungsten Carbide/Carbon (WC/C) composite coating. It provides comprehensive information on Balzars' WC/C coating, which is ideal for use in applications such as diesel fuel components, textile machinery drives, machine tools, aircraft gears, racing engines, and planetary drives in construction machinery and commercial vehicles. WC/C also is beneficial in dry machining and plastic molding operations. For more information on Balinit® C Tungsten Carbide/Carbon, contact Balzars Tool Coating Inc. at 661 Erie Ave., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. Tel: 716-693-8557; Fax: 716-695-1995

Balzars Tool Coating Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 662



WAVE/COMPRESSION SPRING CATALOG

Just updated, Catalog #WS-93A contains hundreds of NEW stock sizes of wave/compression springs available from stock, including spring design formulas, materials guide, and typical applications. This 40-page engineering/parts manual describes Smalley's exclusive edgewinding manufacturing process. SPECIAL SPRINGS ARE EASY TOO! Smalley springs, available from 3/8" to 84" in diameter, are produced by circle-coiling flat wire to exact specifications involving no dies or special tooling charges. Smalley Steel Ring Co., 385 Gilman Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090; Tel: 847-537-7600; Fax: 847-537-7698; <http://www.ringspring.com>.

Smalley Steel Ring Co.

For More Information Circle No. 663



VACUUM PUMP VIBRATION ISOLATORS

The NEC vibration isolators effectively

remove turbo-molecular and cryo-pump vibrations. Two models are available in elastomer and air-isolated versions. They are UHV compatible, have short insertion lengths, and high conductance. A wide variety of flanges are available. National Electrostatics Corp., 7540 Graber Rd., Box 620310, Middleton, WI 53562-0310; Tel: 608-831-7600; Fax: 608-256-4103; <http://www.pelletron.com>

National Electrostatics Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 664

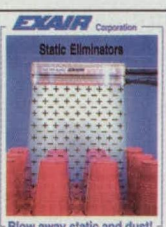


VLSI INTERCONNECTION SPECIALISTS

Ironwood Electronics produces a range of interconnect solutions including hundreds of prototyping adapters, test probe adapters, programming adapters, and other interconnect devices. For fully compliant surface mount interconnect test adapters, we offer a wide selection of high-quality solutions. We also have custom design services for unique solutions in packaging. Ironwood Electronics, PO Box 21151, St. Paul, MN 55121; Tel: 651-452-8100; Fax: 651-452-8400; www.ironwoodelectronics.com

Ironwood Electronics

For More Information Circle No. 665

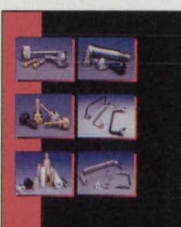


STATIC ELIMINATORS

EXAIR-Ionizers remove static and dust in many applications and contain no radioactive element. Air-delivered ions neutralize static and clean surfaces up to 20 feet away. Three styles include ionizing air knife, air cannon, and hand-held air gun. Applications include web cleaning, pre-paint auto-body blowoff, and neutralizing plastic parts. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH, 45246. Tel: 800-903-9247; Fax: 513-671-3363; e-mail: techelp@exair.com; www.exair.com

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 666



ELECTRONIC HARDWARE

Globe Electronic Hardware, Inc. introduces its latest 260-page catalog, which provides complete engineering dimensions and specifications for our entire line of precision electronic hardware. Products include: Standoffs, Spacers, Captive Panel Screws,

Retainers, Handles, Ferrules, and other quality components in both American and METRIC standards. Globe Electronic Hardware, Inc.; Tel: 800-221-1505; Fax: 718-457-7493; www.globeelectronics.com

Globe Electronic Hardware, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 667



FREE TEST SOLUTION CATALOG

New, free, 64-page 1998 PC-Based Test Solution Source Book from Geotest (Marvin Test Systems, Inc.). Features over 100 PC-based products for ATE, data acquisition, and test & measurement applications. New products featured include: GT50-DIO dynamic digital I/O, NT5000 ROM Emulator, GT40-RFS 200MHz Multiplexer, GT614-SM high density switch matrix, GTXI instrumentation chassis, and more. Call for your free copy. Geotest/Marvin Test Systems, Inc.; Tel: 888-TEST-BY-PC (837-8297) or 714-263-2222; www.geotestinc.com

Geotest/Marvin Test Systems, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 668



INSTRUMENT DATA ACQUISITION

The SoftwareWedge™ directs serial (RS-232, RS-485, RS-422) data from any instrument into any Windows 3.x, 95, or NT application such as Excel, MMIs, VB, Control, and Statistical applications. This configurable driver provides full data acquisition and control of PLCs, data loggers, scales, flow meters, lab instruments, etc. Please contact TAL Technologies, Inc., 2027 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130; Tel: 800-722-6004 or 215-763-7900; Fax: 215-763-9711; <http://www.taltech.com>

TAL Technologies, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 671



LIQUID NITROGEN CONTROLLERS & PROBES

Teragon offers LN₂ sensors, level transducers, level controllers, and complete auto-fill systems. Features include digital displays, current and voltage outputs, alarms, RS232, and transfer hardware. Designed for the user, these level solutions are economical, reliable, and easy to install. Teragon Research, San Francisco, CA; Tel: 415-664-6814; Fax: 415-664-6745; www.trgn.com

Teragon Research

For More Information Circle No. 674

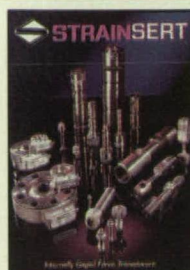


OMEGA'S TEMPERATURE HANDBOOK™ 21ST CENTURY™ PREVIEW EDITION

OMEGA Engineering, Inc. announces the release of The Temperature Handbook™ 21st Century™ Preview Edition. This informative, hard-bound limited edition includes a larger selection of infrared temperature-measurement instrumentation and reference material, valuable technical articles, and a detailed index. OMEGA Engineering, Inc., One Omega Dr., Stamford, CT 06907-4047; Tel: 203-359-1660; 1-800-TC-OMEGA; Fax: 203-359-7700; e-mail: info@omega.com; www.omega.com

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 677

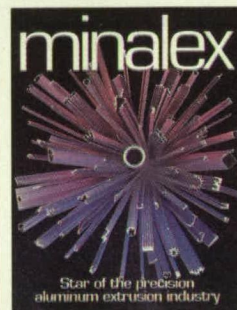


INTERNALLY GAGED FORCE TRANSDUCERS

Catalogs describe a complete line of force transducers manufactured by Strainert. Transducers include: flat load cells, tension and compression from 250 to 2 million pounds; clevis pins with 0-10 vdc and 4-20 ma outputs; tension links up to 400,000 pounds; load-sensing bolts and studs; and load indicators. "Special" designs are invited. Strainert, Union Hill Industrial Park, West Conshohocken, PA 19428; Tel: 610-825-3310; Fax: 610-825-1734.

Strainert

For More Information Circle No. 669



PRECISION ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

New! An informative brochure from MIN-ALEX, leader in close tolerance shapes to 3 1/2", illustrates typical applications and describes capabilities including short runs. MINALEX, quality leader, delivers on time, every time. MINALEX, PO Box 247, Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889; Tel: 908-534-4044; Fax: 908-534-6788.

Minalex

For More Information Circle No. 672

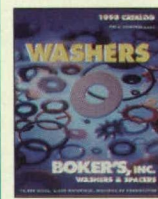


NETWORK FOR DSP APPLICATIONS

Introducing FibreXpress®, SYSTRAN Corp.'s new line of Fibre Channel host bus adapters. FibreXpress is ideal for very-high-speed mass storage and high-throughput, data-intensive DSP applications such as radar, sonar, medical scanners, and OCR. Request your free tech overview today! SYSTRAN Corp.; Tel: 937-252-5601; Sales: 800-252-5601; Fax: 937-258-2729; e-mail: info@systran.com; WWW: <http://www.systran.com>

SYSTRAN Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 675



WASHERS AND SPACERS!

Boker's FREE, 40-page 1998 Catalog offers over 14,000 non-standard sizes with no tool charges. Included are outside diameters of 0.080" to 2.631", a wide variety of inside diameters and thicknesses, and 2,000 material variations. Materials include low carbon steel sheet, spring steel, stainless steel, aluminum, brass, copper, and nickel silver. Also featured are non-metallic washers such as Delrin®, Teflon®, Mylar®, and nylon. Metric sizes are also available. Boker's, Inc., 3104 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55406-1937; Tel: 800-927-4377; Fax: 612-729-8910; <http://www.bokers.com>

Boker's, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 678



FREE DESIGN AID

Save layout time and eliminate detailing with this 16 page Template catalog. This catalog shows FULL SIZE drawings of many tooling components used in designing jigs and fixtures. It includes Spring & Ball Plungers, Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Knobs and many other items, all with sizes and part numbers. Also included will be a copy of the current catalog listing these and additional items, along with prices. Northwestern Tools, Inc., 3130 Valleywood Drive, Dayton, OH 45429; Tel: 937-298-9994; Fax: 937-298-3715.

Northwestern Tools, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 670



FREE FULL-LINE DATA ACQUISITION CATALOG

DATTEL SYSTEMS' new 224-page, 1999 full-line catalog offers a wide range of high-speed, high-performance and multi-function Data Acquisition boards. These boards feature on-board DSP co-processors, FIFO memory, and more. Included are advanced performance boards for PCI, ISA, and VME bus. For a FREE copy of the 1999 catalog or for additional product information contact: DATTEL SYSTEMS, 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048-1151; Tel: 800-233-2765; Fax: 508-339-6356; e-mail: sales@datel.com; www.datel.com

Dattel Systems

For More Information Circle No. 673



ALL-NEW DEMO IN LATEST VIDEO/CD

Learn more about Algor's Mechanical Event Simulation (MES) software with this free video. See a new impact force demo, and other real-world experiments as compared to results from Algor's Accupak/VE MES for Virtual Prototyping with Linear and Nonlinear Stress Analysis software. CD includes a version of Algor's web site with software you can try. Address: 150 Beta Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238; Tel: +1 (412) 967-2700; Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781; info@algor.com; www.algor.com

Algor, Inc

For More Information Circle No. 676



VAST VARIETY OF KNOBS AND HANDLES

DIMCO-GRAY™'s new catalog features a wide variety of knobs and handles in thermoset, thermoplastic, and Dimco-Grip™ — "the ultimate finishing touch"™ for molded parts and products. The catalog includes actual-size photos of our stock products. START working with an owner, contact: DIMCO-GRAY Co.; 8200 S. Suburban Rd.; Centerville, OH 45458-2709; Tel: 937-433-7600; Fax: 937-433-0520; Toll-Free: 800-876-8353; e-mail: sales@dimco-gray.com; www.dimco-gray.com

DIMCO-GRAY Co.

For More Information Circle No. 679



PRECISION LC FILTERS

The new PRECISION LC FILTER catalog is a design and specification guide for all types of LC FILTERS. By reading "Filter Facts" you will gain a good general understanding of LC FILTERS and some of their applications. The new catalog includes specifications on standard and custom-designed lowpass, highpass, bandpass, band reject, and NTSC video filters. Allen Avionics, Inc.; 224 East Second St., Mineola, NY 11501; Tel: 516-248-8080; Fax: 516-747-6724

Allen Avionics, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 680



BOX FURNACES TO 2050 °C

Carbolite's high-temperature box furnaces set new standards in performance, safety, and build quality. The line includes a wide choice of economical SiC heated models (1400/1500/1600 °C), regular front and bottom loading models (1700/1800 °C), and ultra high-temp models (2050 °C) with many optional features. Carbolite Inc.; P.O. Box 7; 110 S. 2nd St.; Watertown, WI 53094; Tel: 920-262-0240; Fax: 920-262-0255; e-mail: sales@carbolite.com

Carbolite Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 681

New T-Shirts!

Solar System

Dramatic full-color illustration of the planets on high-quality black cotton shirt.

John Glenn — Back In Space

Celebrate history in the making! This white cotton shirt features the official emblems from Glenn's first voyage on Mercury 6 in 1962 and his return to space this fall aboard the Shuttle Discovery.

Available while supplies last in children's sizes 10-12 or 14-16; adult sizes M, L, XL, or XXL. \$15.95 each.

Rush me: (fill in number)

_____ Solar System T-Shirt(s) sizes: _____

_____ John Glenn T-Shirt(s) sizes: _____



Total @ \$15.95 each shirt plus \$5.00 postage/handling: \$ _____
(NY residents add sales tax to total.)

☐ check enclosed (payable to Associated Business Publications Intl.)

☐ charge to my credit card: ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Account # _____ Expire Date _____

Name _____

Company (if business delivery) _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____

Fax No. _____

Mail to: Assoc. Business Publications, Dept. F, 317 Madison Ave., #1900, New York, NY 10017. **Fax** (credit card orders) **to:** (212) 986-7864.

Non-Contact Infrared Thermometer With Laser Sighting

Palm Size



- Simple temperature measurement from -20 °C to 300 °C
- Laser sight pinpoints measured spots.
- Automatic-backlit LCD display at dark places by a brightness sensor
- Automatic power off for saving battery life
- Audible buzzer high alarm standard
- Emissivity adjustable from 0.30 to 1.90 in 0.01 steps

Handheld Infrared Thermometer

Model IR-TA

Measurement and Control System

CHINO

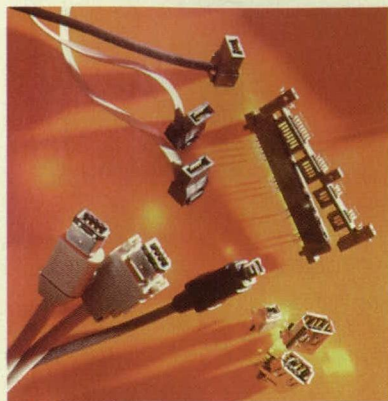
CHINO Works America Inc.

VICTORIA BUSINESS PARK 18005 SO. SAVARONA WAY, CARSON, CALIFORNIA 90746
TEL: 213-321-3943/45 FAX: 310-532-7195

CHINO CORPORATION

32-8, KUMANO-CHO, ITABASHI-KU, TOKYO 173, Japan
TEL: 03-3956-2171 FAX: 03-3956-0915

New on the MARKET



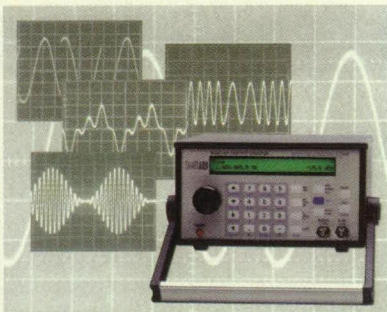
Serial I/O Connectors

Molex, Lisle, IL, offers a line of serial I/O connectors that meet the requirements of the IEEE 1394 standard. The connectors feature full metal shielding for ESD protection, and gold-plated leaf contacts that withstand up to 1,500 cycles. A polarized shell design and friction lock grounding fingers ensure plug retention. Made

of high-temperature plastic, the connectors can withstand SMT or SMT-compatible soldering processes. The six-circuit connector includes right-angle, upright thru-hole, and ring-angle SMT flat PCB sockets and cable assembly plugs in 0.7-, 2.0-, and 4.5-meter lengths. The SMT version includes positioning pegs for PCB alignment and stability. **Circle No. 710**

Arbitrary Waveform Generator

The BNC Model 625A Smart ARB arbitrary waveform generator from Berkeley Nucleonics Corp., San Rafael, CA, provides function, arbitrary waveform and pulse generation capabilities. Modes include AM, FM, PM, SSB, FSK, BPSK signal modulation, DTMF generate, DTMF detect, voltage and power measurement, and data and word generation. It also includes the standard sine, square, ramp, triangle, and random waveforms. **Circle No. 728**



Computer Monitors

The V75 and V73 monitors from Optquest, Walnut, CA, have a 16" viewable screen. The V75 features an ultra-bright CRT with a 0.26-mm super-fine dot pitch for sharp images to a resolution of 1600 x 1200. It also offers a 77-Hz refresh at 1600 x 1200 for flicker-free performance. The V73 offers a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1026, a 0.26-mm dot pitch, and an 87-Hz refresh rate

at 1024 x 768 resolution. The monitor includes a SuperContrast™ screen treatment for realistic color and improved clarity. An anti-reflection, anti-glare ARAG® screen treatment reduces glare. Both monitors also feature the menu-driven OnView® system that enables users to adjust images for brightness, contrast, pincushion, and trapezoid with one button. **Circle No. 734**



Recording Thermometer

The Fluke Hydra Series II 2620T and 2635T recording thermometer systems from Fluke Corp., Everett, WA, consist of a Hydra Series II data logger and a precision SPRT (platinum RTD probe) that are calibrated together as a system. The 2620T can be used as a bench-style monitor or connected to a computer (with optional software) to capture real-time data and track measurement trends. The 2635T can be operated as a standalone unit that records measurements over a long period, and writes them to an internal memory card. Both units can calibrate up to 18 thermocouples at once. Other features include a 21-channel universal input connection, removable PCMCIA card for increased data storage, and single-point accuracy of 0.015°C. **Circle No. 730**



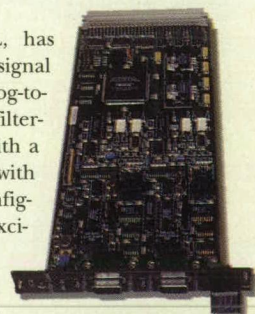
Compact Double-Pole Switch

A double-pole switch offered by SAIA-Burgess Electronics, Buffalo Grove, IL, is electrically off when the actuator is in the middle position; it switches to one of two different control circuits when the actuator is moved to the left position, and to the other control circuit when in the right position. The switch has

a nominal electrical rating of 14 VDC, 2 amp maximum. It is fully sealed and is produced using twin-shot injection molding. The switch uses no adhesives, and consists of two principal components — the main body, which has an actuator knob, gaiter, and sealing; and the base, which consists of metal terminal pins, central terminal and contact mechanism support, switch mechanism, and actuating plunger. **Circle No. 727**

Bridge Signal Conditioner

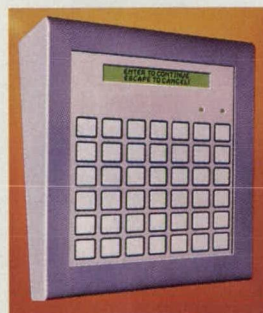
KineticSystems Corp., Lockport, IL, has introduced the SC20 two-channel bridge signal conditioner that works with existing analog-to-digital converters that include gain and filtering. Setup and control are performed with a standard serial port, allowing it to work with VME, VXI, and other proprietary bus configurations. Features include per-channel excitation, bridge balancing, shunt calibration, and full programmability of the bridge. The unit is packaged in a 5.25 x 8.7" module. Strain gages, RTDs, and other bridge-type sensors can be accommodated. **Circle No. 729**



Data Acquisition for CompactPCI

Analogic Corp., Peabody, MA, has introduced the CPCI-14-I high-speed, dual-channel analog input board for CompactPCI®. Packaged in a 3U Eurocard form factor, the 14-bit board provides high signal-to-

noise ratio and spurious-free dynamic range at sampling frequencies from 1 to 10 MHz within a 0 to 70°C range. The card is installed vertically in a protective card cage, and includes a DSP Link Port that can provide a direct interface to a SHARC®-based DSP board. The board enables performance levels of 75 dB SNR and 90 dB SFDR with input signals to 5 MHz. **Circle No. 725**



Low-Profile Keypad

Computer Keyboard Systems, Santa Monica, CA, offers the Series 42D rugged, restrictive-function keypad with a 24x2 transreflective LCD backlit display. The unit is available cased, uncased, or with a front-mount bezel. The front surface is resistant to wear and chemicals, and is sealed to NEMA 4 standards. The front overlay, key coding, keypad interfaces, and labels for all 42 keys can be customized with standard inserts. It features RS-232 or RS-485 interfaces with up to two additional RS-232

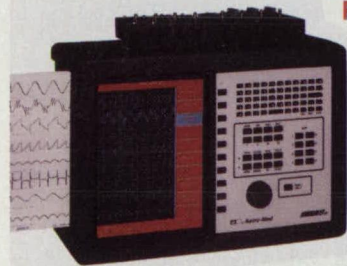
ports for local control of bar code readers or printers. The keypad has on-board 32K of ROM or 64K of RAM for standard display messages, printer report format, and process control. **Circle No. 732**

Urethane Adhesives

Loctite Corp., Rocky Hill, CT, has introduced Durabond 605FL and 610FL industrial-grade urethane adhesives for structural bonding applications. Once mixed, the two-component adhesives set at room temperature to form flexible bond lines. Durabond 605FL is of medium viscosity and bonds a variety of metals, plastics, glass, wood, and other substrates. Low-viscosity Durabond 610FL bonds polycarbonate, butyrate, and other plastics, in addition to wood, glass, and metal. The products are available in self-mixing 50-, 200-, and 400-ml dual cartridges for use with manual or pneumatic dispensers. **Circle No. 733**



Eight-Channel Field Recorder



Astro-Med, West Warwick, RI, offers the Dash 8u field recorder that displays and records eight channels of real-time data at frequencies to 2 kHz. Its universal inputs accept single-ended and differential voltages, thermocouples, pressure transducers, and load

cells. Others features include a 10.4" active color LCD monitor, internal 2-Gb hard drive, DSP for programmable filtering, and a built-in 100-Mb removable Zip™ drive for data transfer, archiving, and test setups. The system features a sample capture rate of 0.2 Hz to 20 kHz per channel, and can store up to 800 million samples. **Circle No. 726**

GP:50

Aerospace Pressure Transducers

Series 7000 Transducers Aerospace Pressure Sensing

- Launch Vehicles, Health Management and Ground Support
- Satellites: Commercial and Defense
- Aerospace: Commercial and Business Aviation
- ATE Test, Flight Test, Engine and Propulsion Testing, High Accuracy Requirements, RS 485 Option
- Cryogenics, High-Temperature, Dual-Redundant Solutions



*WHATEVER
IT TAKES!*

**CALL OR FAX FOR MORE INFORMATION
ON ALL OUR SERVICES AND PRODUCTS**

GP:50
AEROSPACE DIV.

2770 Long Road, Grand Island, NY 14072
Ph: 716-773-9300 • Fax: 716-773-5019
E-Mail: sales@gp50.com
Website: www.gp50.com

For More Information Circle No. 446

Got Switches?

(pressure switches, that is)

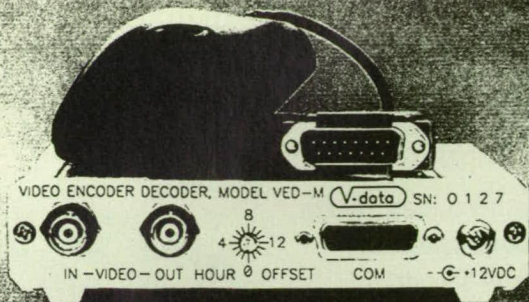


- Over 20 models of pressure and vacuum switches
- Some models with all stainless steel wetted parts
- UHP models built in Class 100 cleanroom
- Customs are our specialty
- 18 different fittings

Wasco INC.

3130 Skyway Dr. #701 Santa Maria, CA 93455 usa
tel. 805-739-2747 fax 805-739-2751
sales@wascoinc.com www.wascoinc.com

GPS ON VIDEO



MAY17/97, 2359:59.999, -12, 9/01, 00398F
0127.3759.401N, 07632.228W, 065MPH, 359

Encode Mode

- Annotates Video with GPS data (SN, Lat, Long, Speed, Course, Date, Time, Hour Offset, Status, Alt.)
- Encodes Video with GPS data (Edge-coding is off screen in normal scan)
- Provides live GPS data to moving map program (using optional computer interface adapter cable)
- Precision millisecond time can be offset to local time worldwide
- Switch Select for Top/Bottom Display, Add/Sub Offset Hours, Kts/MPH/KmPH, Feet/Meters

Decode Mode

- Reads edge-coded GPS data from recorded Video in VCR play or pause, and outputs \$GPRMC message to moving map program (using optional computer interface adapter cable)

Prices (includes shipping)

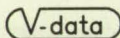
Video Encoder/Decoder, Model VED-M with DC cable	\$1250
Compatible 12 Channel GPS receiver, Model GPS-35V	\$350
Computer Interface Adapter Cable	\$25
S-Video (YC) Adapter	\$50
AC Adapter (9 VDC Wall Transformer)	\$15

Other Products

- GPS Receiver/IRIG-B Timecode Generator, Model GTP
- GPS or IRIG-B synchronized video sync generator, Model VSG
- Video Encoder/Decoder with IRIG-B input, Model VED-A

Terms

US: MasterCard/Visa or Net 30
Export: To be managed through
Export Trading Company



693 Melrose Road
Lottsburg, VA 22511
(804) 529-5950
vdata@crosslink.net

For More Information Circle No. 448

Sorbothane

Ultimate Energy Absorption Isolation Components & Solutions

Sorbothane manufactures isolation components that absorb shock and isolate vibration. No other material can absorb, dampen or dissipate as effectively using less space and less material.

And Sorbothane performs consistently over various temperatures and frequencies. Call for a prototype sample and a new brochure detailing Sorbothane's properties and innovative applications.

800.838.3906

Sorbothane Inc.

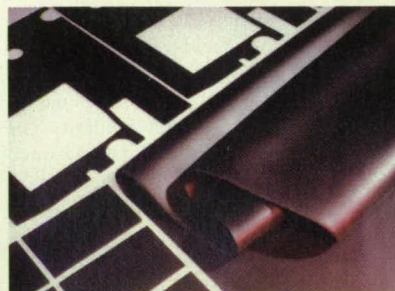
2144 State Route 59, Kent, Ohio 44240 • tel 330.678.9444 fax 330.678.1303
www.sorbothane.com

For More Information Circle No. 449

New on the MARKET

Higher-Torque Clutches

The Hilliard Corp., Elmira, NY, has introduced Magna Torque overrunning clutches that provide operating speeds in excess of 3600 RPM using a wedge ramp design, which combines roller ramp, sprag, and wrap spring model features. Applications include dual drives, backstopping, suspended conveyors, and gearboxes. The clutches are available in various configurations to interchange with other brands. **Circle No. 736**



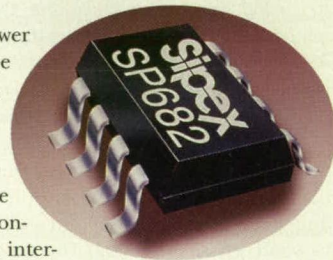
Shock-Damping Foam

Polymer Technologies, Newark, DE, offers Poly-damp® Energy foam, an open, microcellular vinyl foam specifically formulated to damp shock and vibration energy over a broad temperature and frequency range. The foam

is 3/32" thick and can be used as a gasket for components that need to be both sealed and isolated from transmitted shock and vibration. Applications include protecting instruments and gauges on panels or instrument arrays, in equipment enclosures, and in place of conventional gasketing materials. **Circle No. 738**

Voltage Doubler

The SP682 monolithic, low-power inverting, charge pump voltage converter from Sipex Corp., Billerica, MA, produces a doubled, negative voltage from a single positive supply. Three external charge pump capacitors are required to support the voltage conversion and doubling process. An internal oscillator generates a 12-kHz clock, which cycles the internal switching that charges the storage and transfer capacitors. The unit is designed for low power applications requiring a typical +3V battery source such as a lithium cell. Applications for the charge pump include battery-operated systems, portable equipment, handheld instruments, notebook and laptop computers, and data acquisition systems. The devices come in 8-pin plastic DIP packages or 8-pin SOIC packages. **Circle No. 737**



Rugged Computer System



The RCS 5100 rugged computer system from Greco Systems, El Cajon, CA, is a rack-mount industrialized computer with hot-swappable fans that can be replaced without shutting down the system. The computer includes one 3-1/2" and two 5-1/4" drive bays and can accommodate a CD-ROM. It features a positive airflow and exhaust system. Drive bays are shock-insulated and ventilated. The computer has a standard 315-watt power supply and is Pentium-upgradable. **Circle No. 731**

NASA Tech Briefs, October 1998

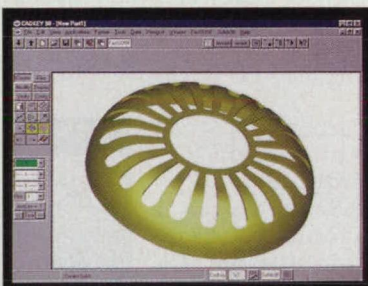
New on DISK

Advanced Technical Computing

Mathcad 8 Professional technical calculation and analytical software from Mathsoft, Cambridge, MA, is designed for engineers, scientists, and other technical professionals. New features include solver and optimization capabilities, Workstation-level OpenGL graphing, new chart annotating capabilities, and a variety of formatting options. IntelliMath™ features, such as QuickPlot Wizard, AutoSelect, and SmartUnits, automate various routines and provide "recipes" and hints. Editing, header/footer, and document-control features are designed to improve formatting and document preparation. Enhanced 3D graphing, communication, collaboration, and documentation tools support information-sharing. Expanded OLE support and component architecture allow the program to integrate seamlessly with any desktop or engineering application. **Circle No. 752**

Mechanical PC-CAD Solution

CADKEY® 98 mechanical CAD software from Baystate Technologies, Marlborough, MA, includes the integration of FastSOLID™ advanced solid-modeling technology. Other new features include ACIS® 4.1 integration, multiple document interface, and photorealistic rendering. The Windows 95/NT software includes a new STEP™ translator that allows import and export of CAD data using the STEP AP203 standards. The 2D/3D Smart Cursor enables users to automatically snap to points (end, center, midpoint, quadrants, 2D and 3D intersections) during model creation. Other features include an ACIS end-capping algorithm to extend surfaces in complex modeling situations. **Circle No. 742**



Visual Data Analysis

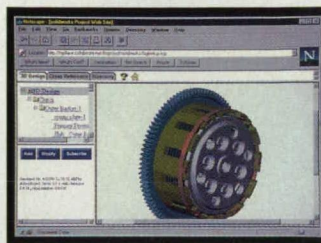
Visual Numerics, Boulder, CO, has introduced version 6.21 of its PV-WAVE visual data analysis (VDA) solution. New features include local language versions, internationalization, cross-platform visualization, improved Windows compatibility, and a pixmap device driver for creating PV-WAVE graphical output in memory. A new "century control" feature is designed to help developers circumvent Y2K problems in legacy PV-WAVE code. Other features include improved Windows capability to enhance printing and allow standard use of Windows device drivers. **Circle No. 740**



3D From 2D

AutoZ from EMT Software, Bellingham, WA, is a new program for AutoCAD Release 14 that creates 3D solid models from 2D multiview drawings. The software analyzes lines and curves in a 2D drawing and sorts the geometry into

views; it then builds a solid model inside the drawing and sets up a 3D viewpoint. The user can add or remove material from the solid by extruding, revolving, or intersecting profiles. The program is network-ready and Y2K-compliant, and loads automatically when used with AutoCAD R14 on Windows 95/NT. **Circle No. 743**



Website Management

ActiveProject™ version 3.0 software from Framework Technologies Corp., Burlington, MA, enables project teams to organize, publish, manage, and communicate about engineering and related project information via corporate intranet, extranet, or the Internet. It consists of two products: ActiveProject Builder 3.0, a software tool featuring graphical drag-and-drop technology for visually organizing and publishing information on a Project Web Site; and ActiveProject Server 3.0, a Web server application that adds security and collaboration capabilities to sites created with ActiveProject. Features include user and information access control, real-time publishing, and user-initiated subscription and change notification. **Circle No. 745**

Accessible 3D Viewing

3D View™ 2.5 from Actify Corp., San Francisco, CA, is a 3D CAD viewer that enables users to view and share 3D designs without having to purchase CAD software or hardware. The program supports viewing of SolidWorks™, IGES, STL, VDA, VRML, and ISO G Code files, and includes the ability to add measurements, multimedia notes, and real-time cross-sectioning. Users can save multiple views and include 3D models in office documents or Web pages. **Circle No. 741**

RUGGED PORTABLE COMPUTER



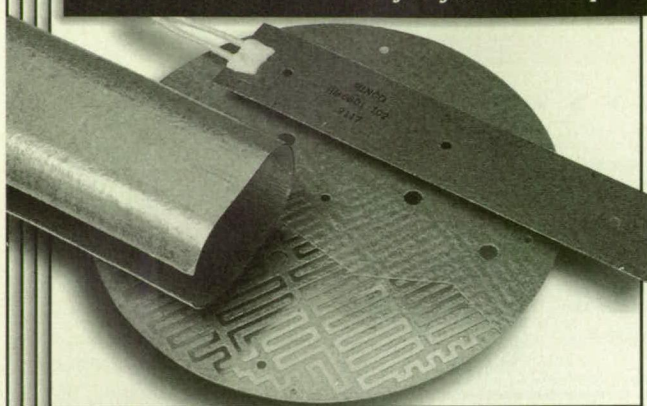
Using cutting edge technology, ITTools offers powerful, rugged portable systems at a surprisingly reasonable price. Whether for industrial PLC programming, data acquisition, or for power hungry engineering applications such as 3D modeling, ITTools has the right system for the job. With up to 450MHz Pentium II processors, 15.1" (actual viewing area) TFT displays and AGP graphics, it's a workstation with "power to go".

ITTools *Surging into the future.*

1800 Bloomsbury Ave Ocean NJ 07712 **ph: 732-922-1154** fax: 732-922-3166
www.ittools.com

600°C Thermofoil™ Heaters

deliver intensive heat for fast warmup



- Mica insulation operates to 600°C (1100°F) • Flat foil element gives excellent heat transfer, up to 110 W/in²
- Odd shapes, factory forming to curved heat sinks • Only 0.025" thick • Uniform or profiled heat

Longer life, higher wattages, quicker thermal response than cartridge heaters • Clamp on convenience

- Thermal processing & packaging equipment • Heated rollers • Wafer processing • Commercial appliances

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.

Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Circle No. 451

Six-Axis

NEW
High-Resolution
ISA Bus Interface

Force/Torque Sensors



Features Include:

- Six Axes of Force/Torque Sensing (F_x , F_y , F_z , T_x , T_y , T_z)
- High Overload Protection
- Intelligent Interfaces
- Sizes from 17mm dia. to 250mm dia.

Applications Include:

- Product Testing
- Biomedical Research
- Wind Tunnel Testing
- Fluid Flow Analysis
- Robotics



Developing Products for Manufacturing Productivity

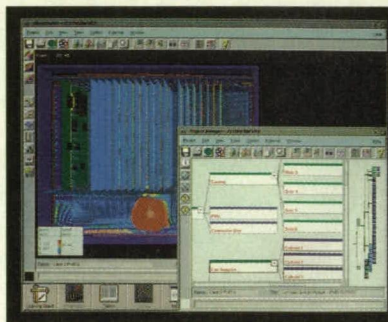
Tel: 919.772.0115 • Fax: 919.772.8259

Email: info@ati-ia.com • http://www.ati-ia.com

Peachtree Center, 503-D Highway 70 East, Garner, North Carolina 27529

For More Information Circle No. 452

New on DISK



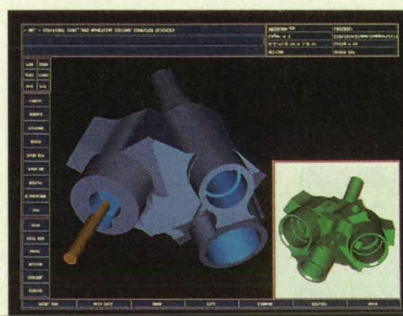
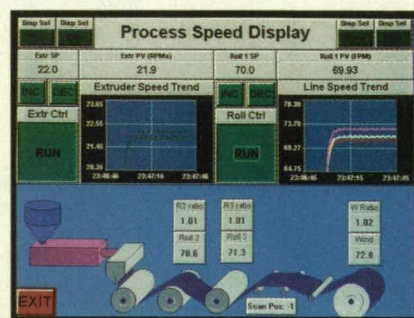
Thermal-Analysis Software

Flomerics, Marlborough, MA, has announced Flotherm Version 2.0 electronic thermal-analysis software that allows the user to create, edit, and manipulate data in a CAD-like environment. The software has three main application

windows: Project Manager gives a hierarchical view of the model; Drawing Board provides CAD-like geometry-creation capability; and the Visualization window provides advanced 3D graphics using the OpenGL standard. An advanced radiation model automatically calculates view factors between surfaces. The program also provides intelligent interpretation and simplification of geometry imported from MCAD software such as Pro/ENGINEER, I-DEAS, and Solid Designer. **Circle No. 744**

Factory Automation Program

Deeco Systems, a business of Lucas Varsity, Hayward, CA, offers Power Assist, an operator interface development tool for factory automation and data acquisition. The Windows software operates on standalone computers or in a network running Windows 3.x, 95, or NT. Graphical interface components — such as SPC, real-time trends, gauges, bar graphs, and image animation — are designed to facilitate process analysis and interpretation. Connectivity is upheld through DDE, NetDDE, ODBC, and dedicated I/O drivers (DDL) for specific equipment interfaces. Applications include power plants, polymer-film production, injection molding, and food/chemical/semiconductor processing. **Circle No. 747**



Multi-Axis Machining Software

Numerical Control Computer Sciences (NCCS), Irvine, CA, has released V9.0 of its NCL multi-axis machining software. The CAM system generates simultaneous 2- through 5-axis

NC tool paths and provides parametric 3D modeling. The program features an integrated NC verification module called NCL/IPV (In-Process-Verification), which incorporates a new technology designed to allow true solids verification. The solid model can be rotated and zoomed during the simulation process, resulting in an accurate solid model of the cut part which can be accurately inspected and then written into a number of standard formats including IGES and STL. **Circle No. 748**

3D Input Device Support

WINTAB
digitizers,
Spaceball
and
Space Mouse



Support for Input Devices

SURFCAM Version 7.1 2D/3D mechanical design, surface modeling, solid modeling, NC programming, and multi-axis machining software from Surfware, Westlake

Village, CA, includes a custom interface that supports 3D input devices, including the Spacotec Spaceball and the Magellan Space Mouse. The software also accommodates all 2D input tablets that use a WinTab-compatible driver. The operator can simultaneously use the digitizer puck and the computer mouse. SURFCAM also supports the generic ASCII file formats typically output by 3D digitizers, and offers a direct interface for interactive communication with the Faro digitizing arm. **Circle No. 749**

Technical Publishing Tool

Waterloo Maple, Waterloo, ON, Canada, has announced MapleExplorer, a technical publishing tool that offers customized display of scientific and mathematical expressions and documents. It enables the user to experience live mathematics on the Internet through the combination of IBM's techexplorer Hypermedia Browser and Waterloo Maple's Maple V Release 5. MapleExplorer renders a large subset of TEX and LATEX markup languages for scientific documents and supports hypertext, multimedia, extended navigational features, and many user-definable User Interface features, such as pop-up menus. **Circle No. 750**



Windows-Based Label Design

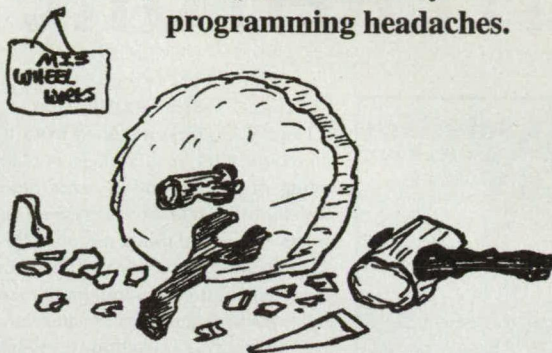
The Identifications Solutions Division of Brady USA, Milwaukee, WI, offers LabelMark™/WIN Windows™-based label-design software that is designed specifically for the electrical and telecommunications industries. The program offers mouse capability and clickable icons to help simplify label creation. Users can simultaneously view many labels as they are guided through printing, file creation, and label formatting. Applications include marking wires, cables, terminal blocks, control panels, and components; voice and data equipment labeling; rating plate identification; and asset identification. **Circle No. 751**

Visual Development Software

Integrated Computer Solutions (ICS), Cambridge, MA, has introduced Builder Xcessory PRO 5.0 (BX PRO™ 5.0) integrated visual development product suite that allows UNIX developers to deploy their applications on multiple platforms, including the Web, Windows NT, Windows 95, and Windows 98. The program consists of Builder Xcessory™, an advanced graphical user interface builder for Java and Motif; ViewKit™, a C++ reuse framework that can be tailored to individual businesses; and EnhancementPak™, a library of 30 reusable components including business graphs and user interface controls. Platforms supported include UNIX systems from Sun, HP, IBM, DEC, and SGI. **Circle No. 746**

Why reinvent the wheel?

Save time, money & minimize your programming headaches.



NAG Software Productivity Tools.

Numerical Libraries

- C
- Fortran
- Parallel

Compilers Visualization Simulation

Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.

Phone 630-971-2337/FAX 630-971-2706

EMAIL info-ntb@nag.com

WEB <http://www.nag.com>

NAG

For More Information Circle No. 453

BERG MANUFACTURES a Complete Line of BEAMED COUPLINGS



A great ALTERNATIVE source for your new and existing APPLICATIONS

The Latest Addition To Our Coupling Family

■ W. M. Berg's single beam coupling is a natural product extension of our already popular three and six beam coupling family. Berg's One-Stop-Shop for coupling requirements includes three and six beam, oldham, bellows, spider, universal lateral, wafer spring and flex-thane.

A Great Set Of Specs

■ Single beam couplings have bore sizes ranging from 3/32" to 1" and have max. working torques from 1.5 to 100 in-lbs. They can be used as an economical, low-torque option for your design needs and are very effective in overcoming common types of misalignment.

We can manufacture and stock for your needs. Call for a free inch (B97) or metric (M97) Catalog, Product Bulletins or a Special Quote on your scheduled delivery needs.

TEL: 1-800-232-BERG

FAX: 1-800-455-BERG

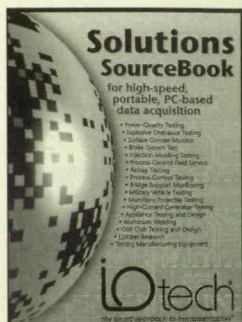
Web Address www.wmberg.com

BERG

W. M. BERG, INC.
PRECISION MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

499 Ocean Avenue, East Rockaway, NY 11518

New LITERATURE

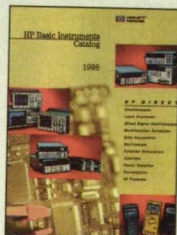


Portable Data Acquisition

The Solutions SourceBook from IOtech, Cleveland, OH, is a 32-page booklet consisting of 17 application notes describing how various test-and-measurement requirements were met using portable PC-based data acquisition systems. Topics include product-design evaluation, equipment testing, structure monitoring, and in-vehicle testing. Each application uses IOtech's WaveBook/512™, a portable, 1-MHz data acquisition system. **Circle No. 758**

Engineering Software

A 45-page brochure from Bentley Systems, Exton, PA, describes the Bentley Continuum, a series of products and services addressing all stages of the engineering process. Included are MicroStation TriForma engineering software, ModelServer Continuum server software, MicroStation Modeler design software; and other design/manufacturing/engineering products. Services include Bentley SELECT, a service and technology subscription program; Bentley Consulting; and MicroStation Institute training centers. **Circle No. 760**

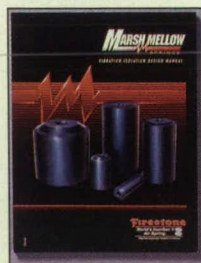


Basic Instruments

Hewlett-Packard, Englewood, CO, has released a 60-page catalog describing basic instruments such as oscilloscopes, logic analyzers, data acquisition instruments, multimeters, function generators, counters, power supplies, RF products, and connectivity products. Also featured are cables and connectors, software options, and multifunction portables. **Circle No. 768**

Transducer Delivery System

Sensotec, Columbus, OH, offers a four-page brochure on the FP2000 transducer delivery system. The brochure outlines this series of gage, absolute, and differential pressure transducers whose modular design allows them to be individually configured based on the needs of the application. Included are specifications, along with an ordering matrix to assist in selecting the correct configuration and price. **Circle No. 761**



Spring Manual

The Marsh Mellow® Spring Design Manual from Firestone Industrial Products, Carmel, IN, describes the hollow-centered, solid rubber and fabric spring designed to serve as a vibration and noise isolator for vibrating equipment, screens, shakers, grizzlies, feeders, and compactor tables. The manual includes selection information, dynamic characteristics and installation guidelines. **Circle No. 762**

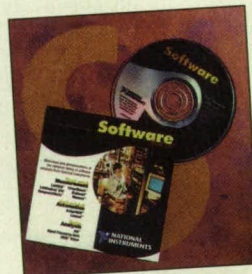


Pneumatic Valves

The N-263 pneumatic proportional valves from Herion USA, Warrendale, PA, are described in a four-page brochure. The valves are designed for control of air pressure and flow; applications include robotics, automated test stands, process control, and medical equipment. **Circle No. 763**

Digital Servo Drives

API Controls, Amherst, NY, offers a 32-page brochure featuring three series of digital brushless servo drives. The Digital Drive series is for torque and velocity control using ± 10 V analog or step-type commands and encoder feedback. The Intelligent Drive series includes positioning, programmable I/O, and resolver feedback capabilities. The Centennial series offers advanced features such as dynamic adaptive compensation and master/slave mode. **Circle No. 764**



Software Showcase

National Instruments, Austin, TX, has released a new version of its Software Showcase CD for Windows NT/95/3.1 and Macintosh. The CD provides information and demonstration versions of application software for measurement and automation, such as LabVIEW™ 5.0, LabWindows™/CVI 5.0, and HiQ™ 4.0. The CD is in standard HTML format and is avail-

able in Chinese, English, French, German, Italian, and Japanese. **Circle No. 765**

Compressed-Air Products

A 72-page catalog from EXAIR Corp., Cincinnati, OH, offers solutions to common industrial cooling, blowoff, cleaning, drying, conveying, and static-electricity problems. Products include a quiet air knife, control-panel coolers, air-saving nozzles, tool coolers, vortex tubes, air-operated conveyors, industrial-housekeeping products, and static eliminators. Product descriptions include technical explanations, performance data, photos, illustrations, and dimensional drawings. **Circle No. 766**



Automation Solutions

A 12-page brochure from Rockwell Automation, Milwaukee, WI, outlines the company's OpenAutomation solutions, which cover control technology, I/O, open networks, computers, and system software. Among the solutions are compact PC-based open controllers; industrial computers designed for the factory-floor environment; and SoftLogix™ 5 Controller, combining a Windows NT™-based controller with the PLC-5® technology. **Circle No. 767**

Alignment Pins



ISO 9001
CERTIFIED

- L, T, Jig • Detent
- Shoulder • Expanding
- Clamping • Lifting
- Locking • Ball-Lock

Our free component catalog includes 13 pages of pin listings. Send for one today.



For More Information Circle No. 580

This Flow Switch Fits in this Tiny Ad

It will fit in your small enclosures too!

- Setpoints: 0-10 GPM.
- 1/4" NPT Ports.
- Brass or Stainless Steel.

Call toll-free:
800-321-6070



www.gemsensors.com

Actual
Size

F040



For More Information Circle No. 581

www.NuDAQ.com

EXTENSIVE Details at
www.nudaq.com

Including World's Best
Selection of PCI DAQ Cards
at Reasonable Prices!

- ♦ Plug-In Data Acquisition & Control Cards
- ♦ A/D, D/A, Multi-function, Digital I/O, Timer & Counter Cards
- ♦ Remote Data Acquisition Modules
- ♦ DAQ Software Support for LabView, Wonderware InTouch/InControl, HP-VEE, DASyLab, Win 95, NT, 32-Bit DLL Libraries

**39 ISA BUS
DAQ Cards!**

**49 PCI BUS
DAQ Cards!**



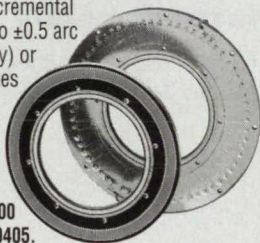
800-528-1417

For More Information Circle No. 582

POSITION ACCURACY to ±0.5 arc second!

Inductosyn® transducers provide absolute or incremental position data to ±0.5 arc second (Rotary) or ±40 microinches (Linear). Resolution to 26 bits.

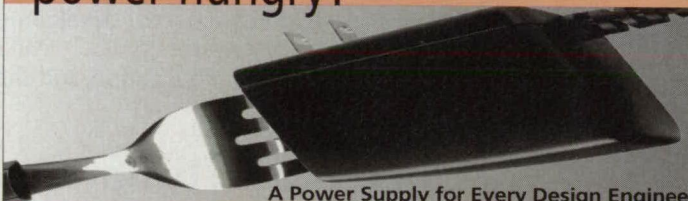
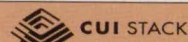
For brochure,
call 914/761-2600
or fax 914/761-0405.



FARRAND CONTROLS
DIVISION OF RUHLE COMPANIES, INC.
99 Wall Street, Valhalla, NY 10595

For More Information Circle No. 583

power hungry?



A Power Supply for Every Design Engineer's Appetite



5 to 40 watt
Wallmount or Desktop Linear



5 to 40 watt
Wallmount or Desktop Switcher



500 to 1,000 watt
Wallmount or Desktop Hi-Power Linear

800.275.4899
www.cuistack.com

On top of it.™

For More Information Circle No. 584



Applied Science Laboratories
175 Middlesex Tpk, Bedford, MA 01730
tel: 781-275-4000 ASL@A-S-L.com

Eye Tracking

Pupil Size

Easy to use
Reliable
Flexible
Customized



For More Information Circle No. 585

The Technology Connection

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

80/20 Fractional **80/20 Inc.** **80/20** metric
For the Full Story...
Toll Free 877-248-8020
www.8020.net
❖ The Industrial Erector Set® ❖

item®
products, inc.
800-333-4932
www.item-products.com



Dream it, Design it, Build it...With item. High strength aluminum profiles and accessories for the ultimate structural system.



Use stock, modular T-slot **FRAMING** to build your construction projects
Workstations • Bases • Guards • Rails
Order quick-to-assemble, pre-processed kit or build it yourself. Get **Free** 159 page catalog.
MiniTec Profile System from Velmex, Inc. Bloomfield, NY
www.velmex.com Call 800 642-6446, In NY 716 657-6151

► ► ► **Six major events, one incredible opportunity
to explore the cutting edge!**

TECH

EAST '98

November 1-5, 1998

Hynes Convention Center, Boston, Massachusetts

www.techeast.net



Technology 2008

"The Engineering Innovation Show" — America's premier showcase of new and next-generation technologies available for license/commercial development. Now in its ninth year, this "who's who" of government, industry, and university R&D leaders is sponsored by *NASA Tech Briefs* magazine, the Technology Utilization Foundation, and the Federal Laboratory Consortium.



New England Design & Manufacturing Expo

Featuring the latest products and services to help engineers meet their design, prototyping, testing, and manufacturing challenges. Sponsored by *NASA Tech Briefs* and *Rapid Product Development* magazines.



Small Business Tech Expo

First annual showcase of resources and technologies to launch new products and partnerships. The place to find financing and investment opportunities, marketing expertise, and consulting services. Sponsored by ABP-DBA Conference & Exposition Services.



National Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Conference

Business managers learn how to tap into a billion dollar R&D resource at this information-packed event, sponsored by the National Science Foundation along with some 15 other federal agencies and departments.



Photonics East

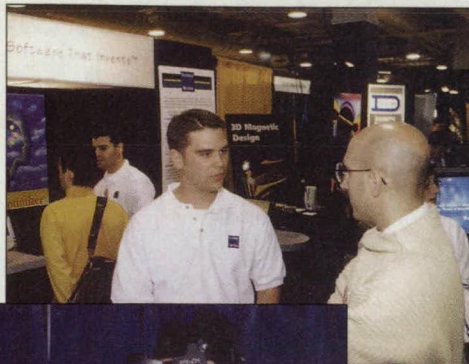
The Northeast's only optics and photonics exhibition. Sponsored by SPIE, the International Society for Optical Engineering.



Electronic Imaging International

The East Coast's premier annual imaging exposition, also sponsored by SPIE.

Visit www.techeast.net
for complete details on courses,
tutorials, hotels/travel,
and more.



For information on
exhibiting at Tech East,
call (212) 490-3999.

What's In It For You:

Over 100,000 square feet of FREE exhibits demonstrating hot new inventions and products across the high-tech spectrum. One registration gets you into all six shows' exhibits at no charge.

Exhibit hours: 10:00 am - 5:00 pm on 11/3 and 11/4; 10:00 am - 3:00 pm on 11/5.

Dozens of short courses & tutorials that will help hone your technical edge and give you business-boosting ideas. Courses/tutorials are offered from 11/1-11/5. Visit www.techeast.net for the complete menu.

FREE poster presentations spotlighting innovations in manufacturing, CAD, materials, sensors & instrumentation, test & measurement, motion control, environmental technology, and power & energy. Many will be unveiled for the first time and available immediately for license, joint development, and commercial production. (11/3 only)

Plus: **special bonus sessions/plenaries, networking coffee breaks**, and much more.

Be NASA Tech Briefs' Guest!

FREE EXHIBITS PASS

First or Given Name	M.I.	Last or Family Name
Title		
Company		
Address (include Mail Stop)		
City	State	Zip/Postal Code
Country other than USA		
Phone	Fax	

E-Mail Address

Preregistration for
Tech East Exhibits

Hynes Convention Center
Boston, Massachusetts
November 3 to 5, 1998

Mail or fax this form to
Tech East '98
c/o SPIE, PO Box 10
Bellingham, WA 98227-0010

Reference code: 1888
Phone (1) 360/676-3290
Fax (1) 360/647-1445

Submit one form per person

Preregistration deadline:
October 14, 1998

Your registration will be confirmed in advance; badges may be picked up onsite.

Advertisers Index

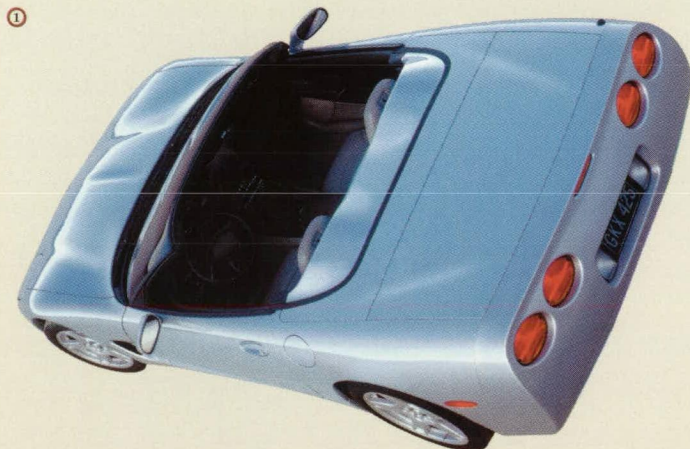
Company	Web Site	Circle Number	Page	Company	Web Site	Circle Number	Page
Abaris Training Resources, Inc.	www.abaris.com	651	90	ISCAN, Inc.	www.iscaninc.com	445	88
Adaptive Research	www.adaptive-research.com	416	18	IT Tools	www.ittools.com	450	97
Advanced Pressure Products	www.pmiapp.com	657	91	Keithley Instruments, Inc.	www.keithley.com	537	57
Algor, Inc.	www.algor.com	577, 508, 655, 660, 676	7, 67, 90, 91, 92	Kingston Technology Company	www.kingston.com/storage	507	49
Allen Avionics, Inc.		680	93	Lasiris	www.lasiris.com	462	19a
Amalga Composites		650	90	LaVezzi Precision, Inc.		441	85
American Variseal Corp.	www.variseal.com, www.busakshamban.com	427	68	Love Controls Division, Dwyer Instruments, Inc.	www.love-controls.com	659	91
Amtec Engineering, Inc.	www.amtec.com/tecplot	546	53	Macsyma Inc.	www.macsyma.com	426	66
Andor Technology	www.andor-tech.com	477	9a	Master Bond Inc.		434	80
APD		644	90	MathSoft, Inc.	www.mathsoft.com	527	47
Apple Rubber Products, Inc.	www.applerrubber.com, www.sealhelp.com	17, 418	15, 30	The MathWorks, Inc.	www.mathworks.com/ntcd	529	23
Applied Science Laboratories		585	101	Melles Griot	www.mellesgriot.com	480-484	7a
ARRK	www.arkk.com/~arrsd/	432	79	Mercotac Inc.	www.mercotac.com	437	82
Astro-Med, Inc.	www.astro-med.com	533	29	Merlin Engineering	www.merlineng.com	435	81
ATI Industrial Automation	www.ati-ia.com	452	98	Mikron Instrument Co. Inc.	www.mikroninst.com	463	20a
Autodesk, Inc.	www.autodesk.com/desktop	662	25	Miller-Stephenson Chemical Company, Inc.	www.miller-stephenson.com	424	59
Balzars Tool Coating Inc.		421	46	Minalex		672	92
Baystate Technologies Inc.	www.cadkey.com	423	58	Minco Products, Inc.		451	98
Belt Technologies	www.BeltTechnologies.com	454, 647	99, 90	Morgan Matroc Inc.	www.morganmatroc-ced.com	467	22a
W.M. Berg, Inc.	www.wmberg.com	678	92	National Electrostatics Corp.	www.pelletron.com	664	91
Boker's, Inc.	http://bokers.com	444	87	National Instruments Corp.	www.natinst.com, www.natinst.com/daq	513, 417, 635, 636	COV II, 20, 89
Buckbee-Mears St. Paul	www.bmcind.com	489	13a	The National Technology Transfer Center	www.NASATECHNOLOGY.COM/TB	570	COV III
Canon	www.usa.canon.com	431	77	ND Industries	www.ndindustries.com	442	86
Caplugs, Protective Closures	www.caplugs.com	681	93	Newport	www.newport.com	486	1a
Carbolite Inc.		580	101	Nilfisk-Advance America, Inc.	www.pa.nilfisk-advance.com	641	89
Carr Lane Manufacturing Co.	www.carrlane.com	637	89	Northwestern Tools, Inc.		670	92
CERAC, Inc.		455	93	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.	www.nag.com	453	99
Chino Works America, Inc.	www.nudaq.com	582	101	Ocean Optics, Inc.	www.OceanOptics.com	428	69
Circuit Specialists Inc.		621-630	75	Omega Engineering, Inc.	www.omega.com	500, 677	1, 92
Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.	www.clippard.com	469	23a	Omega Shielding Products Inc.	www.omegashielding.com	440	84
Coherent, Optics Div.	www.cuistack.com	584	101	On-Trak Photonics, Inc.		471	26a
CUI Stack		460	15a	Optical Research Associates	www.opticalres.com	485	COV IIa
Cutting Edge Optronics, Inc.	www.ceolaser.com	673	92	OptoSigma	www.optosigma.com	487	5a
Datel Systems	www.datel.com	430	77	Oregon Micro Systems Inc.		642	89
Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co.	www.daytonrogers.com	638	89	Parker Hannifin Corporation, Pneumatic Div.	www.parker.com/pneumatic	561	71
DESTA-CO Industries	www.destaco.com	548	51	Paroscientific, Inc.	www.paroscientific.com	436	82
DEC Digital Equipment Corporation	www.digital.com/fortran	504	3	Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp.	www.pemnet.com	643	89
Digi-Key Corporation	www.digikey.com	679	92	Porous Materials, Inc.	www.pmiapp.com	658	91
Dimco-Gray Co.	www.dimco-gray.com	531	13	Presray Corporation	www.presray.com	438	83
Dolch Computer Systems, Inc.	www.dolchdpg.com	645	90	Quatech, Inc.	www.quatech.com	656	91
DuPont Engineering Polymers	www.dupont.com/enggpolymer	425	64	Research Systems, Inc.	www.rsinc.com/tradeup	541	COV IV
Eastman Kodak Company, Digital Science		646, 666	90, 91	RGB Spectrum	www.rgb.com	415	12
Eastman Kodak Company, Motion Analysis Systems	www.masdkodak.com	490	25a	Richardson Grating Laboratory	www.gratinglab.com	478	2a
Edmund Scientific	www.edsci.com	583	101	Rockwell Automation/Allen-Bradley		559	61
Endevco	www.endevco.com	466	21a	Rogan Corporation	www.rogan.thomasregister.com	654	90
Envoy Data Corporation	www.envoydata.com	490	25a	Rolyn Optics Co.		491	25a
The Evans Capacitor Co.	www.evanscap.com	466	21a	Sagebrush Technology Inc.	www.sagebrush.com	419	43
EXAIR Corporation	www.exair.com	639	89	Seal Master Corporation	www.sealmaster.com	439	84
EXFO E-O Engineering	www.exfo.com	468	22a	Seastrom Mfg. Co. Inc.		648, 652	90
Farrand Controls		456	37	Servometer	www.servometer.com	443	87
Fermionics Corporation	www.fermionics.com	512	55	Smalley Steel Ring Co.	www.ringspring.com	663	91
Firestone Industrial Products Co.	www.firestoneindustrial.com	581	101	SMD, Silicon Mountain Design, Inc.	www.smd.com	461	17a
FJW Optical Systems, Inc.	www.fjwoptical.com	668	92	SolidWorks Corporation	www.solidworks.com/3041	550	9
Folsom Research	www.folsom.com	667	91	Sorbothane, Inc.	www.sorbothane.com	449	96
Gage Applied Sciences Inc.	www.gage-applied.com	514	21	SpecTran Specialty Optics Co.		479	3a
Gems Sensors	www.gemsensors.com	446	95	Strainert		669	92
Geotest/Marvin Test Systems, Inc.	www.geotestinc.com	458	40	Synrad, Inc.	www.synrad.com	520	2
Globe Electronic Hardware, Inc.	www.globeelectronics.com	429	70	SYSTRAN Corp.	www.systran.com	675	92
GMR, Inc.	www.gmri.com	653	90	TAL Technologies, Inc.	www.teltech.com	671	92
GP50	www.gp50.com	420	44	Tech East '98	www.techeast.net	102-103	
Hardigg Cases	www.hardigg.com	640	89	Teragon Research	www.trgn.com	674	92
Harmonic Drive Technologies	www.harmonic-drive.com	640	89	TrueTime Inc.	www.truetime.com	649	90
Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc.	www.hjedi.com	640	89	UDT Sensors, Inc.		472-476	11a
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.	www.hdal.com	640	89	Unigraphics Solutions Inc.	www.solid-edge.com	522	5
Honeywell	www.ssec.honeywell.com	640	89	V-dat		448	96
Industrial Computer Source	www.indcompsrc.com	640	89	Velmex, Inc.	www.velmex.com	464	20a
Intel Corporation	www.intel.com/Pentium II/Xeon	640	89	Visio Corporation	www.visio.com/tryit	502	41
Interpoint	www.interpoint.com/tba	640	89	Visionary Design Systems, Inc.	www.ironcad.com	572	19
IOtech, Inc.	www.iotech.com	640	89	Wang Laboratories, Inc.	www.wang.com	542	31
Ironwood Electronics	www.ironwoodelectronics.com	640	89	Wasco Inc.	www.wascoin.com	447	95

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright ©1998 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year

U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, PO Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-9023.

WE CAN HELP YOU BUILD A BETTER _____.



NASTRAN SOFTWARE

for modeling and structural analysis is used to design cars, bikes and planes.



LIFE PREDICTION SOFTWARE

optimizes the design of products like TV picture tubes, turbine engine components and medical implants.



VOLTAGE CONTROLLERS

reduce excessive energy waste in machine tools, escalators, drill presses, conveyors and other products.



SPACE-AGE FOAM MATERIALS

create mattresses and pillows that conform to the body to relieve pressure points and help treat bedsores.

YOUR PRODUCT HERE.

Call us for a free search of NASA technology that may help your company's bottom line.

NASA has partnered with thousands of companies to help them develop all sorts of new products. You too can tap into the most cutting-edge technology ever developed. Visit our Web site or call the National Technology Transfer Center.



1-800/678-6882

A few other products that have benefited from NASA technology.



WWW.NASATECHNOLOGY.COM/TB 1-800-678-6882

ATTN: PV-WAVE[®] USERS!

TRADE-UP TO IDL[®] TODAY AND GET:

Object-oriented programming

OpenGL based graphics

Powerful development tools

ActiveX Control

Mapping, image processing, math and stats

Compatible language

All in one integrated environment

**Visit
www.rsinc.com/tradeup
for details.**

